Motion to Seal/Sealed and Exparte Filings:

1:23-cv-23631-RNS Foreo Inc. v. The Individuals, Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Partnerships, and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule A

U.S. District Court

Southern District of Florida

Notice of Electronic Filing

The following transaction was entered by Baeza, Rossana on 9/22/2023 at 6:55 PM EDT and filed on 9/22/2023

Case Name:	Foreo Inc. v. The Individuals, Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Partnerships, and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule A
Case Number:	1:23-cv-23631-RNS
Filer:	Foreo Inc.
Document Number:	6

Docket Text:
Plaintiff's EX PARTE MOTION for Entry of Temporary Restraining Order, Included a Temporary Injunction, a Temporary Transfer of the Defendant Internet Stores, a Temporary Asset Restraint, and Expedited Discovery by Foreo Inc.. (Attachments: # (1) Declaration of Evan Feldstein, # (2) Proposed Order) (Baeza, Rossana)

1:23-cv-23631-RNS No electronic public notice will be sent because the case/entry is sealed.

The following document(s) are associated with this transaction:

Document description: Main Document
Original filename:n/a
Electronic document Stamp:
[STAMP dcecfStamp_ID=1105629215 [Date=9/22/2023] [FileNumber=23722096-0] [6d8bea16d2eab4c4a3c3c40857a01c2e17e42d9652614ee409499485ae273624cb52f3598bc33581824e362b74e27843c858c9def9bcdb2380c6ce826d216183]]
Document description: Declaration of Evan Feldstein
Original filename:n/a
Electronic document Stamp:
[STAMP dcecfStamp_ID=1105629215 [Date=9/22/2023] [FileNumber=23722096-1] [98e6d1d520eafadaf5dedf40c53e0db6f6a16510e3a42756e164d7deb203e89e2b9c227acf376cad9086b3d3c408d85e82fc67033f0f273ba8dc4cb88276b524]]
Document description: Proposed Order
Original filename:n/a
Electronic document Stamp:
[STAMP dcecfStamp_ID=1105629215 [Date=9/22/2023] [FileNumber=23722096-2] [50277572628a472b76baec6462c1147a000ae1f40aff7b9b9633841b65ba81c631357953ec898721d71462cded8f07c95e3e6df9c1989c1c2c6793a7ac1201f3]]

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA
MIAMI DIVISION

CASE NO.: 23-cv-23631

FOREO INC.,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, PARTNERSHIPS, AND UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS IDENTIFIED ON SCHEDULE A,

Defendants.

_____/

PLAINTIFF'S *EX PARTE* APPLICATION FOR ENTRY OF TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER, INCLUDING A TEMPORARY INJUNCTION, A TEMPORARY TRANSFER OF THE DEFENDANT INTERNET STORES, A TEMPORARY ASSET RESTRAINT, AND EXPEDITED DISCOVERY

Plaintiff, Foreo Inc. ("Plaintiff" or "FOREO"), by undersigned counsel and pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1116, 17 U.S.C. § 502, Fed. R. Civ. P. 65, and The All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C § 1651(a), respectfully moves on an *ex parte* basis for entry of a temporary restraining order, including a temporary injunction, a temporary transfer of the Defendant internet stores, a temporary asset restraint, expedited discovery, and upon expiration of the temporary restraining order, a preliminary injunction against Defendants, the Individuals, Partnerships, and Unincorporated Associations identified on Schedule A to the Complaint (collectively, the "Defendants"). In support thereof, Plaintiff respectfully refers the Court to the following Memorandum of Law.

MEMORANDUM OF LAW

I. INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

Plaintiff brings this action against the Defendants identified on Schedule A to the Complaint for utility patent infringement (Count I) and design patent infringement (Count II). As alleged in the Complaint, Defendants are making, using, offering for sale, selling and/or importing in the United States for subsequent sale or use, unauthorized and unlicensed products that infringe Plaintiff's utility and design patents (collectively, the "Infringing Products"), through various fully interactive commercial Internet websites operating under at least the Defendant Domain Names and online marketplace accounts listed in Schedule A to the Complaint (collectively, the "Defendant Internet Stores"). In short, Defendants run an illegal operation with disregard for anything except generating profits.

The Defendants create numerous Defendant Internet Stores that appear to be selling genuine FOREO products ("FOREO Products") but actually sell unauthorized and unlicensed Infringing Products to unknowing consumers. The Defendant Internet Stores share unique identifiers, such as design elements and similarities of the Infringing Products offered for sale, establishing a logical relationship between them and suggesting that Defendants' illegal operation arises out of the same transaction, occurrence, or series of transactions or occurrences. Defendants attempt to avoid liability by concealing both their identities and the full scope and interworking of their illegal operation.

This Court has personal jurisdiction over Defendants because each Defendant targets Florida residents and has offered to sell, and on information and belief, has sold and continues to sell Infringing Products to consumers within the United States, including the State of Florida. Specifically, Defendants are reaching out to do business with Florida residents by operating one or more commercial, interactive Internet Stores through which Florida residents can purchase products being sold in connection with Plaintiff's utility and design patents. Defendants directly

target unlawful business activities toward consumers in Florida, cause harm to Plaintiff's business within this Judicial District, and have caused and will continue to cause irreparable injury to Plaintiff. Defendants deceive the public by trading upon Plaintiff's reputation and goodwill by using their commercial, interactive Internet Stores to sell and/or offer for sale unlicensed Infringing Products in connection with Plaintiff's patents.

Defendants' ongoing unlawful activities should be restrained, and Plaintiff respectfully requests that this Court issue an *ex parte* Temporary Restraining Order (1) temporarily restraining Defendants' continued manufacture, importation, distribution, offering for sale, and sale of Infringing Products; (2) temporarily transferring and disabling the Defendant Domain Names; (3) temporarily restraining Defendants' assets to preserve Plaintiff's right to an equitable accounting; and (4) authorize expedited discovery allowing Plaintiff to inspect and copy Defendants' records relating to Defendants' infringement and Defendants' financial accounts.[1]

In light of the covert nature of offshore illegal activities and the vital need to establish an economic disincentive for such activities, courts regularly issue such orders. *See, e.g.*, *The North Face Apparel Corp., et al. v. The Individuals, Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Partnerships, and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule A*, No.: 0:22-cv-60193, ECF No. 11 (S.D. Fla. Jan. 27, 2022) (granting orders requested herein in similar case); *Louis Vuitton Malletier v. The Individuals, Business Entities, and Unincorporated Associations identified on Schedule A*, No. 0:22-cv-60192, ECF No. 9 (S.D. Fla. Jan. 28, 2022) (same).

Plaintiff's well-pleaded factual allegations, which must be accepted as true, and evidence submitted through declarations, establish that issuing a temporary restraining order against Defendants is necessary and proper. Plaintiff can demonstrate a strong likelihood of success on

[1]Plaintiff is filing concurrently herewith, a motion to authorize service by electronic publication.

the merits. Plaintiff is the owner of valid patent registrations and is the distributor of genuine FOREO Products, and Defendants' use of FOREO's design and utility patents to sell Infringing Products is causing consumer confusion. In addition, Defendants have and continue to irreparably harm Plaintiff through diminished goodwill and damage to Plaintiff's reputation. Monetary damages are inadequate to Plaintiff for these damages. This makes injunctive relief particularly appropriate in this matter. Issuance of an injunction is also in the public interest because it will prevent confusion among the public and prevent unknowing consumers from being deceived into purchasing Infringing Products.

Indeed, 35 U.S.C. § 283 authorizes this Court to "grant injunctions in accordance with the principles of equity to prevent the violation of any right secured by patent, on such terms as the court deems reasonable." Moreover, under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(d)(2)(C), this Court has the power to bind any third parties, such as domain name registries and financial institutions, who are in active concert with Defendants or who aid and abet Defendants and are given actual notice of the order. Finally, a prejudgment asset freeze is also proper since Plaintiff seeks an equitable remedy in the accounting of Defendants' profits pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a).

II. STATEMENT OF FACTS

A. Plaintiff's Intellectual Property and Products

Plaintiff is the registered owner of the utility patents, which are covered by U.S. Patent Nos. US 9,889,065 B2, US 10,349,788 B1, US 11,633,073 B2, and US 9,578,956 B2 (collectively, the "Utility Patents"). Plaintiff is also the registered owner of design patents, which are covered by U.S. Patent Nos. US D698,455 S, US D716,961 S, US D734,481 S, US D774,772 S, US D771,952 S, US D882,104 S, US D882,810 S, US D773,064 S, US D760,912 S, US D799,711 S, and US D776,438 S (collectively the "Design Patents"). Together, the Utility Patents and the

Design Patents are referred to as the "FOREO Patents". Declaration of Evan Feldstein filed concurrently herewith ("Feldstein Decl."), ¶ 4. Plaintiff has earned an international reputation for quality, reliability, and value and is credited for many breakthroughs that have occurred in the high-end beauty and wellbeing solutions space, including the FOREO Products. *Id*. at ¶ 5. Plaintiff is the official source of FOREO Products in the United States. *Id.*

The success of the FOREO Products has resulted in a significant number of products that infringe FOREO's Patents and other intellectual property rights in the market. *Id*. at ¶ 7.

B. Defendants' Unlawful and Deceptive Activities

Plaintiff has identified numerous fully interactive commercial Internet stores operating under the Defendant Domain Names and/or the online marketplace accounts identified in Schedule A to the Complaint that sell Infringing Products using the FOREO Patents from foreign countries to consumers in this District. Feldstein Decl. at ¶¶ 8-14 and Ex. 2 thereto.

Defendants typically facilitate sales by designing the Defendant Internet Stores so that they appear to unknowing consumers to be authorized online retailers, outlet stores, or wholesalers selling genuine FOREO Products. *Id.* at ¶ 18. Many of the Defendant Internet Stores look sophisticated and accept payment in U.S. dollars via credit cards, Western Union and PayPal. *Id.* The Defendant Internet Stores often include images and design elements that make it difficult for consumers to distinguish counterfeit sites from an authorized website. *Id.* at ¶ 19. Plaintiff has not licensed or authorized Defendants to use the FOREO Patents, and none of the Defendants is an authorized retailer of genuine FOREO Products. *Id.* at ¶ 20.

Further, Defendants go to great lengths to conceal their identities and often use multiple fictitious names and addresses to register and operate their massive network of Defendant Internet Stores. *Id*. at ¶ 22. For example, many of Defendants' names and physical addresses used to

register the Defendant Domain Names are incomplete or contain randomly typed letters. *Id.* Other Defendant Domain Names use privacy services that conceal the owners' identity and contact information. *Id.* Defendants regularly create new websites and online marketplace accounts on various platforms using the identities listed in Schedule A to the Complaint, as well as other unknown fictitious names and addresses. *Id.* Defendants use these common tactics to conceal the full scope of their massive illegal operation, and to avoid being shut down. *Id.*

Despite operating under multiple fictitious names, there are numerous similarities among the Defendant Internet Stores. Feldstein Decl., ¶ at 23. For example, many of the Defendant websites have virtually identical layouts. *Id.* In addition, Infringing Products for sale in the Defendant Internet Stores bear similar irregularities and indicia of being counterfeit, suggesting that the Infringing Products originate from a common source and that, upon information and belief, Defendants are interrelated. *Id.* The Defendant Internet Stores also include other notable common features, including use of the same domain name registration patterns, unique shopping cart platforms, accepted payment methods, check-out methods, meta data, user-defined variables, domain redirection, lack of contact information, and the use of the same text and images. *Id.*

III. ARGUMENT

Defendants' purposeful, intentional, and unlawful conduct is causing, and will continue to cause, irreparable harm to Plaintiff's reputation and the goodwill it has obtained from utilizing the FOREO Patents. *See* Feldstein Decl., ¶¶ 27-30. To stop Defendants' sale of Infringing Products, Plaintiff respectfully requests that this Court issue a temporary restraining order ordering, among other things, expedited discovery regarding Defendants and the freezing of Defendants' assets. Without the relief requested herein, Defendants' unlawful activities will continue unabated, and Plaintiff and consumers will suffer irreparable harm.

Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure provides that the Court may issue an *ex parte* temporary restraining order where immediate and irreparable injury, loss, or damage will result to the applicant before the adverse party or that party's attorney can be heard in opposition. Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b). The Defendants here fraudulently promote, advertise, offer to sell, and sell goods using at least a portion of the FOREO Patents without authorization within the descriptions of their products sold via the Defendant Internet Stores. Defendants are creating a false association in the minds of consumers between the Defendants and Plaintiff by deceiving consumers into believing that the Infringing Products for sale on Defendants' websites are sponsored or endorsed by Plaintiff. The entry of a temporary restraining order is appropriate because it would immediately stop the Defendants from benefiting from their wrongful use of the FOREO Patents and preserve the status quo until such time as a hearing can be held.

In the absence of a temporary restraining order without notice, the Defendants can and likely will move any assets from U.S.-based bank accounts, including PayPal accounts, and take other steps to evade enforcement such as redirecting traffic to other websites they control. Courts have recognized that civil actions against counterfeiters present special challenges that justify proceeding on an *ex parte* basis. *See Dell Inc. v. BelgiumDomains, LLC, Case No. 07-22674, 2007 WL 6862341, at *2* (S.D. Fla. Nov. 21, 2007) (finding *ex parte* relief more compelling where Defendants' scheme "is in electronic form and subject to quick, easy, untraceable destruction by Defendants").

As such, Plaintiff respectfully requests that this Court issue the requested *ex parte* temporary restraining order. This Court has original subject matter jurisdiction over the patent claims pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1338(a)–(b), and 28 U.S.C. § 1331. Venue is proper in this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1391, 1400.

A. <u>This Court May Exercise Personal Jurisdiction Over Defendants.</u>

Personal jurisdiction exists over Defendants in this Judicial District pursuant to Fl. Stat. § 48.193 (1)(a)(1) and Fl. Stat. § 48.193 (1)(a)(6)(a), or in the alternative, Fed. R. Civ. P. 4(k)

because the Defendant Internet Stores accept orders of Infringing Products from and offer shipping to Florida addresses located in this Judicial District. Indeed, the Southern District of Florida regularly exercises personal jurisdiction over websites offering for sale and selling infringing and counterfeit merchandise that is offered for sale and/or sold without authorization to Florida residents over the internet. *Chanel, Inc. v. Individuals, P'ships & Unincorporated Ass'ns, Case No. 21-cv-62335-WPD* (S.D. Fla. Nov. 16, 2021) (preliminary injunction order after granting TRO); *The North Face Apparel Corp., et al. v. The Individuals, Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Partnerships, and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule A*, No.: 0:22-cv-60193 (S.D. Fla. Jan. 28, 2022) (same).

As detailed in the Complaint and in the Feldstein Decl., Plaintiff's investigation into Defendants confirms that the Defendant Internet Stores allow for Infringing Products to be sold and shipped to addresses in this Judicial District. *See* Feldstein Decl., ¶ 13. In fact, Exhibit 2 to the Feldstein Decl. contains copies of exemplary screenshots from the Defendant Internet Stores reflecting the marketing and ability to order Infringing Products to the Southern District of Florida, and proof of orders actually placed and accepted by numerous Defendants to the Southern District of Florida. For that reason alone, this Court can exercise personal jurisdiction over each of the Defendants.

B. Standard for Temporary Restraining Order and Preliminary Injunction.

District Courts within this Circuit hold that the standards for granting a temporary restraining order and a preliminary injunction are identical. *See Emerging Vision, Inc. v. Glachman*, Case No. 10-cv-80734, 2010 WL 3293346, at *3 (S.D. Fla. June 29, 2010) (citing *Siegel v. LePore*, 120 F. Supp. 2d 1041 (S.D. Fla. 2000), aff'd 234 F.3d 1163 (11th Cir. 2000)). In order to obtain a temporary restraining order or a preliminary injunction, a party must establish "(1) a substantial likelihood of success on the merits; (2) that irreparable injury will be suffered if the relief is not granted; (3) that the threatened injury outweighs the harm the relief

would inflict on the non-movant; and (4) that entry of the relief would serve the public interest." *Schiavo ex rel. Schindler v. Schiavo*, 403 F.3d 1223, 1225-26 (11th Cir. 2005); *see also Levi Strauss & Co. v. Sunrise Int'l Trading Inc.*, 51 F.3d 982, 985 (11th Cir. 1995) (affirming entry of preliminary injunction and freezing of assets). Plaintiff's evidence establishes all of the relevant factors.

C. Plaintiff Will Likely Succeed on Its Patent Infringement Claims.

1. Plaintiff Will Likely Succeed on Its Utility Patent Infringement Claim.

Likelihood of success on the merits in patent infringement claims requires a showing that the patent is being infringed and that it would survive any challenge to validity. *See Titan Tire Corp. v. Case New Holland, Inc*., 566 F.3d 1372, 1376 (Fed. Cir. 2009). The United States Patent Act provides that "whoever without authority makes, uses, offers to sell, or sells any patented invention, within the United States or imports into the United States any patented invention during the term of the patent therefor, infringes the patent." 35 U.S.C. §271(a). In this case, Plaintiff is the lawful assignee of all right, title and interest in and to the Utility Patents. Feldstein Decl. at ¶ 4. Plaintiff has submitted extensive documentation, attached as Exhibit 2 to the Feldstein Decl., that Defendants make, use, offer for sale, sell, and/or import into the United States for subsequent sale or use the same products that infringe directly and/or indirectly the Utility Patents. The documentation submitted by Plaintiff shows that an ordinary observer would be deceived into thinking that the Infringing Products were the same as genuine FOREO Products. *Competitive Edge, Inc. v. Staples, Inc.,* 763 F. Supp. 2d 997, 1011 (N.D. Ill. 2010) (citing *Egyptian Goddess, Inc. v. Swisa, Inc.,* 543 F.3d 665, 672 (Fed. Cir. 2008)). Finally, Plaintiff has not licensed nor authorized Defendants to use the Utility Patents, and none of the Defendants is an authorized retailer of genuine FOREO Products. Feldstein Decl. at ¶ 20.

With respect to validity, the Court must only "make an assessment of the persuasiveness of the challenger's evidence" – if presented – "recognizing that it is doing so without all evidence that may come out at trial." *New England Braiding Co. v. A.W. Chesterton Co*., 970 F.2d 878, 882-83 (Fed. Cir. 1987). As such, the Court need not resolve validity at this early stage. *Id.* At this point, no challenges have been made, so the presumption of validity attached to all issued patents controls and is enough to establish a likelihood that the patent will survive an invalidity challenge.

2. <u>Plaintiff Will Likely Succeed on Its Design Patent Infringement Claim.</u>

The United States Patent Act provides that "whoever without authority makes, uses, offers to sell, or sells any patented invention, within the United States or imports into the United States any patented invention during the term of the patent therefor, infringes the patent." 35 U.S.C. § 271(a). Here, Plaintiff is the lawful owner of all right, title and interest in and to the Design Patents. Feldstein Decl., ¶ 4. Plaintiff has submitted extensive documentation that Defendants make, use, offer for sale, sell, and/or import into the United States for subsequent sale or use products that infringe directly and/or indirectly the designs claimed in the Design Patents. *Id.* at ¶ 14.

Design patent infringement requires a showing that the accused design is substantially the same as the claimed design. The criterion is deception of the ordinary observer, such that one design would be confused with the other. *Egyptian Goddess, Inc. v. Swisa, Inc.,* 543 F. 3d 665, 679 (Fed. Cir. 2008). Under this test, the central inquiry is whether an "ordinary observer," who is familiar with the prior art, would find the overall appearance of the accused product to be "substantially the same" as the overall appearance of the patented design. *Id*. at 677; *see also Amini Innovation Corp. v. Anthony Cal., Inc.*, 439 F .3d 1365, 1372 (Fed. Cir. 2006). An infringing product need not be an exact copy of the patented design, and Defendants cannot

escape infringement by introducing minor variations into an otherwise copycat product. *Egyptian Goddess*, 543 F. 3d at 670.

The submitted documentation shows that an ordinary observer would be deceived into thinking that the Infringing Products are the same as Plaintiff's FOREO Products, as the Infringing Products embody the designs and inventions protected by the Design Patents. Finally, Plaintiff has not licensed or authorized Defendants to use the Design Patents, and none of the Defendants is an authorized retailer of genuine FOREO Products. Feldstein Decl. at ¶ 20. Accordingly, Plaintiff is likely to establish a *prima facie* case of design patent infringement.

In accordance with the Patent Act, the screenshot images attached as Exhibit 2 to the Feldstein Declaration, demonstrate Defendants' ongoing unauthorized promotion, offer for sale and/or sale of goods infringing Plaintiff's Design Patents in direct violation of Plaintiff's federal rights to exclude others from making, using, offering for sale, or selling products using the Design Patents. 35 U.S.C. §§ 217 & 261; *see also Tiffany (NJ), LLC v. Dongping*, No. 10-cv-61214, 2010 WL 4450451, (S.D. Fla. Oct. 29, 2010) (finding unopposed declarations supporting intellectual property ownership and exact duplicates of asserted designs were sufficient to establish liability for infringement).

As shown, Defendants' skin massagers and toothbrushes are the same or substantially the same as the design of the Design Patents. According to the test prescribed by *Egyptian Goddess*, Defendants' Infringing Products infringe the Design Patents.

D. <u>There is No Adequate Remedy at Law, and Plaintiff Will Suffer Irreparable Harm in the Absence of Preliminary Relief.</u>

Plaintiff has no adequate remedy at law and will continue to be irreparably harmed absent preliminary relief. Because the Plaintiff possesses valid patents and has established patent infringement, this Court may presume irreparable harm. *See Bell & Howell Doc. Mgmt Products*

Co. v. Altek Systems, 132 F.3d 701, 708 (Fed. Cir. 1997) ("In matters involving patent rights, irreparable harm has been presumed when a clear showing has been made of patent validity and infringement.").

Even beyond the presumption, Plaintiff has presented overwhelming evidence of irreparable harm. Defendants' unauthorized use of the FOREO Patents has and continues to irreparably harm Plaintiff through diminished goodwill and consumer confidence in the FOREO Products, damage to Plaintiff's reputation, loss of exclusive patent rights, and loss of future sales. *See* Feldstein Decl., ¶¶ 26-30.

E. <u>The Balancing of Equities Tips in Plaintiff's Favor.</u>

As noted above, if the Court is satisfied that Plaintiff has demonstrated (1) a likelihood of success on the merits, (2) no adequate remedy at law, and (3) the threat of irreparable harm if preliminary relief is not granted, then it must next consider the harm that Defendants will suffer if preliminary relief is granted, balancing such harm against the irreparable harm Plaintiff will suffer if relief is denied. *Ty, Inc. v. Jones Group, Inc.*, 237 F.3d 891, 895 (7th Cir. 2001).

When considering the balance of hardships between the parties, this Court should apply "a sliding scale approach: the more likely the plaintiff is to win, the less heavily need the balance of harms weigh in his favor; the less likely he is to win, the more need it weigh in his favor." *Deckers Outdoor Corp. v. P'ships & Unincorporated Ass'n,* No. 13-CV-2167, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 47248, at *22 (N.D. Ill. Mar. 27, 2013) (*quoting Girl Scouts of Manitou Council, Inc. v. Girl Scouts of the United States of America Inc.*, 549 F.3d 1079, 1082 (7th Cir. 2008)). Properly weighed, the balance of equities favor entering a TRO.

As Plaintiff has demonstrated, Defendants have been profiting from the sale of Infringing Products. As willful infringers, this Court should afford little equitable consideration due to any harm caused to Defendants by a TRO. Such harm would be self-inflicted. Courts have

previously refused to assign harm to defendants who assume such a risk. *See Celsis in Vitro, Inc. v. CellzDirect, Inc.*, 664 F.3d 922, 931 (Fed. Cir. 2012) ("[T]he preliminary record suggests that [the defendant's] losses were the result of its own calculated risk in selling a product with knowledge of [the plaintiff's] patent."). Equity requires that Defendants cease their unlawful conduct.

F. Issuance of the Injunction is in the Public Interest.

An injunction in these circumstances is in the public interest because it incentivizes inventors and innovators to continue developing new products and patenting inventions without the fear of an inability to enforce those patents or stop infringers. Public policy favors protection of rights secured by valid patents. *See Apple Inc. v. Samsung Elecs. Co.*, 809 F.3d 633 (Fed. Cir. 2015). "[T]he public interest nearly always weighs in favor or protecting property rights in the absence of countervailing factors, especially when the patentee practices his invention." *Id*. at 647.

As Plaintiff has demonstrated, Defendants have been profiting from the sale of Infringing Products. Thus, the balance of equities tips decisively in Plaintiff's favor. The public is currently under the false impression that Plaintiff has granted a license or permission to Defendants with respect to the FOREO Patents. In this case, the injury to the public is significant, and the injunctive relief that Plaintiff seeks is specifically intended to remedy that injury by dispelling the public confusion created by Defendants' actions. As such, equity requires that Defendants be ordered to cease their unlawful conduct.

For these reasons, it is respectfully submitted that granting Plaintiff's Motion for Entry of a Temporary Restraining Order is in the public interest.

IV. THE EQUITABLE RELIEF SOUGHT IS APPROPRIATE

The Patent Act authorizes courts to issue injunctive relief "in accordance with principles of equity to prevent the violation of any right secured by patent, on such terms as the court deems reasonable." 35 U.S.C. § 283.

Furthermore, Rule 65(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure provides that a court may issue a temporary restraining order without notice where facts show that the movant will suffer immediate and irreparable injury, loss, or damage before the adverse party can be heard in opposition. Moreover, under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(d)(2)(C), this Court has the power to bind any third parties, such as domain name registries and financial institutions, who are in active concert with the Defendants or who aid and abet Defendants and are given actual notice of the order. Fed. R. Civ. P. 65. The facts in this case warrant such relief.

A. Temporary Restraining Order Immediately Enjoining Defendants' Unlawful Use of Plaintiff's Intellectual Property is Appropriate.

Plaintiff requests a temporary injunction requiring the Defendants to immediately cease all use of the FOREO Patents. Such relief is necessary to stop the ongoing harm to the FOREO Patents and associated goodwill, as well as harm to consumers, and to prevent the Defendants from continuing to benefit from their unauthorized use of the FOREO Patents. The need for *ex parte* relief is magnified in today's global economy where counterfeiters can operate over the Internet in an anonymous fashion. Plaintiff is currently unaware of both the true identities and locations of the Defendants, as well as other Defendant Internet Stores used to distribute Infringing Products.

Many courts have recognized that civil actions against infringers present special challenges that justify proceeding on an *ex parte* basis. *See Dell Inc. v. Belgium Domains, LLC*, Case No. 07-22674 2007 WL 6862341, at *2 (S.D. Fla. Nov. 21, 2007) (finding *ex parte* relief more compelling where Defendants' scheme "is in electronic form and subject to quick, easy, untraceable destruction by Defendants."). Moreover, federal courts have long recognized that

civil actions against counterfeiters—whose very businesses are built around the deliberate misappropriation of rights and property belonging to others—present special challenges that justify proceeding on an *ex parte* basis. *See Louis Vuitton Malletier v. beltteen*, Case No. 18-cv-62871-JIC (S.D. Fla. Nov. 28, 2018) (Order granting *Ex Parte* Application for Temporary Restraining Order and restraining defendants' assets and defendants' related assets).

B. Transferring the Defendant Domain Names to Plaintiff's Control is Appropriate.

As a part of the Temporary Restraining Order, Plaintiff seeks temporary transfer of the Defendant Domain Names to Plaintiff's control in order to disable the infringing websites and electronically publish notice of this case to Defendants. Defendants involved in Internet litigation easily can, and often will, change the ownership of a domain name or continue operating the website while the case is pending. Accordingly, to preserve the status quo and ensure the possibility of eventual effective relief, courts in cases involving domain names regularly grant the relief requested herein. *See, e.g., Apple Corps v. Individuals*, No. 20-60982-CIV-DIMITROULEAS, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 141919 (S.D. Fla. May 21, 2020) (Order prohibiting Defendants from transferring, inter alia, e-commerce stores during pendency of action or until further Order of the Court); *see also Louis Vuitton Malletier v. beltteen*, Case No. 18-cv-62871-JIC (S.D. Fla. Nov. 28, 2018); *Louis Vuitton Malletier v. 98lvshop.com*, Case No. 18-cv-62351-JIC (S.D. Fla. Oct. 10, 2018); *Louis Vuitton Malletier, S.A. v. Amalphasell*, Case No. 18-cv-61167-JIC (S.D. Fla. May 29, 2018, docketed May 30, 2018); *Goyard St-Honore v. Leung*, Case No. 15-cv-62508-JIC (S.D. Fla. Dec. 2, 2015); *Audemars Piguet Holding SA et al v. chinaone886*, Case No. 15-cv-60861-JIC (S.D. Fla. April 28, 2015); *Chanel, Inc. v. aestheticase.com*, Case No. 15-cv-60846-JIC (S.D. Fla. April 24, 2015).

As such, Plaintiff respectfully requests that, as part of the Temporary Restraining Order,

the Court require the relevant registries and/or registrars for the Defendant Domain Names to transfer the Defendant Domain Names to Plaintiff.

C. Preventing the Fraudulent Transfer of Assets is Appropriate.

Plaintiff requests an *ex parte* restraint of Defendants' assets so that Plaintiff's right to an equitable accounting of Defendants' profits from sales of Infringing Products is not impaired. If such a restraint is not granted in this case, Defendants are likely to fraudulently transfer financial assets to overseas accounts. Specifically, it appears that the Defendants in this case hold most of their assets in foreign countries, making it easy to conceal assets, which will render an accounting by Plaintiff meaningless.

Courts have the inherent authority to issue a prejudgment asset restraint when plaintiff's complaint seeks relief in equity. *Animale Grp. Inc. v. Sunny's Perfume Inc.*, 256 F. App'x 707, 709 (5th Cir. 2007); *Levi Strauss & Co. v. Sunrise Int'l Trading Inc.*, 51 F.3d 982, 987 (11th Cir. 1995); *Reebok Int'l Ltd. v. Marnatech Enters.*, *Inc.*, 970 F.2d 552, 559 (9th Cir. 1992). Plaintiff has demonstrated above that it will likely succeed on the merits of its claims. As such, Plaintiff will be entitled to an accounting and payment of the profits earned by Defendants throughout the course of their illicit scheme. 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a) (2018). Therefore, this Court has the inherent equitable authority to grant Plaintiff's request for a prejudgment asset freeze to preserve the relief sought by Plaintiff. *See Int'l Star Class Yacht Racing Ass'n v. Tommy Hilfiger USA, Inc.*, 80 F.3d 749 (2d Cir. 1996); *see also SEC v. ETS Payphones*, 408 F.3d 727, 735 (11th Cir. 2005) (finding it proper to freeze all of the defendant's assets, because it was necessary to preserve sufficient funds for the potential disgorgement in the case).

Courts in the Eleventh Circuit previously entered an asset restraining order due to the illicit nature of the business and the ability of counterfeiters to practically eliminate their evidentiary

trails by conducting their business entirely over the Internet. *See e.g.*, *Levi Strauss & Co. v. Sunrise Int'l Trading*, 51 F.3d 982 (11th Cir. 1995); *Reebok Int'l Ltd. v. Marnatech Enter.*, 737 F. Supp. 1515 (S.D. Cal. 1989), aff'd, 970 F.2d 552 (9th Cir. 1992). In *Levi Strauss*, the Eleventh Circuit upheld an order granting an asset restraint against an alleged counterfeiter where the complaint included a request for a permanent injunction and the equitable remedy of disgorgement of the alleged counterfeiter's profits under 15 U.S.C. § 1117. *Levi Strauss*, 51 F.3d at 987. The Court emphasized the necessity of the restraint holding that a "request for equitable relief invokes the district court's inherent equitable powers to order preliminary relief, including an asset freeze, in order to assure the availability of permanent relief." *Id.* (citing *Federal Trade Commission v. United States Oil and Gas Corp*., 748 F.2d 1431, 1433-34 (11th Cir. 1984) (district court may exercise its full range of equitable powers, including a preliminary asset restraint, to ensure that permanent equitable relief will be possible)).

Plaintiff has shown a likelihood of success on the merits, an immediate and irreparable harm suffered as a result of Defendants' activities, and that, unless Defendants' assets are frozen, Defendants will likely hide or move their ill-gotten funds to offshore bank accounts. Accordingly, the grant of an injunction preventing the transfer of Defendants' assets is proper.

D. Expedited Discovery is Appropriate.

The United States Supreme Court has held that "federal courts have the power to order, at their discretion, the discovery of facts necessary to ascertain their competency to entertain the merits." *Oppenheimer Fund, Inc. v. Sanders*, 437 U.S. 340, 351 (1978). Courts have wide latitude in determining whether to grant a party's request for discovery. *Id.* (citation omitted). Further, courts have broad power over discovery and may permit discovery in order to aid in the identification of unknown defendants. *See* Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(2). Plaintiff respectfully

requests expedited discovery to discover the bank and payment service accounts Defendants use for their unlawful illicit operations. The expedited discovery requested in the proposed order is limited to include only what is essential to prevent further irreparable harm. Discovery of these financial accounts so that they can be frozen is necessary to ensure these activities can be contained. Without being able to discover Defendants' bank and payment system accounts, any asset restraint would be of limited value because Plaintiff would not know the entities upon whom to serve the order. Indeed, courts have broad power over discovery and may permit discovery in order to aid in the identification of unknown defendants. *See* Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(2); *AdMarketplace, Inc. v. TeeSupport Inc.*, 2013 WL 4838854, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. Sept. 11, 2013) (collecting cases).

Plaintiff's undersigned counsel is aware that the third-party marketplaces and payment services contemplated in the proposed order have cooperated with Intellectual Property owners in prior cases and under similar circumstances and are accustomed to doing so as part of their business operations.

These third parties can comply with these expedited discovery requests without undue burden.

V. A BOND SHOULD SECURE THE INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Because of the strong and unequivocal nature of Plaintiff's evidence of infringement, Plaintiff respectfully requests this Court require Plaintiff to post a bond of no more than ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00), subject to increase at the Court's discretion should an application be made in the interest of justice. The posting of security upon issuance of a temporary or preliminary injunction is vested in the Court's sound discretion. Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(c).

VI. CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Plaintiff respectfully requests this Court grant its *ex parte* application and enter a temporary restraining order as to Defendants in the form submitted herewith and schedule a hearing on Plaintiff's Motion for a Preliminary Injunction before the expiration of the temporary restraining order. Additionally, due to the time provisions of a temporary restraining order, in the event the application is granted, Plaintiff respectfully requests the Court provide a copy of the temporary restraining order to Plaintiff's counsel via e-mail at rbaeza@bsfllp.com so that Plaintiff may immediately effectuate any relief ordered therein and provide Defendants proper notice of the order and any subsequent hearing date.

Dated: September 22, 2023

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Rossana Baeza

Rossana Baeza (FL Bar No. 1007668)
BOIES SCHILLER FLEXNER LLP
100 SE 2nd Street, Suite 2800
Miami, FL 33131
Tel: (305) 357-8415
rbaeza@bsfllp.com

Counsel for Plaintiff Foreo Inc.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA
MIAMI DIVISION

CASE NO.: 23-cv-23631

FOREO INC.,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, PARTNERSHIPS, AND UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS IDENTIFIED ON SCHEDULE A,

Defendants.

_____/

DECLARATION OF EVAN FELDSTEIN

I, Evan Feldstein, declare and state as follows:

1. This declaration is based upon my personal knowledge of the facts stated herein or on the business records that were made at the time or in the regular course of business. If called as a witness, I could and would testify to the statements made herein.

2. I make this declaration in support of Plaintiff's Motion for Entry of a Temporary Restraining Order, including temporary restraints and other relief.

3. I am the General Manager of Foreo Inc. ("Foreo") and am knowledgeable about or have access to business records concerning key aspects of the intellectual property protection operation of Foreo, including, but not limited to, patents, sales, on-line sales, advertising, marketing, media coverage, and associated international operations. I make this declaration from matters within my own knowledge unless stated otherwise.

4. Foreo owns exclusive rights to various patents, including without limitation U.S. Patent Nos. US 9,889,065 B2 ("the '065 Patent"), US D698,455 S, US D716,961 S, US D734,481 S, US

9,578,956 B2, US D774,772 S, US D771,952 S, US D882,104 S, US 10,349,788 B1 ("the '788 Patent"), US D882,810 S, US D773,064 S, US D760,912 S, US D799,711 S, US D776,438 S, and US 11,633,073 B2 ("the '073 Patent) (collectively, the "FOREO Patents"). The FOREO Patents are valid, subsisting, and in full force and effect. True and correct copies of the FOREO Patents are attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**.

5. Foreo is a leading high-end beauty and skincare device distributor, and has earned an international reputation for quality, reliability, and value. Foreo is credited for many breakthroughs that have occurred in the high-end beauty and wellbeing solutions space, particularly in relation to FOREO products. Foreo is the official source of FOREO products ("Foreo Products") in the United States.

6. Foreo has expended substantial time, money, and other resources in advertising and otherwise promoting FOREO Products, which either embody the totality of and/or utilize the technology set out in at least a portion the FOREO Patents. As a result, the FOREO Products are widely recognized and exclusively associated by consumers, the public, and the trade as being products sourced from Foreo.

7. The success of the FOREO Products has resulted in a significant number of products that infringe FOREO's patents and other intellectual property rights in the market. Consequently, Foreo has implemented an anti-infringement program and is investigating suspicious websites and online marketplace listings identified in proactive Internet sweeps as part of that program. Foreo has identified numerous domain names linked to fully interactive websites and marketplace listings on platforms including but not limited to Amazon, DHgate, eBay, Walmart, and Wish (the "Marketplace Platforms").

8. Through Foreo's investigation, we have learned of Defendants' sale of products on at least the Marketplace Platforms that appear to be genuine FOREO Products, but which are

actually inferior and unauthorized imitations of the FOREO Products (the "Infringing Products"). Indeed, the Infringing Products are either substantially identical to the products depicted by at least one of the design patents comprising the FOREO Patents and/or utilize the technology and invention claimed by at least one of the utility patents comprising the FOREO Patents.

9. The Defendants' online marketplace pages on the Marketplace Platforms, identified on Schedule A to the Complaint ("Defendant Internet Stores"), share unique identifiers, such as design elements and similarities of the products offered for sale, establishing a logical relationship between them and suggesting that Defendants' illegal operations arise out of the same transaction, occurrence, or series of transactions or occurrences.

10. Despite Foreo's enforcement efforts online, Defendants have persisted in creating the Defendant Internet Stores and engaging in continued sales of the Infringing Products.

11. For example, to date, Foreo's investigation of Defendants reveals that a substantial number of Defendants are using the Defendant Internet Stores to sell Infringing Products from foreign countries such as China (and elsewhere) to consumers in the U.S., including consumers in Florida.

12. I have directly (or someone working under my supervision has) analyzed each of the Defendant Internet Stores and determined that Infringing Products were being offered for sale to the United States, including this Judicial District.

13. This conclusion was reached through visual inspection of the products listed for sale on the website, where we confirmed:

a. The Infringing Products are substantially identical to and/or utilize the technology and inventions claimed in at least a portion of the FOREO Patents;

b. Each Defendant Internet Store accepts payment in U.S. Dollars; and

c. Each Defendant allows Infringing Products to be shipped to the Southern District of Florida.

14. True and correct copies of representative screenshot printouts from the Defendant Internet Stores, as well as pages confirming the ability to order and ship Infringing Products to Florida are collectively attached as **Exhibit 2**. More specifically, Exhibit 2 also contains proof of orders placed and accepted by numerous Defendant Internet Stores for sale of Infringing Products to the Southern District of Florida.[1]

15. We also confirmed that Defendants' seller names (identified in Schedule A to the Complaint) are not associated with any registered business. Moreover, most Defendants fail to disclose accurate and complete contact information on the Marketplace Platforms.

16. To the best of our knowledge, Defendants and their websites do not conduct business with Foreo and do not have the right or authority to use the FOREO Patents for any reason. We have no reason to believe that any of the Defendants are authorized resellers of any genuine FOREO Products.

17. Upon information and belief, defendants like the Defendants in this case regularly rely on and use the e-mail addresses that the Defendants provide to the Marketplace Platforms and other third-party payment processers to communicate concerning monies received through the Defendant Internet Stores. Thus, obtaining such e-mail addresses from the Marketplace Platforms and third-party payment processers is often the fastest and most direct way to get into contact with individuals and entities like the Defendants that are engaged in the sale of Infringing Products.

[1] Due to the number of Defendants identified in Schedule A to the Complaint, the attached Exhibit 2 does not set forth all of the evidence gathered for each Defendant. The declarant nonetheless certifies that similar evidence was obtained and reviewed for each and every Defendant identified in Schedule A. Complete copies of screenshots for each and every Defendant can be immediately provided to the Court under seal upon request.

18. Upon information and belief, Defendants typically facilitate sales by designing the Defendant Internet Stores so that they appear to unknowing consumers to be authorized online retailers, outlet stores, or wholesalers selling genuine FOREO Products. Many of the Defendant Internet Stores look sophisticated and accept payment in U.S. dollars via credit cards, Western Union, Amazon, eBay and PayPal.

19. The Defendant Internet Stores often include images and design elements that make it very difficult for consumers to distinguish sites selling Infringing Products from an authorized website. Defendants further perpetuate the illusion of legitimacy by offering "live 24/7" customer service and using indicia of authenticity and security that consumers have come to associate with authorized retailers, including the McAfee® Security, VeriSign®, Visa®, MasterCard®, and PayPal® logos.

20. Foreo has not licensed or authorized Defendants to use the FOREO Patents, and none of the Defendants is an authorized retailer of genuine FOREO Products.

21. Upon information and belief, Defendants also typically deceive unknowing consumers by utilizing the FOREO Patents without authorization within the content of their web sites (including by advertising the Infringing FOREO Products) in order to attract various search engines crawling the Internet looking for websites relevant to consumer searches for FOREO Products. Additionally, Defendants typically use other unauthorized search engine optimization ("SEO") tactics and social media spamming so that the Defendant Internet Stores listings show up at or near the top of relevant search results and misdirect consumers searching for genuine FOREO Products. Further, Defendants typically utilize similar illegitimate SEO tactics to propel new domain names to the top of search results after others are shut down. Defendants also deceive unknowing customers by using the FOREO Patents without authorization within the product

descriptions of their Defendant Internet Stores to attract customers.

22. Upon information and belief, Defendants go to great lengths to conceal their identities and often use multiple fictitious names and addresses to register and operate their massive network of Defendant Internet Stores. For example, many of Defendants' names and physical addresses used to register the Defendant Domain Names are incomplete, contain randomly typed letters, or fail to include cities or states. Other Defendant Domain Names use privacy services that conceal the owners' identity and contact information. Defendants regularly create new websites and online marketplace accounts on various platforms using the identities listed in Schedule A to the Complaint, as well as other unknown fictitious names and addresses. Such Defendant Internet Store registration patterns are one of many common tactics used by the Defendants to conceal their identities, the full scope and interworking of their massive unlawful operation, and to avoid being shut down.

23. Even though Defendants operate under multiple fictitious names, there are numerous similarities among the Defendant Internet Stores. For example, many of the Defendant websites have virtually identical layouts, even though different aliases were used to register the respective domain names. In addition, Infringing Products offered for sale in the Defendant Internet Stores bear similar irregularities and indicia of being the sellers of Infringing Products to one another, suggesting that the Infringing Products were manufactured by and come from a common source and that, upon information and belief, Defendants are interrelated. The Defendant Internet Stores also include other notable common features including use of the same domain name registration patterns, unique shopping cart platforms, accepted payment methods, check-out methods, meta data, illegitimate SEO tactics, user-defined variables, domain redirection, lack of contact information, identically or similarly priced similar hosting services, similar name servers,

and the use of the same text and images.

24. In addition to operating under multiple fictitious names, Defendants in this case and defendants in other similar cases against online patent infringers use a variety of other common tactics to evade enforcement efforts. For example, infringers like Defendants will often register new domain names or online marketplace accounts under new aliases once they receive notice of a lawsuit. The sellers of infringing products also often move website hosting to rogue servers located outside the United States once notice of a lawsuit is received. Rogue servers are notorious for ignoring take down demands sent by intellectual property owners. Sellers of infringing products also typically ship products in small quantities via international mail to minimize detection by U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

25. Based on my experience in investigating infringing products, including the instant investigation, sellers of infringing products such as Defendants typically operate multiple credit card merchant accounts as well as Amazon, eBay, PayPal, and other third-party payment processing accounts behind layers of payment gateways so that they can continue operation in spite of Foreo's enforcement efforts. Further, Defendants typically maintain off-shore bank accounts and regularly move funds from their Amazon, eBay, PayPal, and other third-party payment processing accounts to off-shore bank accounts outside the jurisdiction of this Court.

26. Monetary damages alone cannot adequately compensate Foreo for ongoing infringement because monetary damages fail to address the loss of control of and damage to Foreo's reputation and goodwill. Furthermore, monetary damages are difficult, if not impossible, to completely ascertain due to the inability to fully quantify the monetary damage caused to Foreo's reputation and goodwill by acts of infringement.

27. Foreo's goodwill and reputation are irreparably damaged when the FOREO Patents

are utilized in respect of goods not authorized, produced, or manufactured by Foreo. Moreover, consumer confidence in Foreo as a company is damaged, which can result in a loss of future sales and market share. The extent of harm to Foreo's reputation and goodwill and the possible diversion of customers due to loss of confidence in the company is largely unquantifiable.

28. Foreo is further irreparably harmed by the unauthorized utilization of the FOREO Patents because the sellers of the Infringing Products take away Foreo's ability to control the nature and quality of products embodying or utilizing the technology of and inventions claimed in the FOREO Patents. Loss of quality control over goods comprising the Infringing Products and, in turn, loss of control over our reputation is neither calculable nor precisely compensable.

29. The sale of Infringing Products causes consumer confusion, which weakens Foreo's credibility and reputation, resulting in a loss of unquantifiable future sales. Consumers who mistakenly believe that the Infringing Products they have purchased originated from Foreo will come to believe that Foreo offers low-quality products. Inferior quality products will result in increased skepticism and hesitance in consumers presented with genuine FOREO Products, resulting in a loss or undermining of Foreo's reputation and goodwill. Infringing Products, primarily coming from China, can also be extremely dangerous and present alarming safety hazards.

30. Foreo will suffer immediate and irreparable injury, loss, or damage if an *ex parte* Temporary Restraining Order is not issued.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on September 14th, 2023 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Evan Feldstein

Evan Feldstein

Exhibit 1

US009889065B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Sedic

(10) **Patent No.: US 9,889,065 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: *Feb. 13, 2018**

(54) **SKIN CLEANSER**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **15/397,976**

(22) Filed: **Jan. 4, 2017**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2017/0112713 A1 Apr. 27, 2017

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 14/572,519, filed on Dec. 16, 2014, which is a continuation of application No. 14/149,793, filed on Jan. 7, 2014.
(Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**
A61B 17/50 (2006.01)
A61H 23/02 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***A61H 23/02*** (2013.01); *A61H 2201/0207* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/105* (2013.01);
(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC . A47K 7/02; A47K 7/04; A47K 7/043; A61H 23/00; A61H 19/44; A61H 19/34; A61H 19/40
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

1,491,016 A * 4/1924 McGowan A61H 7/003 15/188
2,480,023 A 8/1949 Holden
(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 2172110 7/1994
CN 1655709 8/2005
(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

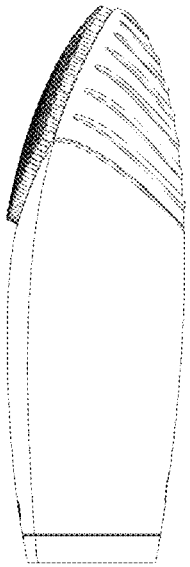
United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Dec. 16, 2016, 13 pages.
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Gregory Anderson
Assistant Examiner — Christina Lauer
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Evan Feldstein

(57) **ABSTRACT**

A skin cleanser includes a surface, such as a silicone surface, with at least one textured portion for transmitting vibrational tapping to the skin. The skin cleanser includes at least one oscillating motor for generating the tapping motion to the skin. The textured portion includes touch-points or a wave that transmit the tapping motion to skin in contact with the textured portions. The touch-points may include thicker and thinner formations of the touch-points to provide firmer or softer vibrations to the skin. The touch-points are within about 0.5 to 2.5 mm in diameter. One configuration includes multiple oscillating motors configured to provide different vibration frequencies at around 50-300 Hertz and operable simultaneously.

20 Claims, 17 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 61/749,751, filed on Jan. 7, 2013, provisional application No. 61/841,542, filed on Jul. 1, 2013.

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC *A61H 2201/5035* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/5097* (2013.01); *A61H 2205/022* (2013.01)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2,764,773	A	10/1956	Glanvill et al.	
3,251,085	A	5/1966	Jacobs	
3,346,748	A	10/1967	Mcnair	
3,358,309	A	12/1967	Richardson	
3,906,940	A	9/1975	Kuwada	
3,968,789	A	7/1976	Simoncini	
4,027,348	A	6/1977	Flowers et al.	
4,112,040	A	9/1978	Orentreich	
4,249,521	A	2/1981	Gueret	
4,463,485	A	8/1984	Gueret	
4,564,032	A	1/1986	Araki	
4,570,616	A	2/1986	Kunz et al.	
D331,466	S	12/1992	Doria	
5,176,130	A	1/1993	Kim	
D351,474	S	10/1994	Huang	
D369,220	S	4/1996	Huang	
5,511,270	A	4/1996	Eliachar et al.	
D382,645	S	8/1997	Bergeron	
5,792,080	A	8/1998	Ookawa et al.	
D423,109	S	4/2000	Allende	
6,202,242	B1	3/2001	Salmon et al.	
6,226,811	B1	5/2001	Fagan	
6,267,736	B1	7/2001	McCambridge et al.	
6,283,930	B1	9/2001	Purvis et al.	
6,393,718	B1	5/2002	Harris et al.	
6,432,072	B1	8/2002	Harris et al.	
D466,217	S	11/2002	Harris et al.	
D466,695	S	12/2002	Chen	
D469,183	S	1/2003	Gerth et al.	
D476,087	S	6/2003	Dirks et al.	
6,588,964	B1	7/2003	Au et al.	
D478,174	S	8/2003	Huang	
D487,592	S	3/2004	Chang	
D512,225	S	12/2005	Chien	
D514,328	S	2/2006	Huang	
D517,218	S	3/2006	Kalen	
D523,561	S	6/2006	Telford	
D539,917	S	4/2007	Park	
D548,851	S	8/2007	Huang	
D549,351	S	8/2007	Wu	
7,303,534	B2	12/2007	Kahn	
7,320,691	B2	1/2008	Pilcher et al.	
D569,106	S	5/2008	Maruyama	
D571,926	S	6/2008	Wu	
7,384,377	B2	6/2008	Berman	
D574,108	S	7/2008	Yando et al.	
D576,736	S	9/2008	Hagege	
D595,898	S	7/2009	Syran et al.	
D616,103	S	5/2010	Ford-Robertson	
D622,405	S	8/2010	Tuli	
D626,656	S	11/2010	Jarry	
D629,528	S	12/2010	Adkisson	
D635,720	S	4/2011	Cammarano	
D645,569	S	9/2011	Nitsch	
D646,795	S	10/2011	Seehoff et al.	
D671,281	S	11/2012	Singer	
D674,108	S	1/2013	York	
8,523,791	B2	9/2013	Castel	
8,622,890	B1	1/2014	Caggiano et al.	
8,679,039	B2	3/2014	Tieu et al.	
8,745,807	B2	6/2014	Vamer et al.	
D715,935	S	10/2014	Huntington et al.	
2002/0107459	A1	4/2004	Chang	
2004/0060571	A1	11/2004	Mayeri	
2004/0225239	A1	3/2005	Yamamoto et al.	
2005/0059914	A1	5/2005	Kleinhenz et al.	
2005/0113725	A1	6/2005	Masuda	
2005/0142093	A1	1/2006	Skover et al.	
2006/0010630	A1	3/2006	Tse	
2006/0058714	A1	8/2006	Rhoades	
2006/0236474	A1	10/2006	Jaffe	
2006/0168746	A1	12/2006	Guyuron et al.	
2006/0276731	A1	1/2007	Thiebaut et al.	
2007/0017540	A1	1/2007	Davis et al.	
2007/0142845	A1	6/2007	Akridge et al.	
2007/0179412	A1	8/2007	Imboden et al.	
2007/0198031	A1	8/2007	Kellogg	
2007/0232967	A1*	10/2007	Driscoll	A61H 19/00 601/46
2008/0110471	A1	5/2008	Oliver et al.	
2008/0119913	A1	5/2008	Powell et al.	
2008/0125680	A1	5/2008	Richmond et al.	
2008/0125682	A1	5/2008	Bonneyrat	
2008/0167590	A1	7/2008	Jon et al.	
2008/0210252	A1	9/2008	Taggart et al.	
2009/0036809	A1	2/2009	Nishio et al.	
2009/0198159	A1	8/2009	Linzell	
2009/0275796	A1*	11/2009	Gil	A61H 19/44 600/38
2009/0318853	A1	12/2009	Reed et al.	
2010/0217357	A1	8/2010	Da Silva et al.	
2010/0262051	A1	10/2010	De LaForcade	
2011/0071445	A1*	3/2011	Imboden	A61H 19/30 601/46
2011/0087141	A1	4/2011	Wagy et al.	
2011/0098613	A1	4/2011	Thomas et al.	
2011/0144426	A1	6/2011	Blenk et al.	
2011/0184499	A1	7/2011	Radi	
2011/0251537	A1	10/2011	Yeo	
2012/0121313	A1	5/2012	Thiebaut	
2012/0165708	A1	6/2012	Parsloe	
2012/0209151	A1	8/2012	Zhou et al.	
2012/0234336	A1	9/2012	Paquet et al.	
2013/0023805	A1	1/2013	Ungemach et al.	
2013/0046212	A1	2/2013	Nichols	
2013/0079689	A1	3/2013	Thierman	
2013/0178769	A1	7/2013	Schmidt	
2014/0046127	A1	2/2014	Topolovac et al.	
2014/0107543	A1	4/2014	Pazouki	
2014/0171841	A1	6/2014	Kazaryan et al.	
2015/0105802	A1*	4/2015	Sedic	A47K 7/043 606/131

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	101056603	10/2007
CN	201422994	3/2010
CN	2012637712	1/2013
EP	1484043	12/2004
EP	1525872	4/2005
EP	1942857	7/2008
EP	2164443	3/2010
EP	2490645	8/2012
JP	2000-000283	1/2000
JP	2004-249061	9/2004
KR	101078567	1/2011
TW	200410650	7/2004

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Silicone Face Massage Brush," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, Alibaba.com, 6 pages [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/countrysearch/CN/silicone-face-massage-brush.html.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Jul. 18, 2016, twelve pages.

"Clarisonic" Web Page, Clarisonic, Pacific Bioscience Laboratories, Inc., 2013, 2 pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL: http://www.clarisonic.com/>.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Neutrogena® Wave®," Neutrogena Corporation, 2014, 1 page, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.neutrogenawave.com/#/products>.
"Silicon Face Brushes," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, Alibaba.com, 8 pages [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/manufacturers/face-silicone-brush-manufacturer.html>.
"Vibrating cosmetics," 12 pages, PoshGlam®, Sep. 8, 2014, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.poshglam.com/beauty/>.
"Waterproof Electric Face Massager," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, 3 pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/product-gs/537532136/Water_proof_Electric_Face_Massager.html>.
Australian Government, IP Australia, Patent Examination Report No. 1, Australian Patent Application No. 2014204242, dated Jan. 28, 2016, three pages.
European Extended Search Report, European Application No. 14735118.3, dated Jun. 7, 2016, ten pages.
FOREO: Building the Best Brand of Skin Care, Dec. 13, 2013 [online retrieved on Aug. 26, 2014}. Retrieved from the Internet: <http://luxury.ce.cn/hydt/cygc/201312/13/t20131213_1271555.shtml>.
Global First Silicone Cleansing Instrument FOREO Leading a New Revolution 1-19 in Facial Care, Jun. 28, 2013 [online], (retrieved on Aug. 26, 2014). Retrieved from the Internet: <http://fashion.ifeng.com/news/detail_2013_06/28/26922193_0. shtml>.
Japan Patent Office, Office Action, Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-006716, dated Jul. 29, 2016, five pages.
Japan Patent Office, Office Action, Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-006717, dated Jul. 29, 2016, five pages.
PCT International Search Report and Written Opinion, PCT Application No. PCT/IB2014/000530, dated Oct. 22, 2014, eight pages.
Science Share: Share the Tutorials of Electric Washing Device FOREO, Nov. 20, 2013 [online], [retrieved on Aug. 26, 2014). Retrieved from the Internet: <http://bbs.pclady.com.cn/topic-1782404.htm1> (with concise explanation of relevance).
Silicone Suction Cup Face Exfoliate Beauty Brushes, SourcingMap Ltd., 2006-2014, two pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL: http://www.sourcingmap.com/ladies-silicone-suction-cup-face-exfoliate-beauty-brushes-pink-p-242745.html>.
United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, dated Apr. 21, 2016, twenty-five pages.
United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Mar. 27, 2015, ten pages.
United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, dated Sep. 24, 2015, twenty-seven pages.
USPTO, Final Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, dated Feb. 9, 2017, 32 pages.
State Intellectual Property Office (China), Intl. App. No. 20140010001.2, First Office Action, dated Feb. 23, 2017, pp. 1-11.
Reply to Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, filed May 8, 2017, pp. 1-9.
United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated May 9, 2017, pp. 1-9.
Reply to Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, filed Feb. 23, 2017, pp. 1-13.
United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, dated Jun. 2, 2017, pp. 1-30.
Reply to Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, filed Aug. 24, 2017, pp. 1-8.
Reply to Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, filed Jun. 13, 2017, pp. 1-14.
United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Sep. 26, 2017, pp. 1-8.
IP Australia, "Examination Report No. 2 for Innovation Patent," Int. App. No. 2017100130, dated Aug. 11, 2017, pp. 1-5.
European Patent Office, Examination Report, European Patent Application No. 14735118.3, dated Aug. 29, 2017, 6 pages.
SIPO of the People's Republic of China, Second Office Action, Chinese Pat. App. No. 201480010001.2, dated Aug. 23, 2017, 10 pages.
USPTO, Non-final Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Sep. 26, 2017.
Australian Government, IP Australia, Examination Report No. 1 for Australian Patent Application No. AU 2016262690, dated Sep. 27, 2017, 3 pages.

* cited by examiner

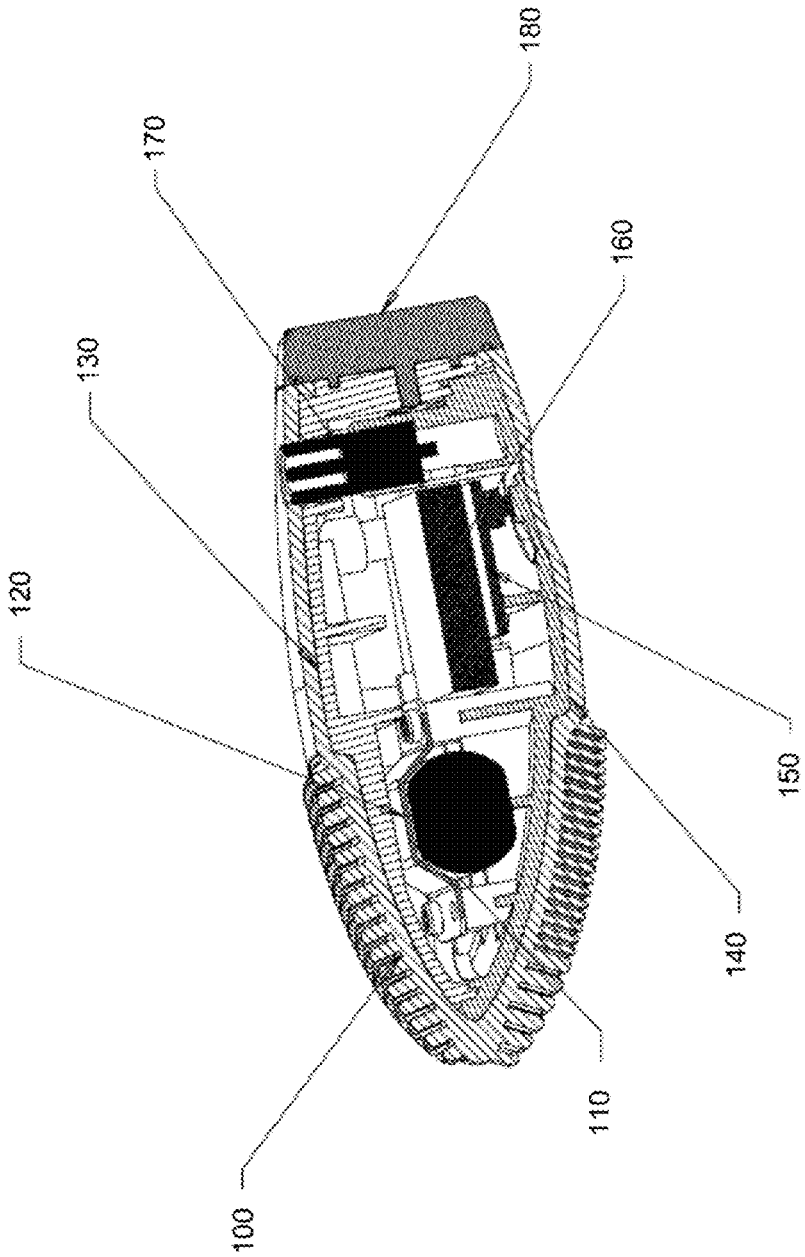


Fig. 1

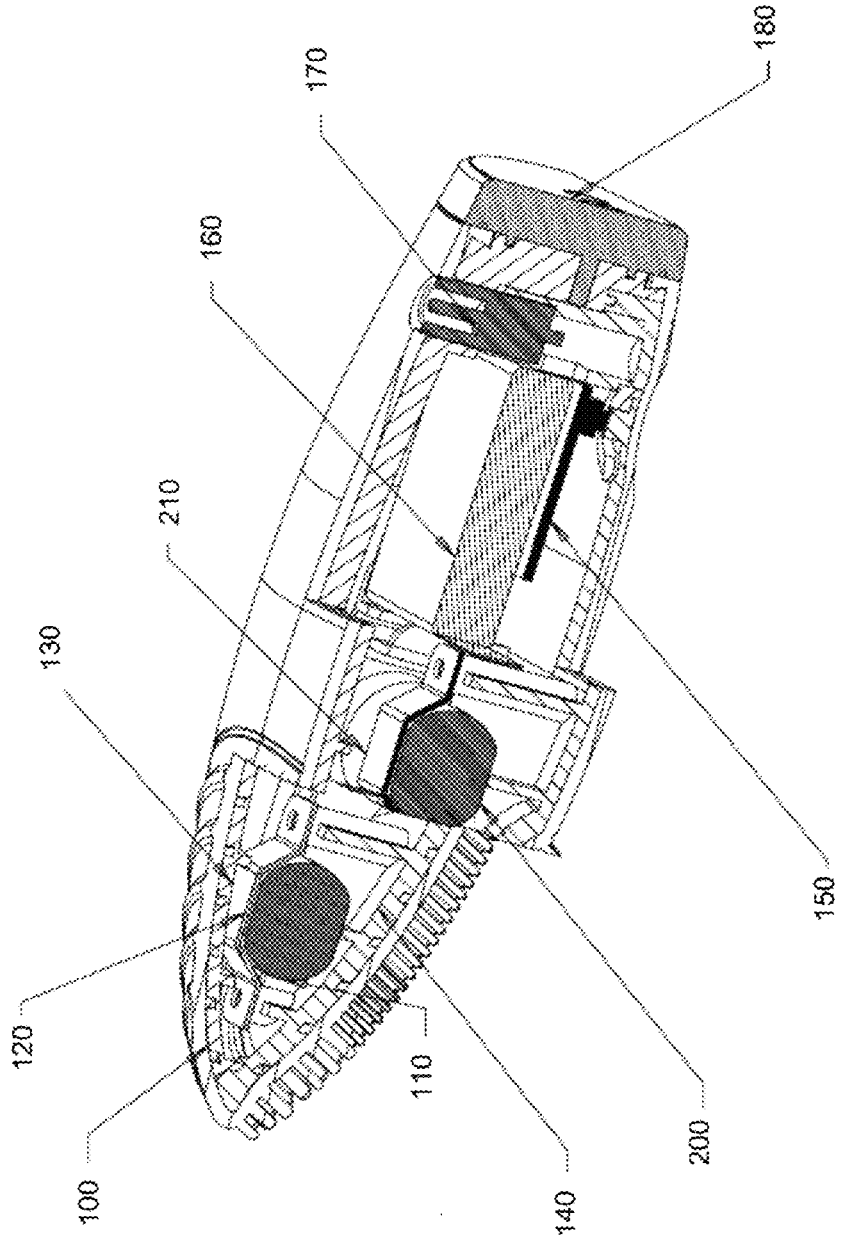


Fig. 2

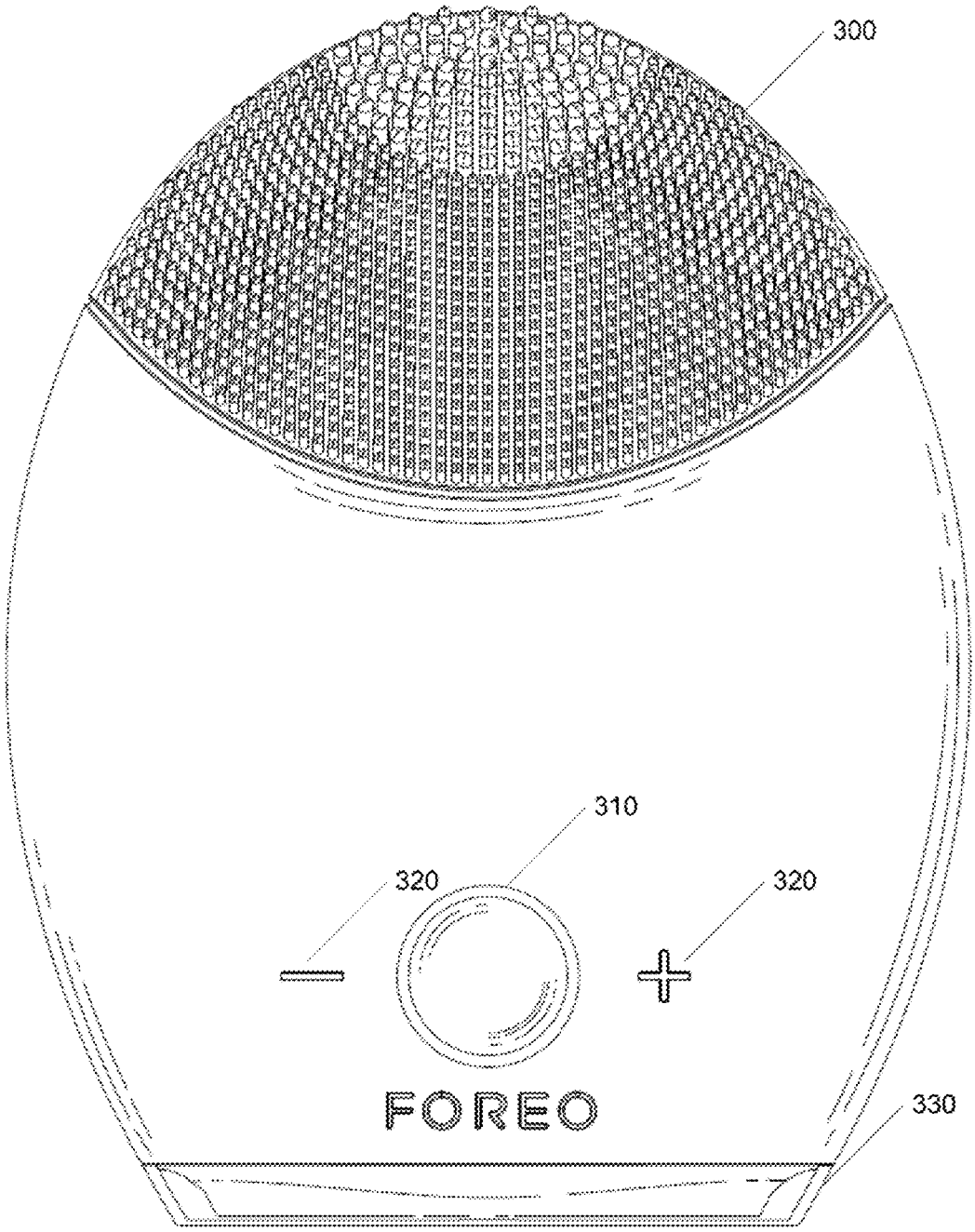


Fig. 3

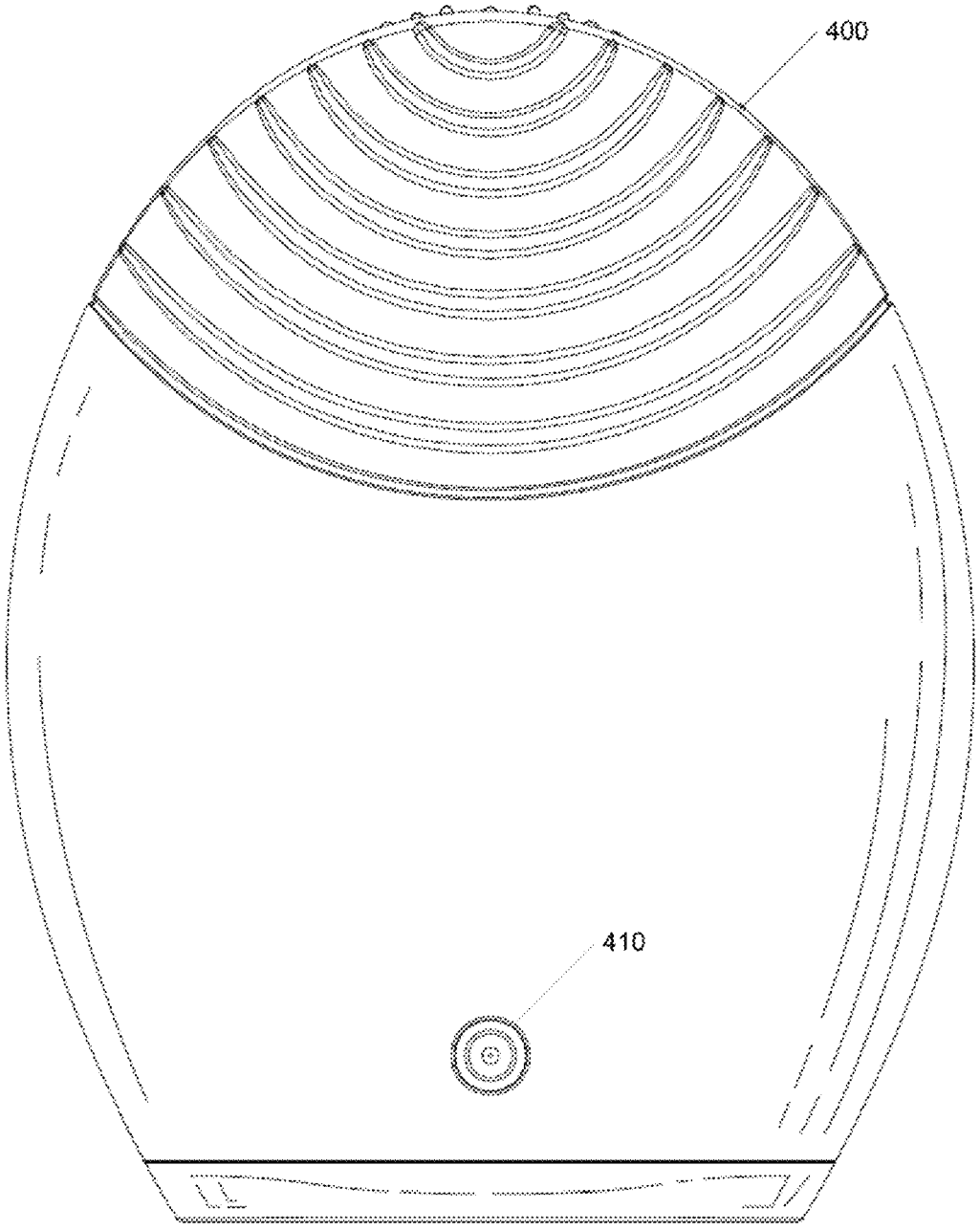


Fig. 4

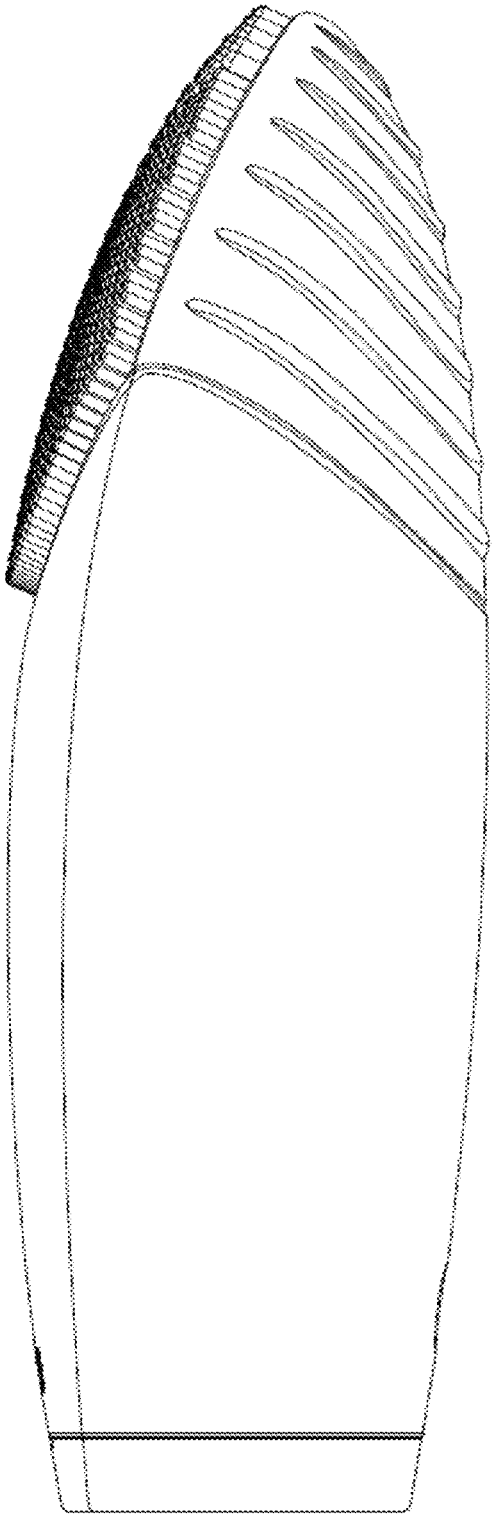


Fig. 5

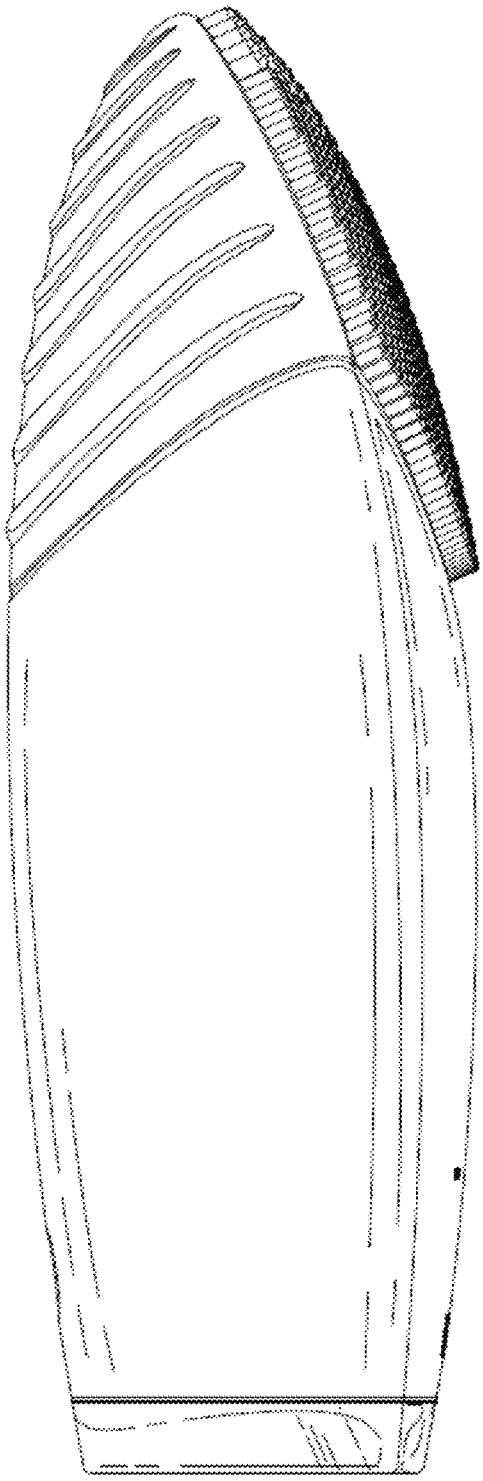


Fig. 6

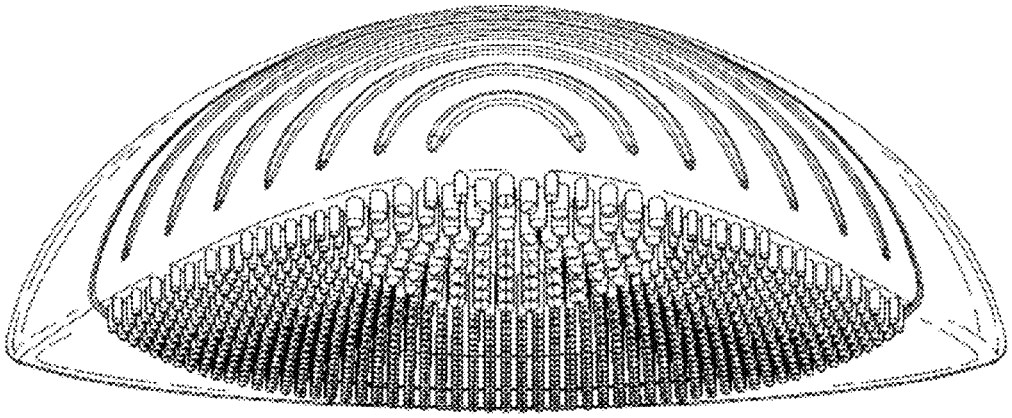


Fig. 7

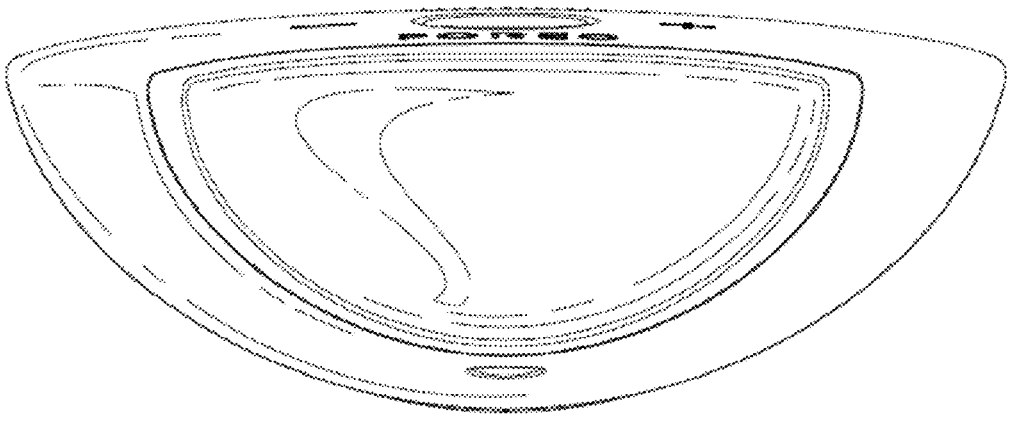


Fig. 8

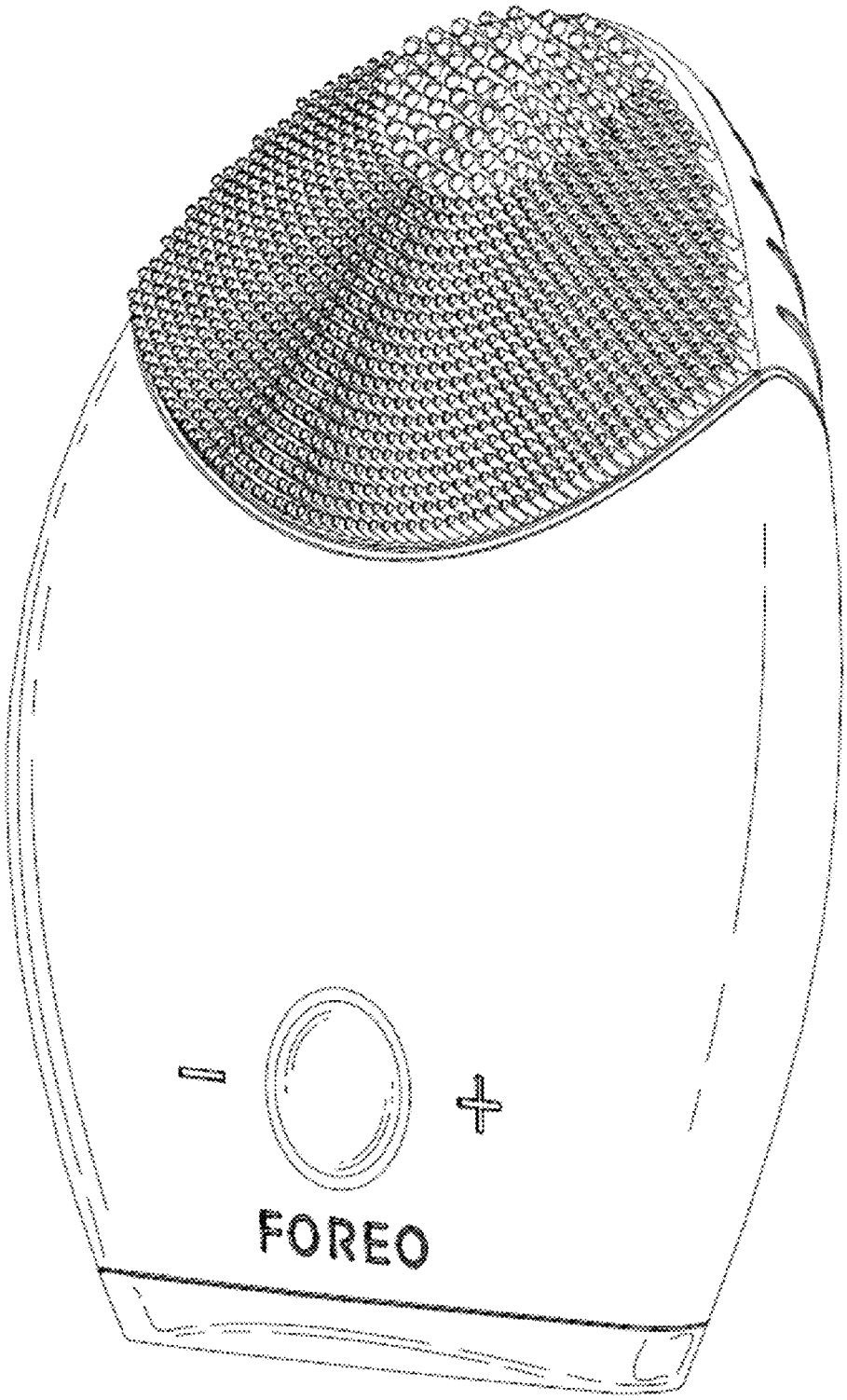


Fig. 9

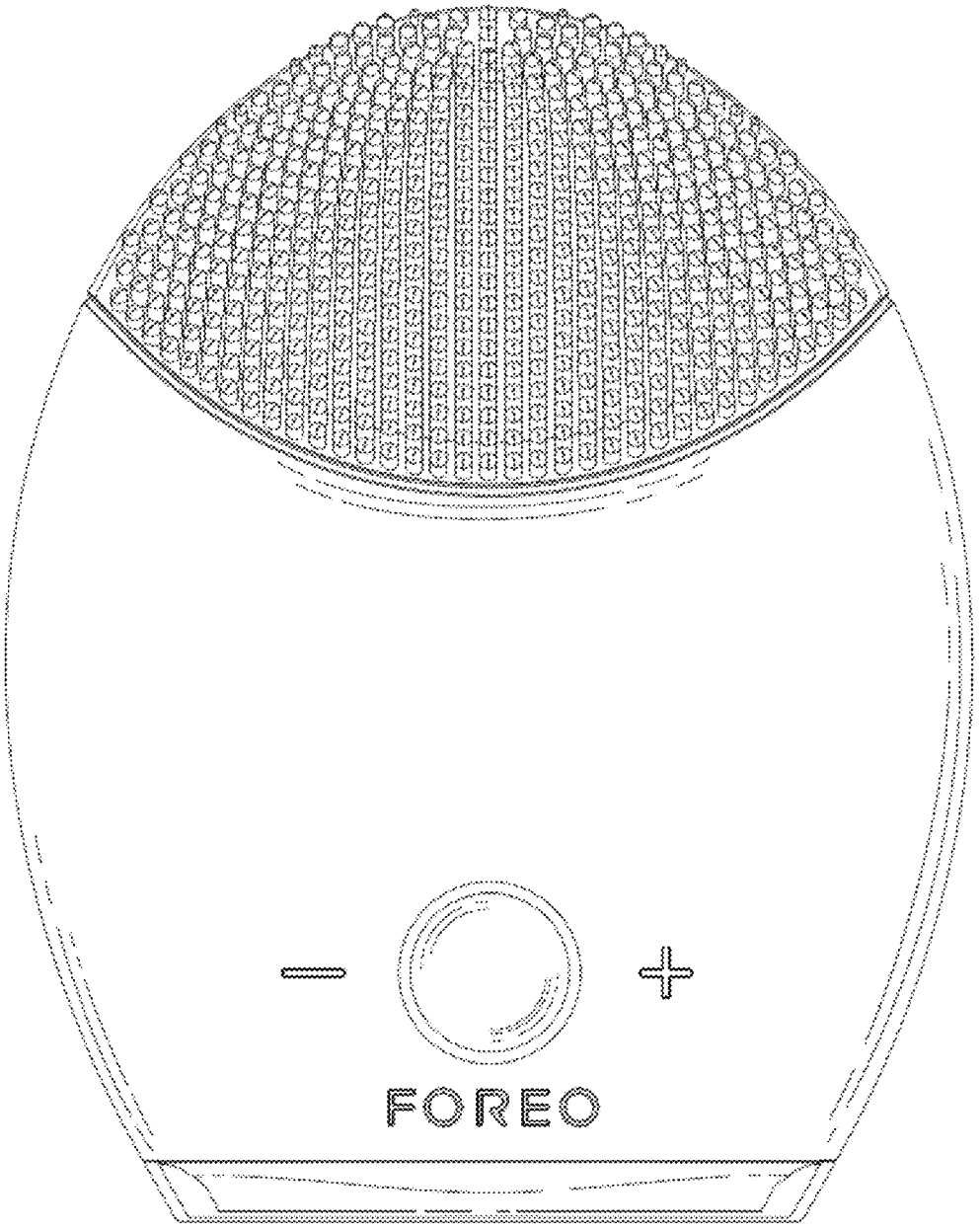


Fig. 10

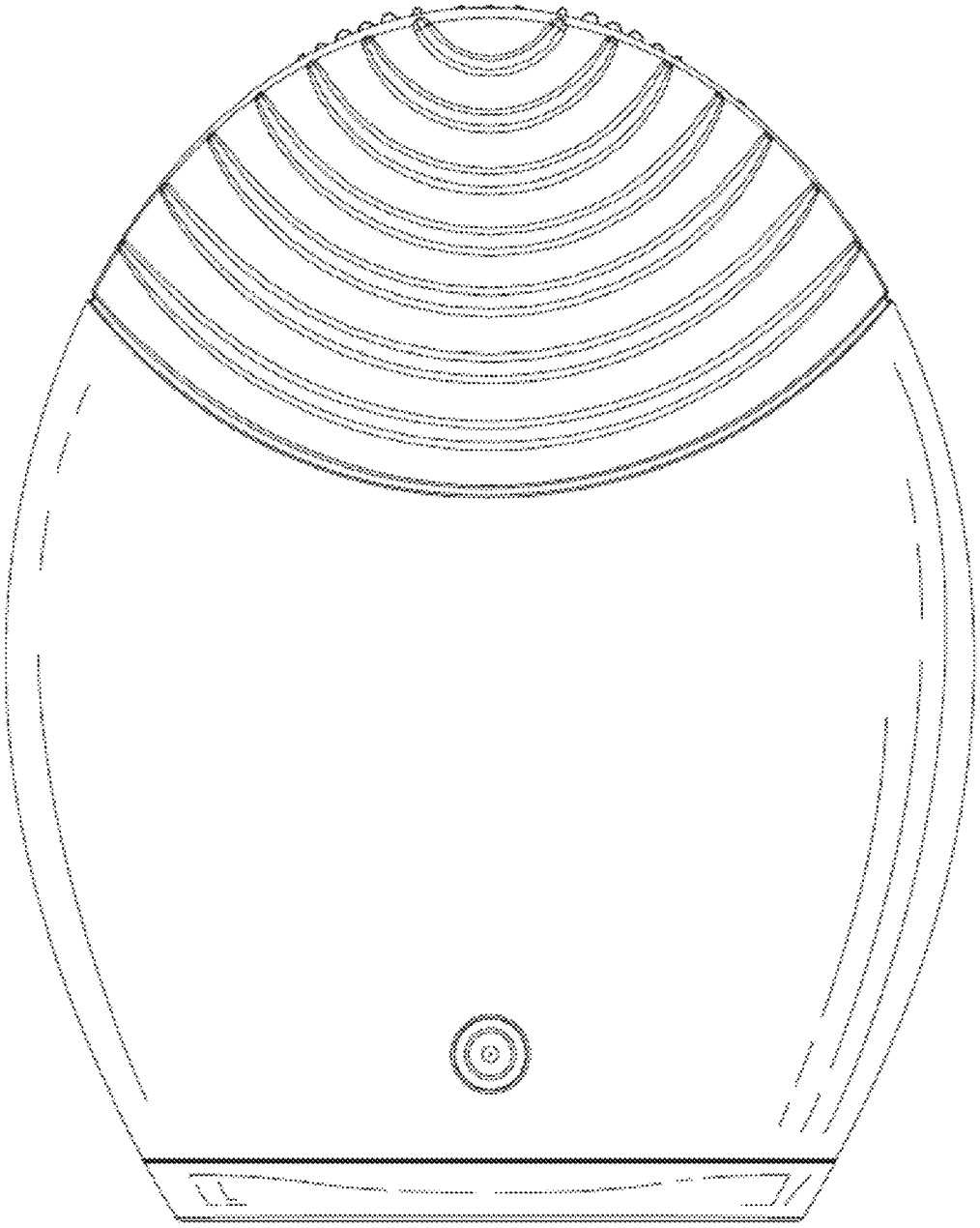


Fig. 11

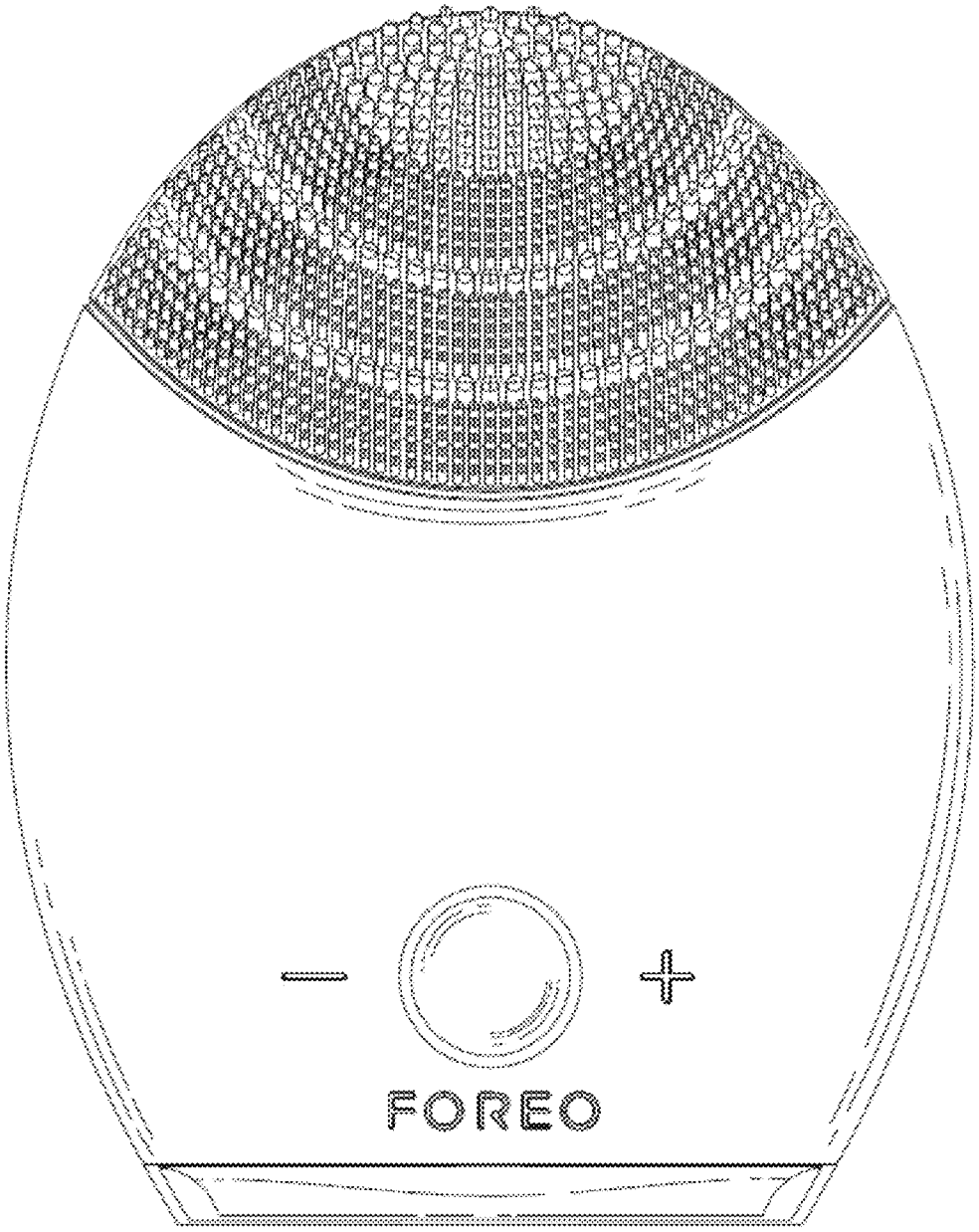


Fig. 12

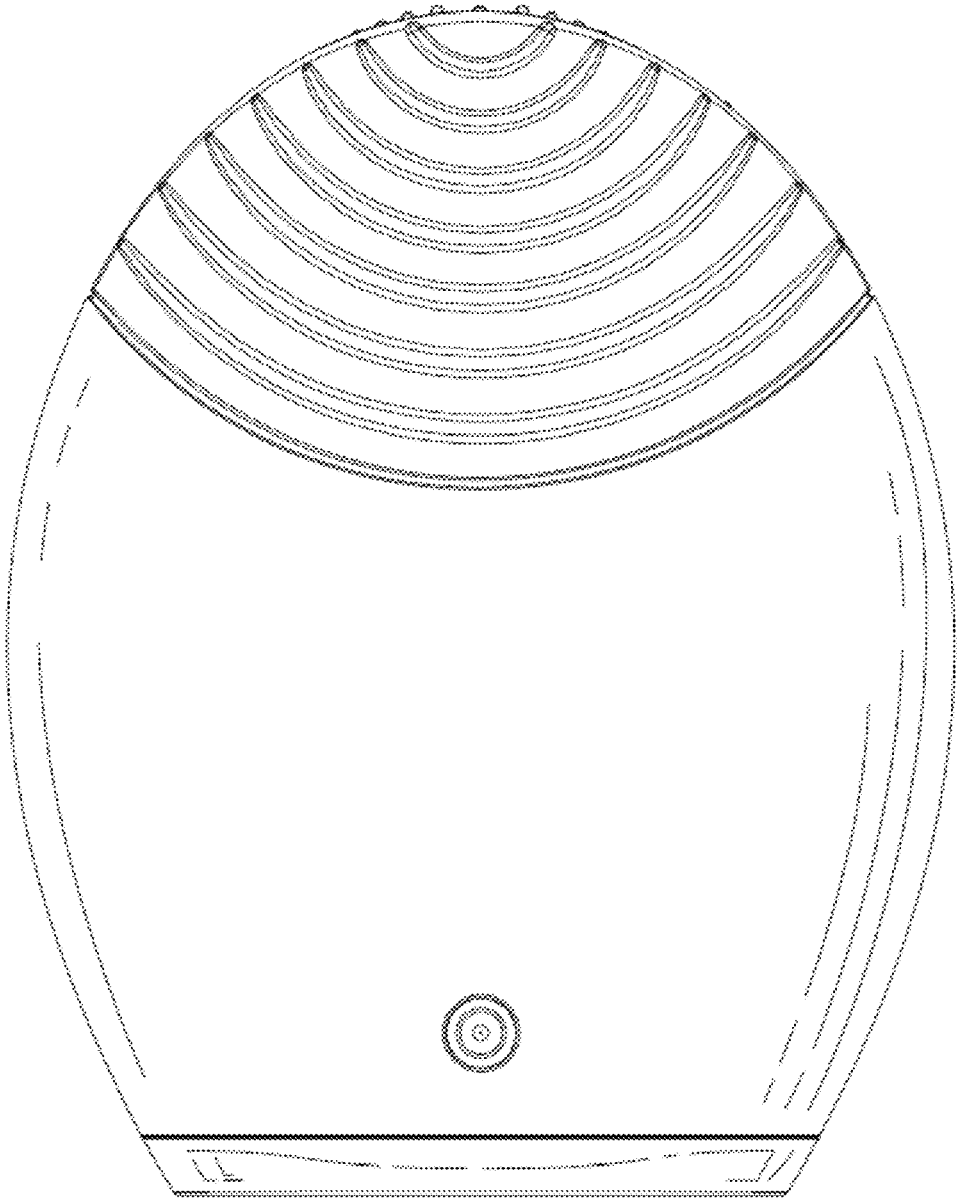


Fig. 13

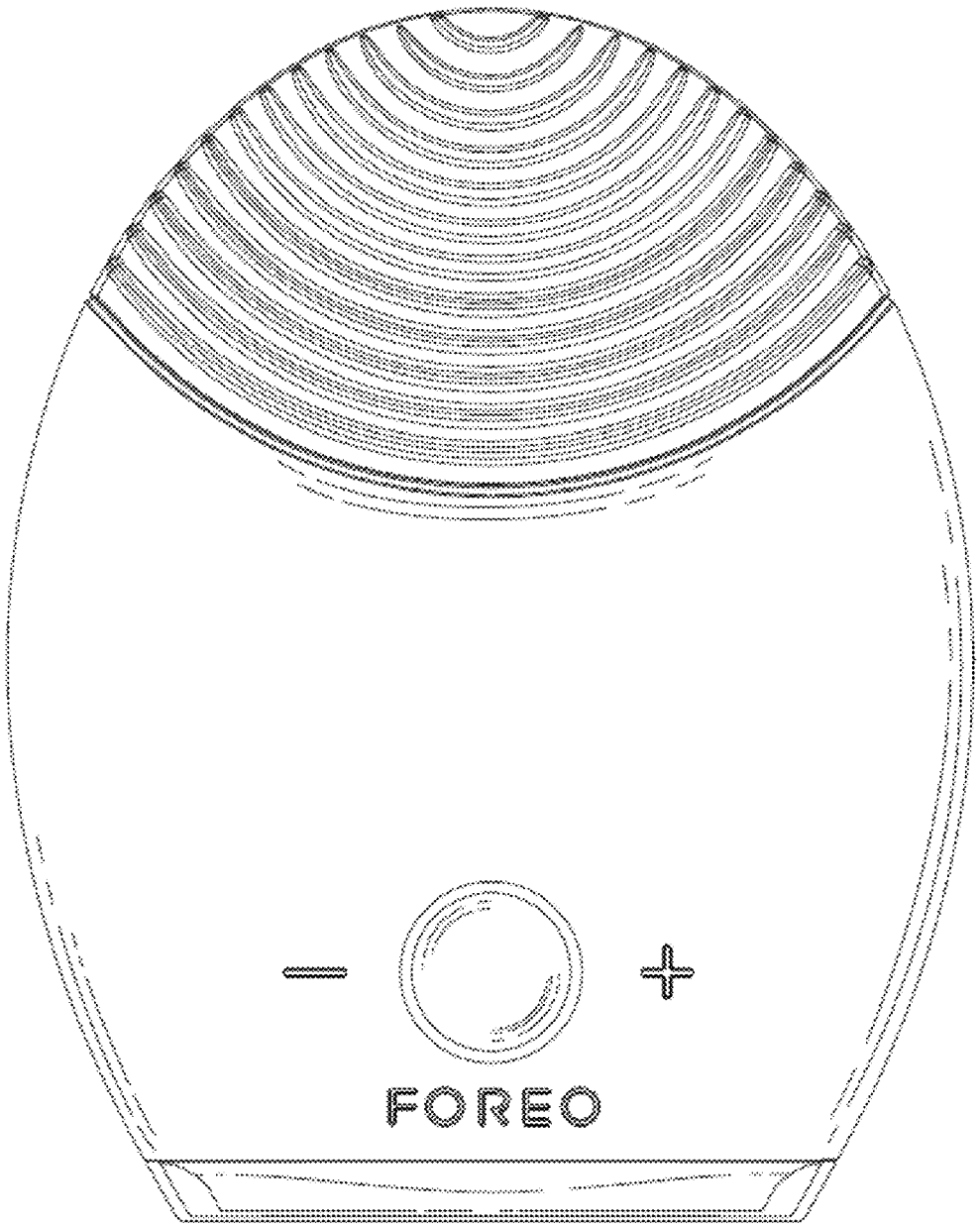


Fig. 14

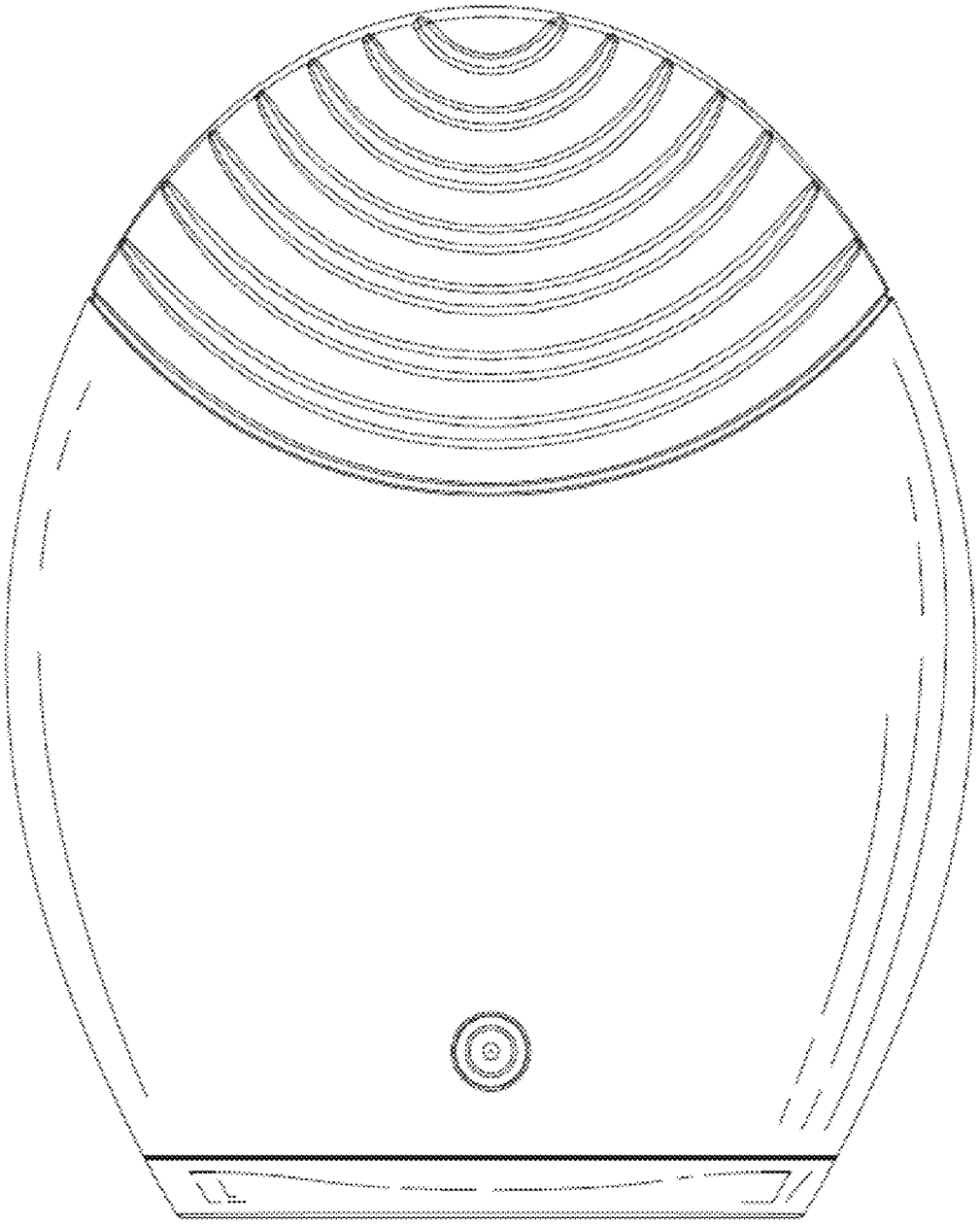


Fig. 15

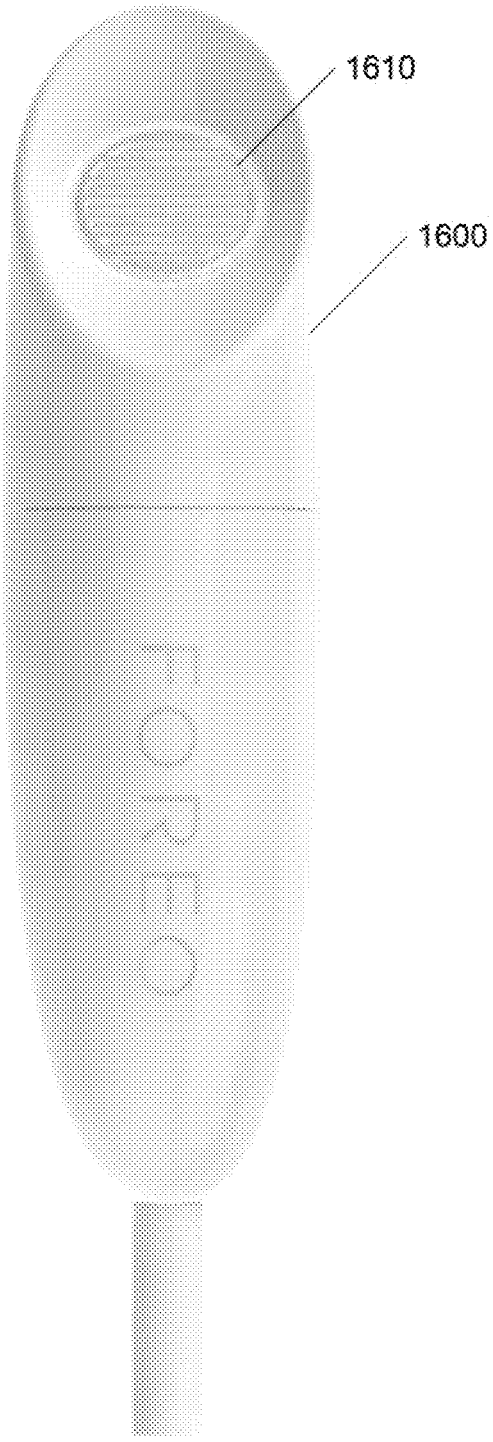


Fig. 16

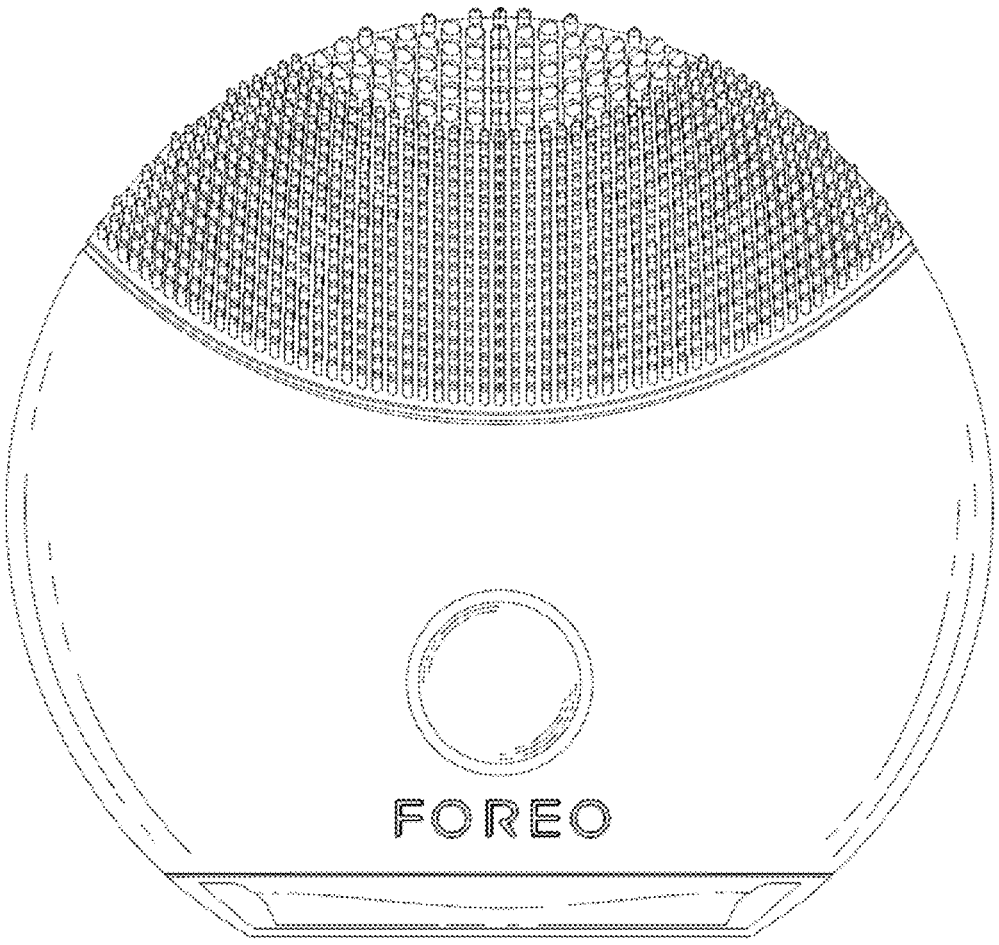


Fig. 17

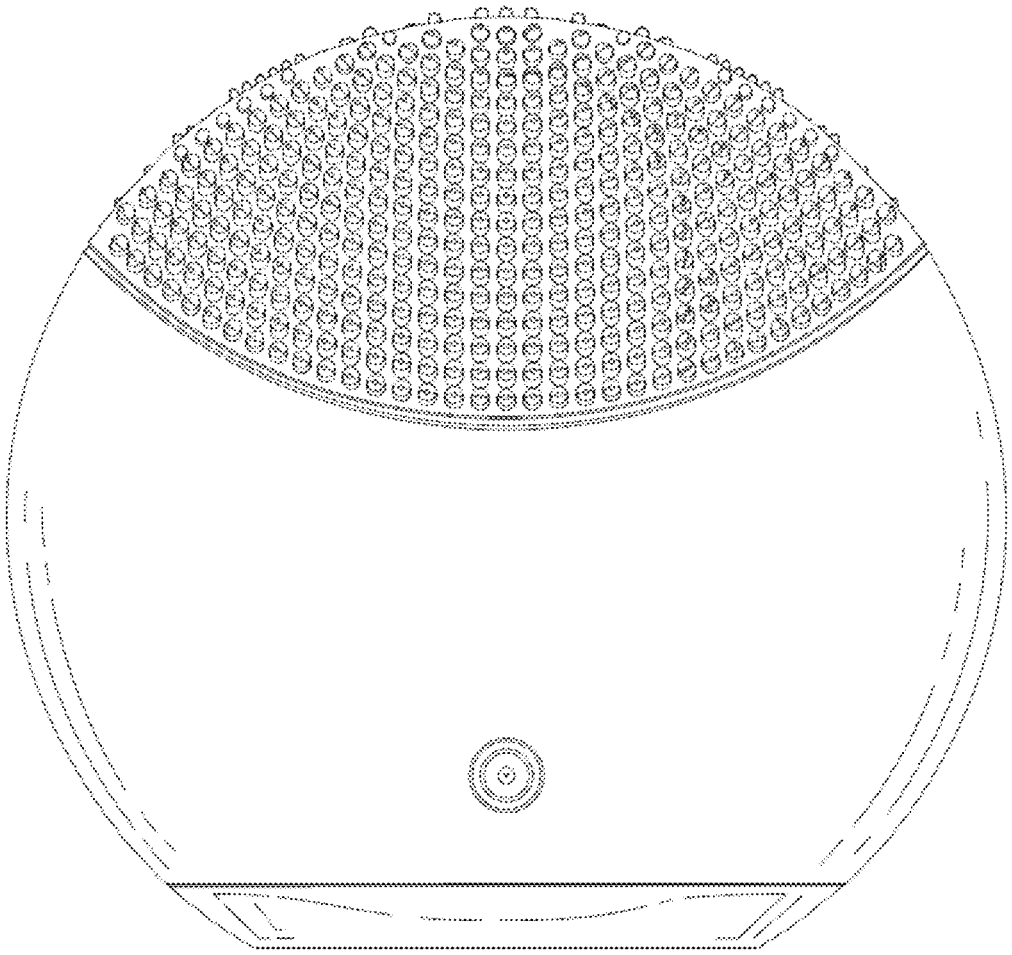


Fig. 18

SKIN CLEANSER

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. Non-provisional patent application Ser. No. 14/572,519, filed Dec. 16, 2014, which is a continuation of Non-provisional U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/149,793, filed Jan. 7, 2014, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/749,751, filed Jan. 7, 2013 and U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/841,542, filed Jul. 1, 2013. Each of these related applications is incorporated by reference into this disclosure its entirety.

BACKGROUND

Skin health and appearance is an important aspect of many beauty regimens. Typical skin care focuses on particular creams or lotions to be applied to the skin, usually performed manually by sponge or brush. Cleaning by hand often fails to adequately apply lotions to the skin, and can be ineffective at removing grease, oils, and other contaminants. An effective skin cleanser device should clean the face more effectively than hand cleaning, but avoid abrasions or other harsh impacts on the skin.

SUMMARY

A skin cleanser includes one or more oscillating motors or other electromagnetic device that can provide the skin cleanser with various frequency pulsations, and an exterior that can be composed of a soft elastic material, such as silicone, and one or more textured surfaces, including rounded touch-points of 0.5 to 2.5 mm of diameter, or solid surfaces with ridges for cleaning or otherwise interacting with the skin. The oscillating motor moves or oscillates the textured surfaces for application to a user's skin. As the user moves the skin cleanser on the skin, the oscillating pulsations combined with the textured surfaces' touch-points remove oil and other contaminants on the skin's surface. The oscillating pulsations provide a tapping motion to the user's skin to cleanse and loosen contaminants. The oscillations occur at around 50-300 Hertz (Hz). One embodiment includes a high-frequency and a low-frequency oscillating motor or other electromagnetic device that may operate simultaneously or independently. The simultaneous pulsations provide a deep cleaning to the skin. While referred to here as a skin cleanser, the device can also perform other functions besides cleansing, including massaging, exfoliating, buffing, stimulating, toning, exercising, heating, applying lotions or other substances, and so forth.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** is a cross-sectional view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **2** is a cross-sectional view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **3** is a front view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **4** is a back view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **5** and **6** are side views of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **7** and **8** are top and bottom views of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **9** is a perspective view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **10** and **11** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser.

FIGS. **12** and **13** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser.

FIGS. **14** and **15** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser.

FIG. **16** is a skin analyzer, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **17** and **18** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser.

The figures depict various embodiments of the present invention for purposes of illustration only. One skilled in the art will readily recognize from the following discussion that alternative embodiments of the structures and methods illustrated herein may be employed without departing from the principles of the invention described herein.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a cross-sectional view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment. The skin cleanser directs pulsations to a user through rounded touch-points on a brush, such as silicone brush **100**. The touch-points and brush can be composed of various elastic materials, preferably materials that are soft and do not damage the skin, such as silicone. Silicone is used as an example throughout, though it is understood that other materials can be used, as well. The silicone brush **100** is made of a hygienic silicone that is fast-drying and non-absorbent, allowing the skin cleanser to be used with many skin cleaning products without wear. The silicone brush **100** and other user-contacting portions of the skin cleanser may also include active ingredients, such as vitamin E, antioxidants, or silver nanoparticles. For example, the can be coated with these ingredients by the user or pre-coated, or can have a delivery mechanism in the brush that can store and provide these ingredients upon use. A high- or low-frequency oscillating motor **110** creates pulsations that vibrate the skin cleanser. The oscillating motor **110** in this embodiment provides vibrations between 50 and 300 Hz, though pulsation frequencies higher and lower than this range may also provide beneficial cleansing of the skin. When the skin cleanser, and the silicone brush **100** in particular, is applied to the body, such as the face or neck, the pulsations provide a thorough cleaning of the skin. The pulsations provide a tapping motion to the skin, in some embodiments, by providing impulses to the skin's surface from the silicone touch-points **100** pulsating against the skin's surface. The tapping-based cleansing provided by the silicone brush provides a deeper clean that is less abrasive than scrubbing the skin with harsher bristles of other materials (e.g., nylon brush bristles). Frequencies in this range provide deep facial cleansing of oil and dirt, unclog follicles, and stimulate blood circulation and lymph flow within the skin.

The oscillating motor **110** is enclosed in a frame **120**, which is enclosed by a casing including a top **130** and a bottom **140** made of a suitable material, such as plastic. In some embodiments, there is more than one oscillating motor, which may vary from one another in frequency. A controller, such as a printed circuit board **150**, provides control to the oscillating motor **110**, which is powered by a battery **160**. The battery **160** is charged through a charging port, such as a DC jack **170**.

The user interacts with the controller through controls on the exterior of the skin cleanser (such as those shown in FIG. **3**) or through a wireless remote. When activated by the

controls, the controller initiates a high-frequency vibration of the oscillating motor **110**. The user may increase and decrease the frequency of vibration of the motor through controls to set the frequency desired by the user. The frequency set by the user may be stored by the controller when the controller is deactivated, such that the next time the controller is turned on the controller resumes the desired frequency.

FIG. **2** is a cross-sectional view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment. The skin cleanser in FIG. **2** includes similar components to the skin cleanser in FIG. **1**, and additional components as described. This embodiment includes a second oscillating motor **200** and a frame **210** containing the second motor **200**. In this embodiment, the second motor **200** is capable of creating vibrations at a lower frequency relative to the high-frequency oscillating motor **110**. The second motor **200**, for example, produces pulsations of 50-130 Hz. The controller in this embodiment may use the second motor **200** alone or in combination with the high-frequency motor **110** to create different vibration effects from the skin cleanser. Using the back-side of the brush, upward strokes on the skin, such as beneath the jaw line, allow the stronger combination of high-frequency and lower-frequency vibration to tone and tighten underlying musculature, such as that of the neck. Additional benefits can range from stimulating collagen synthesis in fibroblast cells to improving the flow of blood and lymphatic fluid—the result is healthier, younger-looking skin, such as in the known problem areas of the face, and a more sharply defined profile of the face. In one embodiment, the FIG. **2** device is a larger cleanser and the FIG. **1** device is a smaller or mini-cleanser.

The controller may also activate the lower-frequency motor alone. The lower-frequency vibrations (e.g., in the range of 50-130 Hertz) in conjunction with ridged silicone brush may be used by a user on the skin to relax underlying musculature. In particular, when gently applied to expression-line problem areas at the brow, temples and nasolabial folds, the skin cleanser can relax underlying muscles and reduce the appearance of dynamic wrinkles. Thus, the high-frequency oscillating motor **110** together with the second oscillating motor **200** may enable the skin cleanser to provide a variety of modes and benefits to the user. In some embodiments, the motors **110**, **200** can be used in an alternating fashion to provide alternating low and high frequency pulsations to the cleanser.

In one embodiment, a sensor is also included in the skin cleanser near the front or back of the skin cleanser (or both). The sensor may be a pressure sensor, capacitive sensor, or similar, and detects a user's action to activate the sensor, such as by contacting the body exterior to the sensor. In one embodiment, the controller activates at least one of the oscillating motors when the sensor is activated, permitting the device to automatically activate when the user activates the sensor. Multiple sensors may be included to activate different functions. For instance, in one configuration a sensor is located underneath each textured side of the skin cleanser and detects contact with that textured side. Based on which sensor is activated, the controller activates an operational mode suitable for the side on which the sensor was activated. For example, activating only the low-frequency oscillating motor when one side is contacted, and simultaneously activating the low- and high-frequency oscillating motors when the other side is contacted.

FIGS. **3-9** illustrate various views of the exterior of a skin cleanser according to some embodiments. The exterior shown in FIGS. **3-9** correspond to the internal configuration shown in FIG. **2**. The exterior is formed of a soft but durable elastic material, such as a hygienic silicone. The skin cleanser includes brush surfaces **300** and **400** on the front and the back of the device with varying textures, such as touch-points of 0.5-2.5 mm diameter, or solid ridged surfaces. The brush surface **300** comprises a series of thinner touch-points for gentle cleansing of non-oily or sensitive skin, with an area of thicker touch-points grouped towards the top of the cleanser. Providing more resistance than the thinner touch-points, the thicker touch-points allow for more targeted cleansing of oilier areas and hard to-reach points around the nose, ears and hairline. The pattern of touch-points presented in FIGS. **3-9** is one example of a pattern that might be used to cleansing of what is commonly referred to as "normal" skin. Normal skin can include some areas that are drier, oilier, or more sensitive, such that the different patterns of thinner and thicker touch-points can be helpful in targeting these areas (e.g., thinner touch-points for oily areas around the nose). The thinner touch-points and thicker touch-points may vary in size and spacing. In various embodiments, the thinner touch-points are 25-80% thinner (e.g., 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, etc. or values in between) compared to the thicker touch-points. In various embodiments, the thinner touch-points are spaced closer together (i.e., the distance between touch-points) by 15%-60%. Thus, the thinner and thicker touch-points for the normal skin cleansing can also be arranged differently around the brush surface than is shown in FIGS. **3-9**. In one embodiment, the thicker touch points are between about 1.5 mm and 2.5 mm in diameter, and the thinner touch points are between about 0.5 mm and 1.5 mm in diameter.

The touch points and the body of the skin cleanser itself may be compressible and bendable, such that the touch points and body of the skin cleanser conform to the surface of the skin during use.

The brush surface **400** is a series of smooth silicone ridges arranged in a wave formation, intended to provide minimal abrasion and maximize the pulsation energy transfer, and the effectiveness of the dual-frequency toning and low-frequency, muscle-relaxing functions. Thus, both surfaces **300** and **400** of the brush can be used for skin cleansing, and specifically for different applications of skin cleansing.

The front of the skin cleanser also includes a mode control **310** and frequency controls **320**. The mode control **310** activates the skin cleanser and is used to cycle through modes of operation for the skin cleanser, such as turning the cleanser on, activating the high-frequency and second lower-frequency motor both independently or in unison, and turning the skin cleanser off. Fewer, more, or different controls may be included for other embodiments. The skin cleanser may also activate a mode that directs the user to cycle through portions of the face when applying vibrations through the skin cleanser. The base **330** of the cleanser may light up or otherwise indicate a prompt for the user to move to another portion of the face. As one example, in this mode that directs cycling through the face, the cleanser may first indicate that the user should apply the brush to the area around the cheeks for a period of time, and then may indicate that the user should apply the brush to the area around the chin, and so forth until the user has cycled throughout the face. The cleanser can indicate when it is time to switch by, for example, lighting up the base, blinking the light a certain number of times, or otherwise using the light to indicate instructions to the user. Different cleaning regimens can be used for different cleansers. For example, a sensitive skin cleanser might have a cycle that is shorter in certain areas of the face to avoid irritating the face. A user might also have

a program designed specifically for the user's own skin, with shorter or longer application of the brush to different areas of the face as needed for that user's skin. The program designed for a user's skin may be assessed by the manufacturer and programmed to the controller according to a diagnostic of the user's particular skincare needs.

The brush surfaces are designed to efficiently channel the high-frequency vibrations into the skin to cleanse deeply, unblock follicles, and to boost circulation and lymph flow. By avoiding abrasive exfoliation (as used in other brush-type devices), the brush surface remains gentle enough to use for twice-daily facial cleansing or more uses in the day, as needed. Relative to other cleansing devices, this skin cleanser does not rely on a spinning or twisting action; the result is a deeper clean without the need for such abrasive scrubbing. The pulsations in combination with the textured surfaces, the elastic, soft material touch-points and the solid ridged surfaces provide thorough cleansing, since the textured surface directs the power of the high-frequency motor substantially orthogonal to the skin's surface, which unlocks the skin's natural potential. In one embodiment, the touch-points of the textured surface vertically oscillate from the brush to the skin to create a tapping motion on the skin, similar to the tapping of fingertips on the skin or the patting with a towel or cotton pad. The vertical tapping of the skin in this embodiment provides a gentle cleansing of the skin, as opposed to a rotating motion that can cause a less favorable twisting or stretching of the skin that may cause damage to or scratching of the skin surface.

The vertical tapping motion can be generated by the vibrations of the motor or of multiple motors, or other electromagnetic device in the brush, by electromechanical mechanisms, among other means. For example, the motors can be positioned in the brush to cause the vertical oscillations of the touch-points, such as by positioning one or more motors directly under or adjacent to the textured surface of the brush. The oscillation of the motor(s) can cause each of or at least some of the touch-points to move orthogonal to the skin's surface to tap the skin. Multiple motors can be arranged near the textured surface to create different motions or different speeds of vertical oscillations across the textured surface of the skin. For example, the motors can be positioned so that different touch-point arrangements or patterns on the textured surface can oscillate differently from one another to provide one type of tapping motion for some touch-points and a different type (e.g., different speed, pattern, etc.) for other touch-points. In some embodiments, each touch-point is a single structure rather than a plurality of structures, such as might be found in a brush where each brush bristle is made up of multiple bristle components arranged as a bunch.

The skin cleanser body can be configured to have different shapes, such as a substantially oval shape (e.g., FIGS. **3-9**), a substantially round shape (e.g., FIGS. **17-18**), and so forth, and it includes a base **330** that is substantially flat to allow the cleanser to be placed on and stand on a surface. The oval or round shape of the body allows the user to hold the cleanser in the palm of her hand, possibly with fingers splayed along the back side of the cleanser and thumb against the controls in the front side of the cleanser. In some embodiments, the cleanser is wider than it is thick, as is shown, for example, in FIG. **5**. This configuration allows the user to easily hold the cleanser in the palm of her hand and reach her fingers around both side of the cleanser for easy and ergonomic manipulation of the cleanser against the skin. The body can thus have two components, the textured portions **300** and **400**, and a handle or portion for grasping or manipulating the device, which includes everything other than the textured portions **300**, **400**. The textured portion can comprise at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50% or more of the cleanser outer surface or of the front or of the back of the cleanser outer surface. The textured portion can be positioned on an upper portion or tip of the cleanser, such as is shown in FIGS. **3-9**, but can also be otherwise positioned (e.g., at the sides, in the middle, at the bottom, etc.).

FIGS. **3-9** provide just one example of how the touch-points on the brush can be arranged. A variety of other arrangements are also possible (e.g., thinner touch-points at the top and thicker at the bottom, thinner on one side and thicker on the other side, alternating rows of thinner and thicker, various areas or groupings of thinner and thicker in different locations on the brush, and so forth). In addition, different types of touch-points can be included, such as taller or shorter touch-points, touch-points with more or less bulbous ends, touch-points with ends of different shapes (e.g., pointed, feathered, ridged, etc.), and so forth. Similarly, the touch-points can be arranged more or less densely, can be positioned on both the front and back of the brush, can be otherwise located on the brush (e.g., only in the middle, only at the edges, etc.), among other variations. Some other examples of touch-point arrangements are shown in FIGS. **10-15**. In addition, the ridges of brush surface **400** in FIGS. **3-9** (and for FIGS. **10-15**) can be arranged on one or both sides of the brush, can be otherwise located on the brush (e.g., only in the middle, only at the edges, etc.), can be positioned with the touch-points (e.g., above or below, or intermingled within the touch-points), can be formed into other patterns or shapes or with different spacing, among other variations.

FIGS. **10** and **11** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser. This brush configuration is specialized for men's facial skin. The brush on the front side, as shown in FIG. **10**, includes a series of thicker touch-points covering the whole front surface, reflecting the additional cleansing normally required for men's oilier skin, with its larger pores and facial hair that act as magnets for dirt and pollutants, making acne, blackheads and breakouts more likely to occur. Providing more resistance than the thinner touch-points, they allow for firmer, deeper cleansing to meet the challenges of a man's thicker skin. The resulting boost to the health of the skin can reduce the discomfort and irritation often associated with, for example, daily wet shaving. The brush on the back side, as shown in FIG. **11**, includes a series of smooth silicone ridges arranged in a wave formation, intended to provide minimal abrasion and to maximize the pulsation energy transfer and the effectiveness of the dual-frequency (high-frequency and lower-frequency motor in combination) toning and low-frequency, muscle-relaxing functions.

FIGS. **12** and **13** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser. This brush configuration is specialized for skin with some oilier areas. The brush on the front side, as shown in FIG. **12**, includes a series of thinner touch-points for gentle cleansing of non-oily or sensitive skin, with an area of thicker touch-points grouped towards the top of the cleanser, as well as two additional waves of thicker touch-points. Providing less flexibility than the thinner touch-points, these allow for stronger cleansing and the targeting of oilier areas and hard to-reach points around the nose, ears and hairline. The brush on the back side, as shown in FIG. **13**, includes a series of smooth silicone ridges arranged in a wave formation, intended to provide minimal abrasion and maximize the

pulsation energy transfer and the effectiveness of the dual-frequency toning and low-frequency, muscle-relaxing functions.

FIGS. **14** and **15** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser. This brush configuration is specialized for sensitive skin. The brush on the front side, as shown in FIG. **14**, includes a series of closely packed, smooth silicone ridges in a wave formation, designed to minimize abrasion and allow for the extra-gentle yet highly effective cleansing of even the most sensitive skin. The brush on the back-side, as shown in FIG. **15**, includes a series of smooth silicone ridges arranged in a wave formation, intended to provide minimal abrasion and to maximize the pulsation energy transfer and the effectiveness of the dual-frequency toning and low-frequency, muscle-relaxing functions. The smooth silicone ridges on the front side in one embodiment are spaced closer to one another compared to the spacing of the ridges on the back-side. The ridges on the front side may be spaced between 10-60% closer together (e.g., 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, etc. or values in between) relative to the spacing of the ridges on the back-side. In addition, the ridges on the front side are cushioned with additional space between the soft elastic surface and the plastic casing in order to provide with extra-gentle cleansing.

FIGS. **17** and **18** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser. This brush surface configuration corresponds to the internal configuration shown in FIG. **1**. The brush on the front side, as shown in FIG. **17**, includes a series of thinner touch-points for gentle cleansing of non-oily or sensitive skin, with an area of thicker touch-points grouped towards the top of the cleanser. The brush on the back side, as shown in FIG. **18**, provides a series of thicker touch-points allowing a deeper clean provided by the thicker touch-points to be applied to a larger area.

FIGS. **3-15** and **17-18** are just some examples of different brush surface configurations matched to different skin types. Other designs for other skin types are also possible, such as a particular pattern for dry skin, for aging skin, for combination skin or T-zone skin (e.g., oilier around the forehead, nose, and chin), among others. In some embodiments, the front textured surface includes at least two different types of touch-points (e.g., thicker and thinner). The touch-points of a type can be grouped to provide a pattern. For example, FIG. **3** shows a group of thicker touch-points at the tip of the cleanser and a group of thinner touch-points below. Each pattern can correspond to a particular skin type (e.g., male, sensitive, oily, normal, etc.). In some embodiments, at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50% of the front textured surface includes touch-points of a different type than the rest of the front textured surface.

The brush surface can also be designed to contour to the curves of the body or face. In one embodiment, one or more surfaces of the brush, e.g., the textured surfaces, are deformable or bendable. For example, where the textured surface is composed of silicone, the surface can compress or bend when pressed against the skin to mold to the surface of the skin for providing a deeper cleansing and for better cleaning of skin surfaces that are curved. In other embodiments, the textured surface can be designed to pivot relative to the brush or to include one or more portions that pivot such that the textured surface can mold to the shape of the skin.

FIG. **16** is a skin analyzer according to one embodiment. The skin analyzer is a handheld device capable of analyzing the skin of the user. The results of the skin analysis may be provided to the user to guide use of the skin cleanser, for example by measuring effectiveness and oiliness of the skin after use. The skin analyzer is encased in a body **1600** held by the operator of the skin analyzer. The skin analyzer includes sensors **1610** that sense the skin's condition, such as oil levels, moisture content, and dead skin cell levels. The results of the skin analysis may be communicated to the user by connecting the skin analyzer to a display or by wireless communication with a display or computer to direct the user in the use of a skin cleanser, such as whether the skin cleanser is being used too frequently or to show improvement of the skin over a period of time as the skin cleanser is applied. The skin analyzer may also provide the results of the analysis via an interface to the skin cleanser, which may be used to change the suggested frequency of applying the skin cleanser to portions of the user's face during cleansing. The cleanser can also include an interface to communicate with the skin analyzer, including sending information about how often it is used, what skin regimens or programs are used, etc.

In one embodiment, the skin analyzer can provide a diagnostic of the user's particular skincare needs, such as by indicating skin type (e.g., oily skin, oily skin in certain areas, sensitive skin, dry skin, dry in certain areas, male or female skin, normal skin, etc.) or by indicating specific details about the user's skin at different areas of the face or different times of day (e.g., tends to be dry in the morning, tends to be thin near the eye area, tends to be dry around the nose, etc.). The skin analyzer data can be used to design a program or skincare regimen specific to the user's skin. The program designed for a user's skin may be assessed by the user or by a third party, such as the manufacturer of the skin cleanser or analyzer, a beautician, a dermatologist or other medical personnel, etc. For example, information about the program can be transmitted via the interface of the skin analyzer or skin cleanser to a computer of the user or third party for review and possible revision. The program or regimen (possibly as revised by the user or third party) can be programmed to the controller of the skin cleanser according to the diagnostic of the user's particular skincare needs.

Additional features may also be included in the skin cleanser. In one embodiment, the skin cleanser includes a heat-emitting source located between the body and the textured surfaces. The heat-emitting source, when activated by the controller, heats the textured surfaces and may be used in conjunction with the oscillations of the touch-points. In a further embodiment, the skin cleanser includes a dosing mechanism integrated in the body of the device to dispense liquids or solid suspensions, such as for the delivery of silver nanoparticles, Vitamin E, etc. as described above. The dosing mechanism may include a reservoir, for example at the base of the skin cleanser, and a pump with an outlet to dispense contents of the reservoir to the textured surfaces or near the textured surfaces.

SUMMARY

The foregoing description of the embodiments of the invention has been presented for the purpose of illustration; it is not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed. Persons skilled in the relevant art can appreciate that many modifications and variations are possible in light of the above disclosure.

The language used in the specification has been principally selected for readability and instructional purposes, and it may not have been selected to delineate or circumscribe the inventive subject matter. It is therefore intended that the scope of the invention be limited not by this detailed

description, but rather by any claims that issue on an application based hereon. Accordingly, the disclosure of the embodiments of the invention is intended to be illustrative, but not limiting, of the scope of the invention.

What is claimed is:

1. A skin cleanser having a skin cleanser body, comprising:

a substantially flat base configured to stand unaided on a substantially flat surface, said skin cleanser body having a cross-sectional shape that is longer in a first direction substantially parallel to the base than in a second direction substantially parallel to the base;

a silicone exterior covering substantially all of an exterior of said skin cleanser body, the silicone exterior having:

a first side defining first and second textured surface areas that are integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the first textured surface area comprising a first set of touch-points and a second textured surface area comprising a second set of touch-points, each touch-point of the second set of touch-points having a diameter that is smaller than a diameter of each touch-point of the first set of touch-points, the second set of touch-points being disposed closer to the base than the first set of touch-points, wherein the diameter of each touch-point of the first set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and 2.5 millimeters, wherein the diameter of each touch-point of the second set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and 2.5 millimeters, and

a second side defining a third textured surface area that is integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the third textured surface comprising a third set of touch-points;

a first oscillating motor disposed within said skin cleanser body configured to produce pulsations of the skin cleanser; and

at least one control disposed on said skin cleanser body configured to operate the first oscillating motor.

2. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the first set of touch-points form a substantially semi-circular pattern.

3. The skin cleanser of claim **2**, wherein the second set of touch-points form a substantially semi-circular pattern.

4. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the first textured surface area is smaller than the second textured surface area.

5. The skin cleanser of claim **4**, wherein the third textured surface area is substantially the same size as the first and second textured surface areas combined.

6. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the silicone exterior defines a strip disposed between the first touch-points and the third touch-points at a top of the skin cleanser that does not define touch-points.

7. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, further comprising a first groove defined by the first side of the silicone exterior disposed nearer to the base than is the second set of touch-points.

8. The skin cleanser of claim **7**, further comprising a second groove defined by the second side of the silicone exterior disposed nearer to the base than is the third set of touch-points.

9. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the base is configured to emit light.

10. The skin cleanser of claim **9**, wherein the light emitted by the base indicates a pattern of use of the skin cleanser.

11. The skin cleanser of claim **10**, wherein the base is substantially transparent.

12. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the second side defines a charging port disposed closer to the base than to the third set of touch-points.

13. A skin cleanser having a skin cleanser body, comprising:

a substantially flat base configured to stand unaided on a substantially flat surface, said skin cleanser body having a cross-sectional shape that is longer in a first direction substantially parallel to the base than in a second direction substantially parallel to the base;

a silicone exterior covering substantially all of an exterior of said skin cleanser body, the silicone exterior having:

a first side defining first and second textured surface areas that are integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the first textured surface area comprising a first set of touch-points and a second textured surface area comprising a second set of touch-points, each touch-point of the second set of touch-points having a diameter that is smaller than a diameter of each touch-point of the first set of touch-points, the second set of touch-points being disposed closer to the base than the first set of touch-points, wherein the diameter of each touch-point of the first set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and 2.5 millimeters, wherein the diameter of each touch-point of the second set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and 2.5 millimeters, and

a second side defining a third textured surface area that is integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the third textured surface comprising a first set of ridges;

a first oscillating motor disposed within said skin cleanser body configured to produce pulsations of the skin cleanser; and

at least one control disposed on said skin cleanser body configured to operate the first oscillating motor.

14. The skin cleanser of claim **13**, wherein the first set of ridges defines at least five ridges.

15. The skin cleanser of claim **14**, wherein each ridge of the first set of ridges is substantially arcuate in shape.

16. The skin cleanser of claim **15**, wherein each ridge of the first set of ridges is disposed on the second side and extends towards the base from an end of said skin cleanser body opposite the base.

17. The skin cleanser of claim **13**, wherein the base is configured to emit light.

18. The skin cleanser of claim **17**, wherein the light emitted by the base indicates a pattern of use of the skin cleanser.

19. The skin cleanser of claim **13**, further comprising a first groove defined by the first side of the silicone exterior disposed nearer to the base than is the second set of touch-points.

20. A skin cleanser having a skin cleanser body, comprising:

a substantially flat base configured to stand unaided on a substantially flat surface, said skin cleanser body having a cross-sectional shape that is longer in a first direction substantially parallel to the base than in a second direction substantially parallel to the base;

a silicone exterior covering substantially all of an exterior of said skin cleanser body, the silicone exterior having a first side defining first and second textured surface areas that are integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the first textured surface area comprising a first set of touch-points and a second textured surface area comprising a second set of touch-points, each touch-point of the second set of touch-points having a diam-

eter that is smaller than a diameter of each touch-point of the first set of touch-points, the second set of touch-points being disposed closer to the base than the first set of touch-points, wherein the diameter of each touch-point of the first set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and 2.5 millimeters, wherein the diameter of each touch-point of the second set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and 2.5 millimeters;

a first oscillating motor disposed within said skin cleanser body configured to produce pulsations of the skin cleanser; and

at least one control disposed on said skin cleanser body configured to operate the first oscillating motor;

wherein the base is configured to emit light; and

wherein the light emitted by the base indicates a pattern of use of the skin cleanser.

* * * * *

US00D698455S

(12) United States Design Patent

Sedic

(10) Patent No.: US D698,455 S
(45) Date of Patent: ** Jan. 28, 2014

(54) **SKIN MASSAGER**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(73) Assignee: **Felip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(**) Term: **14 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/457,890**

(22) Filed: **Jun. 13, 2013**

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **28-03**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D24/215**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC D24/200, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215; 601/114, 120, 121, 124, 125, 130, 131, 601/134, 135, 136, 137
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D382,645	S *	8/1997	Bergeron	D24/200
D469,183	S *	1/2003	Gerth et al.	D24/200
D523,561	S *	6/2006	Telford	D24/215
D549,351	S *	8/2007	Wu	D24/215
D616,103	S *	5/2010	Ford-Robertson	D24/200
D629,528	S *	12/2010	Adkisson	D24/215

* cited by examiner

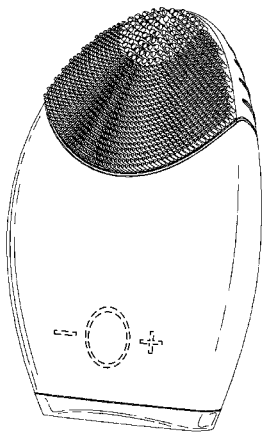
Primary Examiner — Sandra Snapp
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a skin massager, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a front view of a first embodiment of a skin massager.
FIG. **2** is a right side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **3** is a rear view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **4** is a left side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **5** is a top view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **6** is a bottom view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIGS. **7** and **8** are perspective views of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **9** is a front view of a second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **10** is a right side view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **11** is a rear view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **12** is a left side view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **13** is a top view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **14** is a bottom view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIGS. **15** and **16** are perspective views of the embodiment of the second skin massager.
FIG. **17** is a front view of a third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **18** is a right side view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **19** is a rear view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **20** is a left side view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **21** is a top view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **22** is a bottom view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIGS. **23** and **24** are perspective views of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **25** is a front view of a fourth embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **26** is a right side view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **27** is a rear view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **28** is a left side view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager.



US00D716961S

(12) United States Design Patent

Sedic

(10) Patent No.: US D716,961 S
(45) Date of Patent: ** Nov. 4, 2014

(54) **SKIN MASSAGER**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(73) Assignee: **LELO Inc.**, San Jose, CA (US)

(**) Term: **14 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/480,166**

(22) Filed: **Jan. 23, 2014**

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 29/457,890, filed on Jun. 13, 2013, now Pat. No. Des. 698,455.

(30) **Foreign Application Priority Data**

Jan. 17, 2013 (CN) 2013 3 0013432
Jan. 17, 2013 (CN) 2013 3 0013435

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **28-03**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***A61H 23/004*** (2013.01)
USPC **D24/215**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC A61H 19/30; A61H 19/32; A61H 19/34; A61H 19/40; A61H 19/44; A61H 19/50; A61H 19/00; A61H 2201/0153; A61H 2201/0207; A61H 2201/0263; A61H 2201/0111; A61H 2201/1253; A61H 2205/082; A61H 2205/085; A61H 15/0085
USPC D24/200, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215; 601/114, 120, 121, 124, 125, 130, 131, 601/134, 135, 136, 137
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D351,474	S	*	10/1994	Huang	D24/211
D369,220	S	*	4/1996	Huang	D24/215
D382,645	S		8/1997	Bergeron	
D466,217	S	*	11/2002	Harris et al.	D24/215
D469,183	S		1/2003	Gerth et al.	
D487,592	S	*	3/2004	Chang	D24/215
D517,218	S	*	3/2006	Kalen	D24/215
D523,561	S		6/2006	Telford	
D539,917	S	*	4/2007	Park	D24/215
D548,851	S	*	8/2007	Huang	D24/214
D549,351	S		8/2007	Wu	
D571,926	S	*	6/2008	Wu	D24/215
D616,103	S		5/2010	Ford-Robertson	
D626,656	S	*	11/2010	Jarry	D24/215
D629,528	S		12/2010	Adkisson	
D645,569	S	*	9/2011	Nitsch	D24/215
D674,108	S	*	1/2013	York	D24/215
D698,455	S	*	1/2014	Sedic	D24/215

* cited by examiner

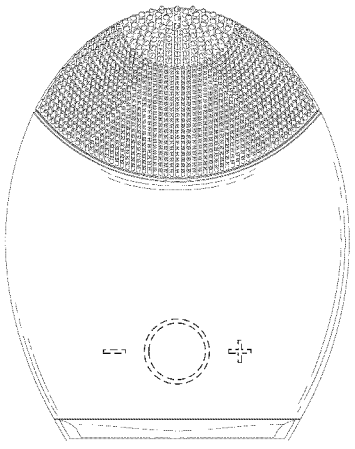
Primary Examiner — Sandra Snapp
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a skin massager, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a front view of a first embodiment of a skin massager.
FIG. **2** is a right side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **3** is a rear view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **4** is a left side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **5** is a top view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **6** is a bottom view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIGS. **7** and **8** are perspective views of the first embodiment of the skin massager.



US00D734481S

(12) United States Design Patent

Sedic

(10) Patent No.: US D734,481 S
(45) Date of Patent: ** Jul. 14, 2015

(54) **SKIN MASSAGER**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(**) Term: **14 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/508,139**

(22) Filed: **Nov. 3, 2014**

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 29/480,166, filed on Jan. 23, 2014, now Pat. No. Des. 716,961, which is a continuation of application No. 29/457,890, filed on Jun. 13, 2013, now Pat. No. Des. 698,455.

(30) **Foreign Application Priority Data**

Jan. 17, 2013 (CN) 2013 3 0013432
Jan. 17, 2013 (CN) 2013 3 0013435

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **28-03**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D24/215**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC D24/200, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215; 601/114, 120, 121, 124, 125, 130, 131, 601/134, 135, 136, 137
CPC A61H 19/30; A61H 19/32; A61H 19/34; A61H 19/40; A61H 19/44; A61H 19/50; A61H 19/00; A61H 2201/0153; A61H 2201/0207; A61H 2201/0263; A61H 2201/0111; A61H 2201/1253; A61H 2205/082; A61H 2205/085; A61H 15/0085
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D351,474 S * 10/1994 Huang D24/211
D369,220 S * 4/1996 Huang D24/215
D466,217 S * 11/2002 Harris et al. D24/215
D487,592 S * 3/2004 Chang D24/215
D517,218 S * 3/2006 Kalen D24/215
D539,917 S * 4/2007 Park D24/215
D548,851 S * 8/2007 Huang D24/214
D571,926 S * 6/2008 Wu D24/215
D626,656 S * 11/2010 Jarry D24/215
D645,569 S * 9/2011 Nitsch D24/215
D674,108 S * 1/2013 York D24/215
D698,455 S * 1/2014 Sedic D24/215

* cited by examiner

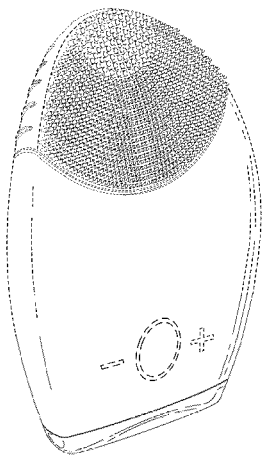
Primary Examiner — Sandra Snapp
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a skin massager, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a front view of a first embodiment of a skin massager.
FIG. **2** is a right side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **3** is a rear view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **4** is a left side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **5** is a top view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **6** is a bottom view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIGS. **7** and **8** are perspective views of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **9** is a front view of a second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **10** is a right side view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **11** is a rear view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **12** is a left side view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **13** is a top view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **14** is a bottom view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.



US009578956B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Sedic

(10) **Patent No.: US 9,578,956 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Feb. 28, 2017**

(54) **TOOTHBRUSH WITH BIOFILM-REMOVING TOUCH POINTS**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 95 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/576,134**

(22) Filed: **Dec. 18, 2014**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2015/0173502 A1 Jun. 25, 2015

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 61/919,673, filed on Dec. 20, 2013.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

A46B 9/04	(2006.01)
A46B 13/02	(2006.01)
A46D 1/00	(2006.01)
A61C 17/22	(2006.01)
A61C 17/16	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ***A46B 9/04*** (2013.01); ***A46B 13/023*** (2013.01); ***A46D 1/0207*** (2013.01); ***A61C 17/22*** (2013.01); *A61C 17/16* (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

CPC A46B 9/04; A46B 13/023; A46D 1/0207; A61C 17/22; A61C 17/16

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

686,764	A *	11/1901	Richards	15/188
1,817,585	A *	8/1931	Samuel	A46D 1/00 15/188
2,225,331	A *	12/1940	Campbell	A46B 9/005 15/167.1

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	201070108 Y	6/2008	
KR	10-2012-0026955 A	3/2012	
WO	WO 2005/096882 A1	10/2005	
WO	WO 2011013533 A1 *	2/2011	A46B 9/04

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

AZO materials; Properties: Silicone Rubber; www.azom.com/properties.aspx?ArticleID=920.*

PCT International Search Report and Written Opinion, PCT Application No. PCT/IB2014/003193, Jun. 18, 2015, ten pages.

* cited by examiner

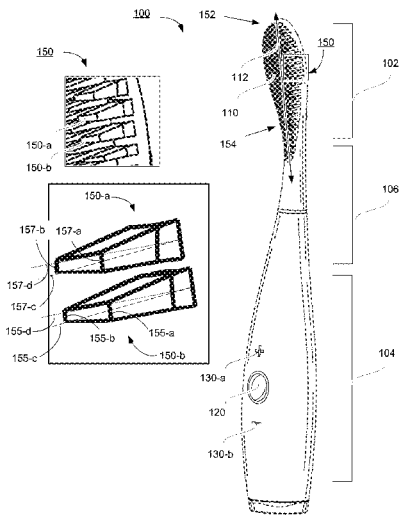
Primary Examiner — Shay Karls

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

A tooth brush device having bristle touch-points composed of a polymer material (e.g., silicone) provides improved biofilm removal from teeth. The tooth brush device comprises a head with an apex, a base opposite the apex, a front surface, and a back surface opposite the front surface. The front surface of the head includes bristle touch-points arranged along rows. The rows are arranged orthogonal to the longitudinal axis of the head extending from the apex of the head to the base of the head. Each of a plurality of the bristle touch-points is a single solid elongate structure extending from the head and is composed of a polymer material. The device further includes a neck coupled to the base of the head and a handle coupled to the head via the neck.

19 Claims, 10 Drawing Sheets



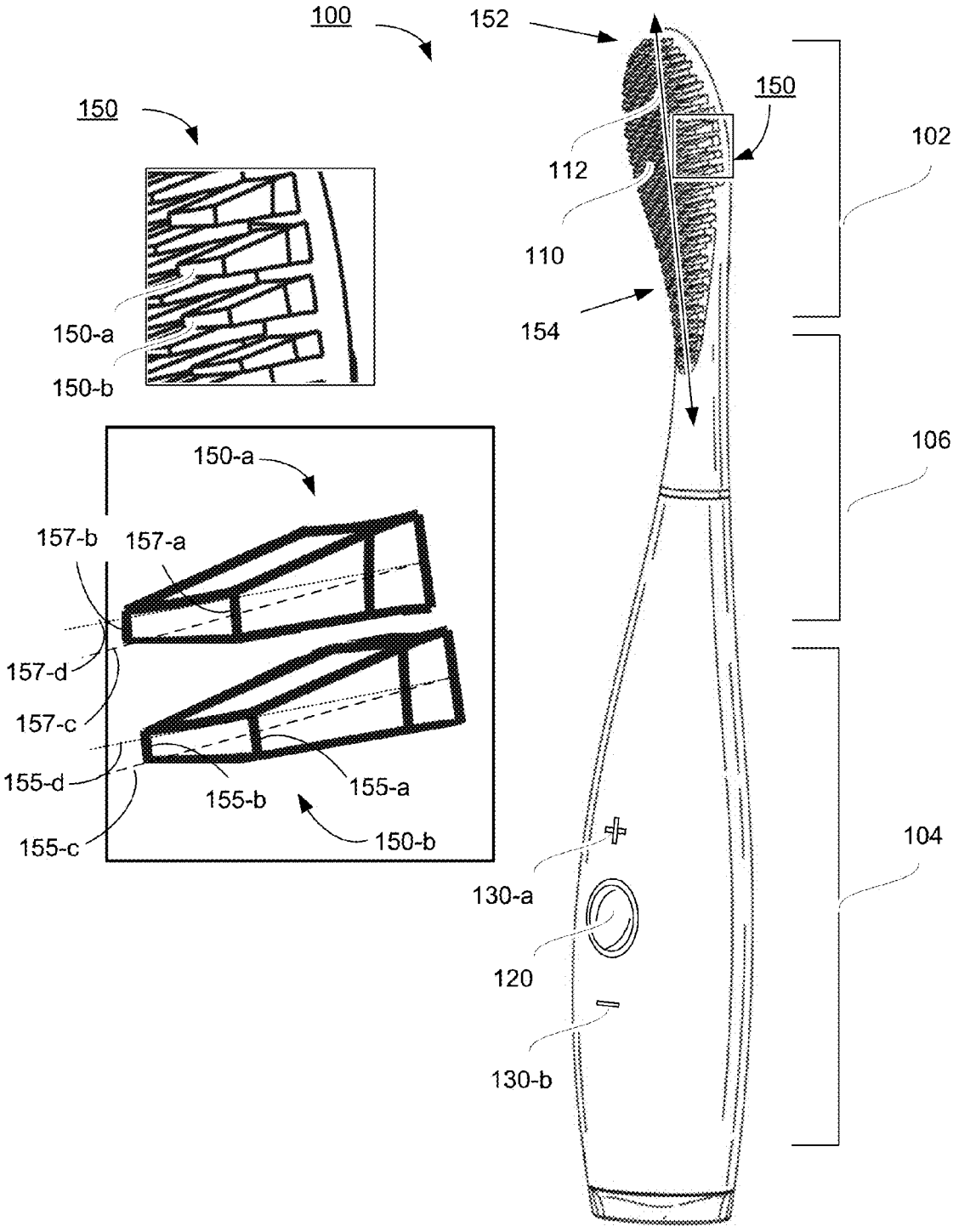

100
152
150
150
102
112
110
154
150-a
150-b
106
150-a
157-b
157-a
157-d
157-c
155-d
155-b
155-a
155-c
150-b
104
130-a
120
130-b

FIG. 1

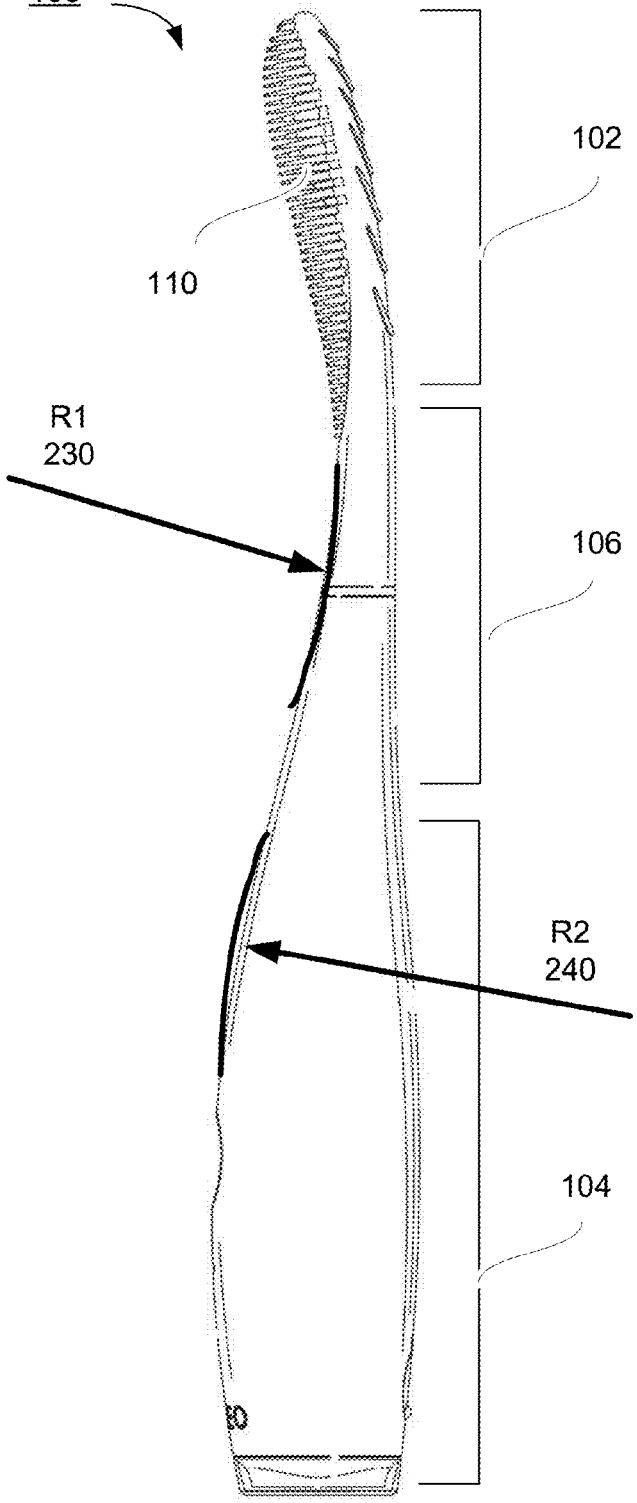


FIG. 2

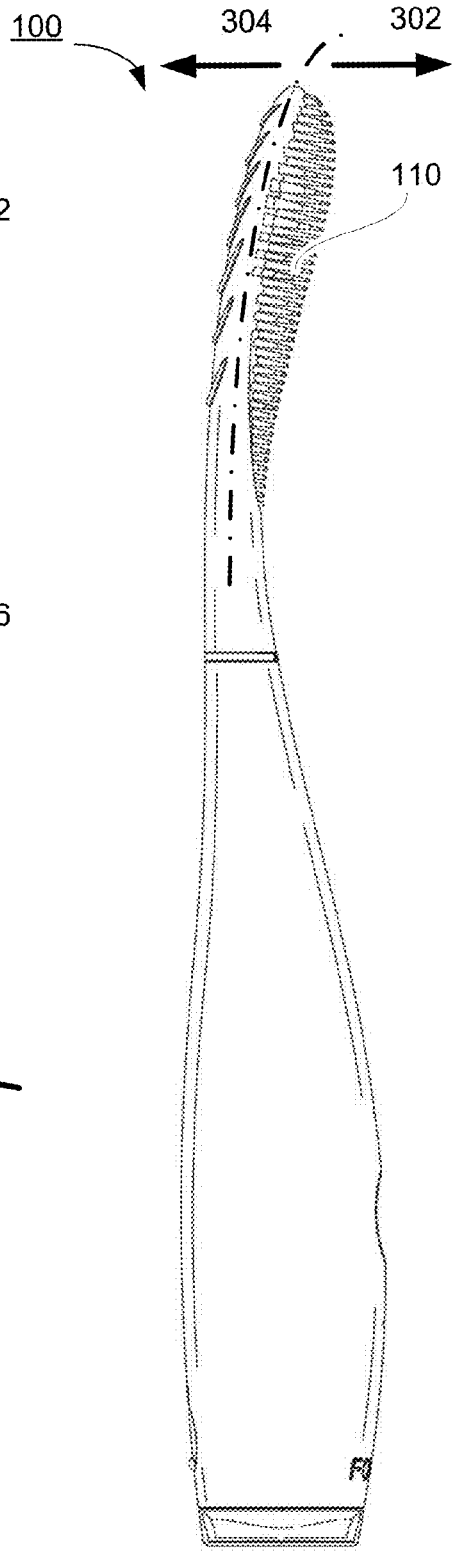


FIG. 3

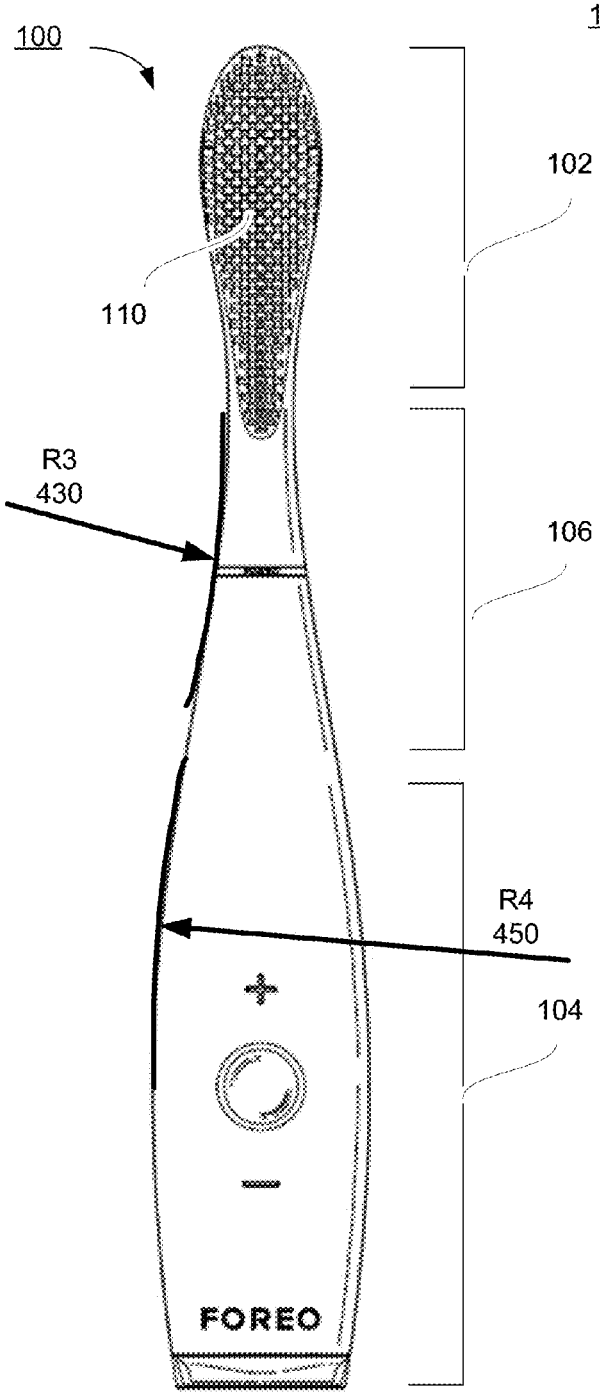


FIG. 4

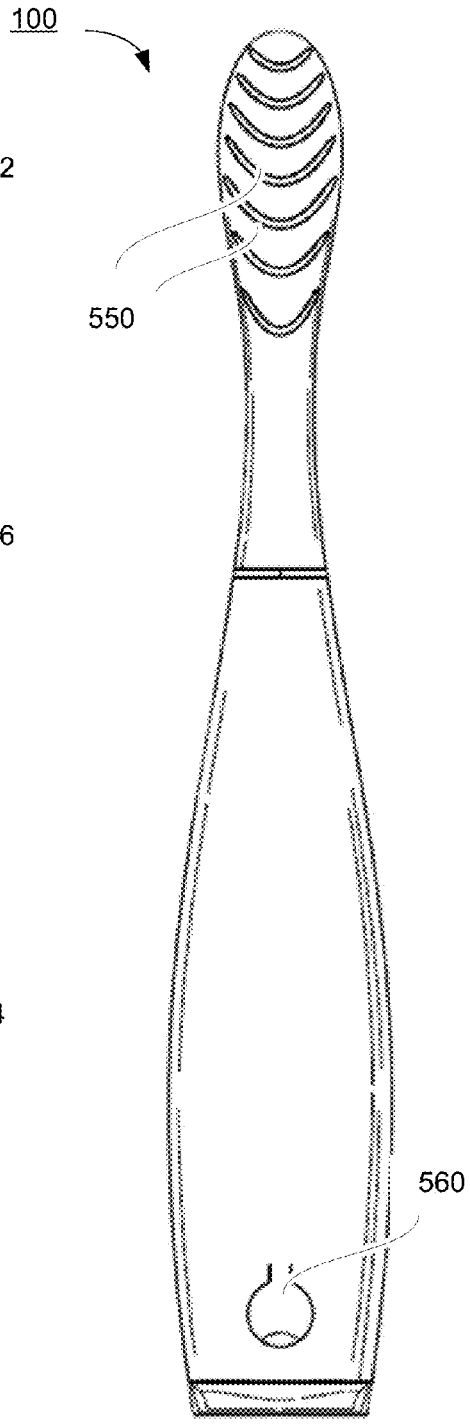


FIG. 5

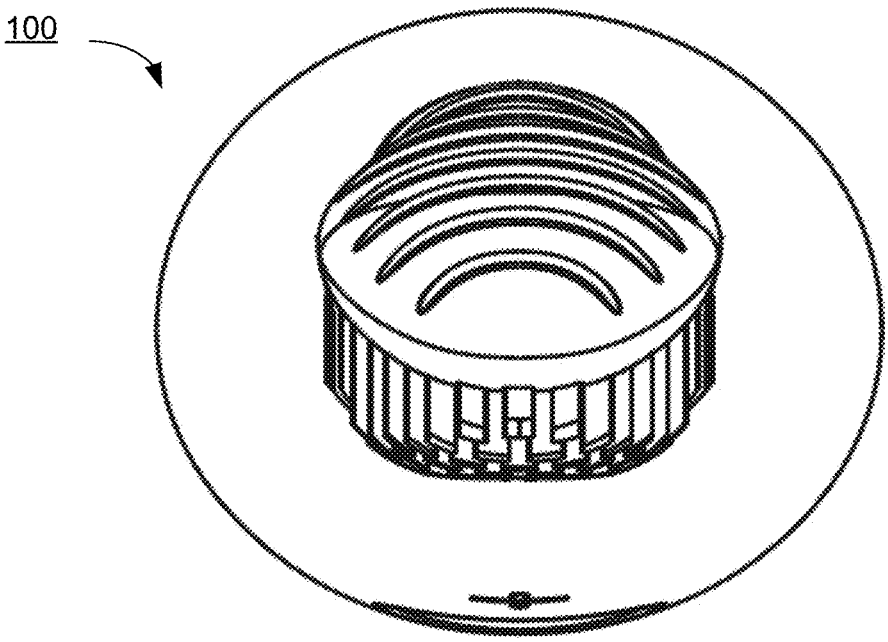


FIG. 6

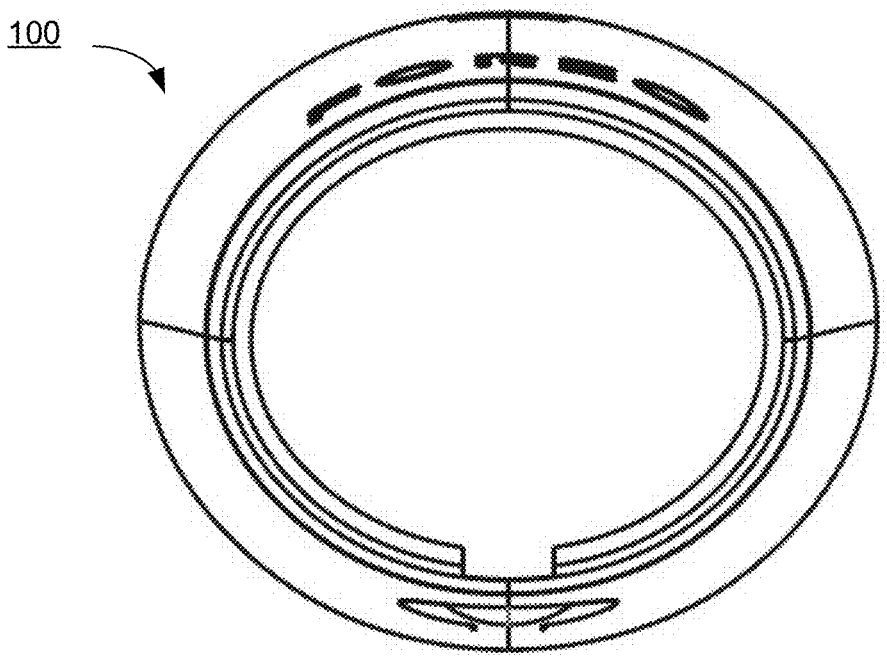


FIG. 7

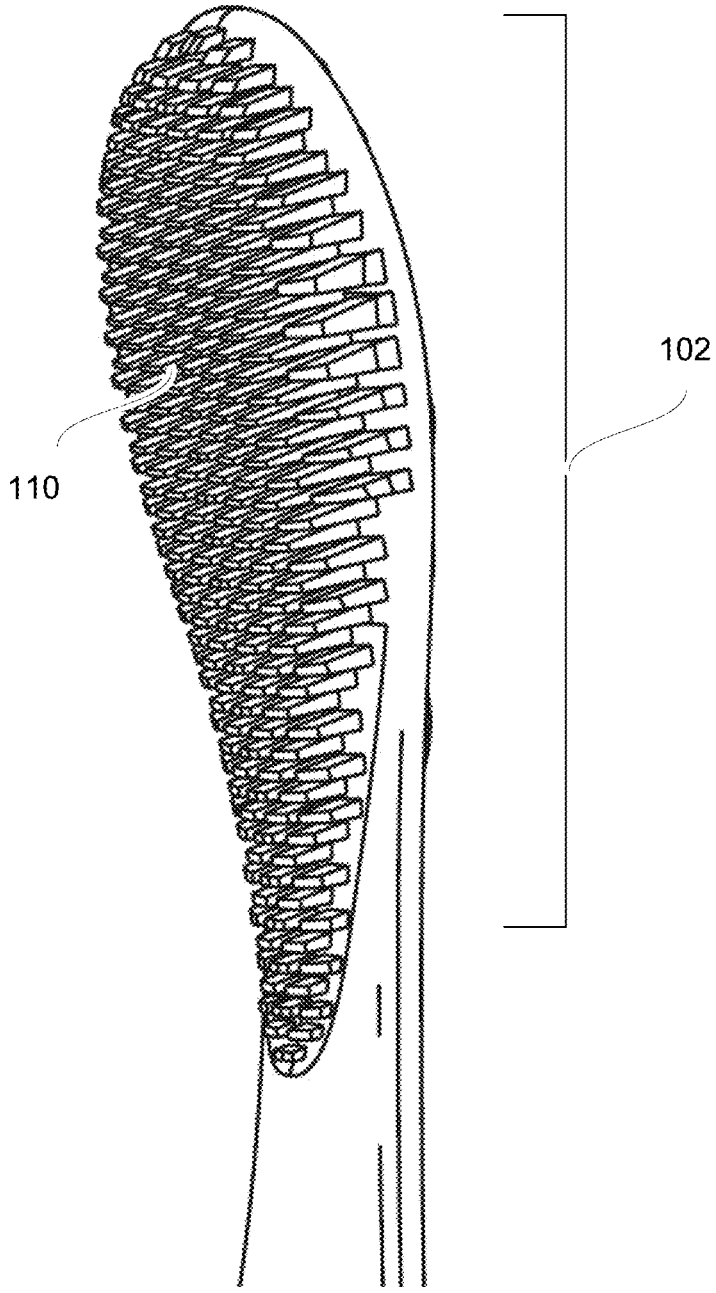


FIG. 8

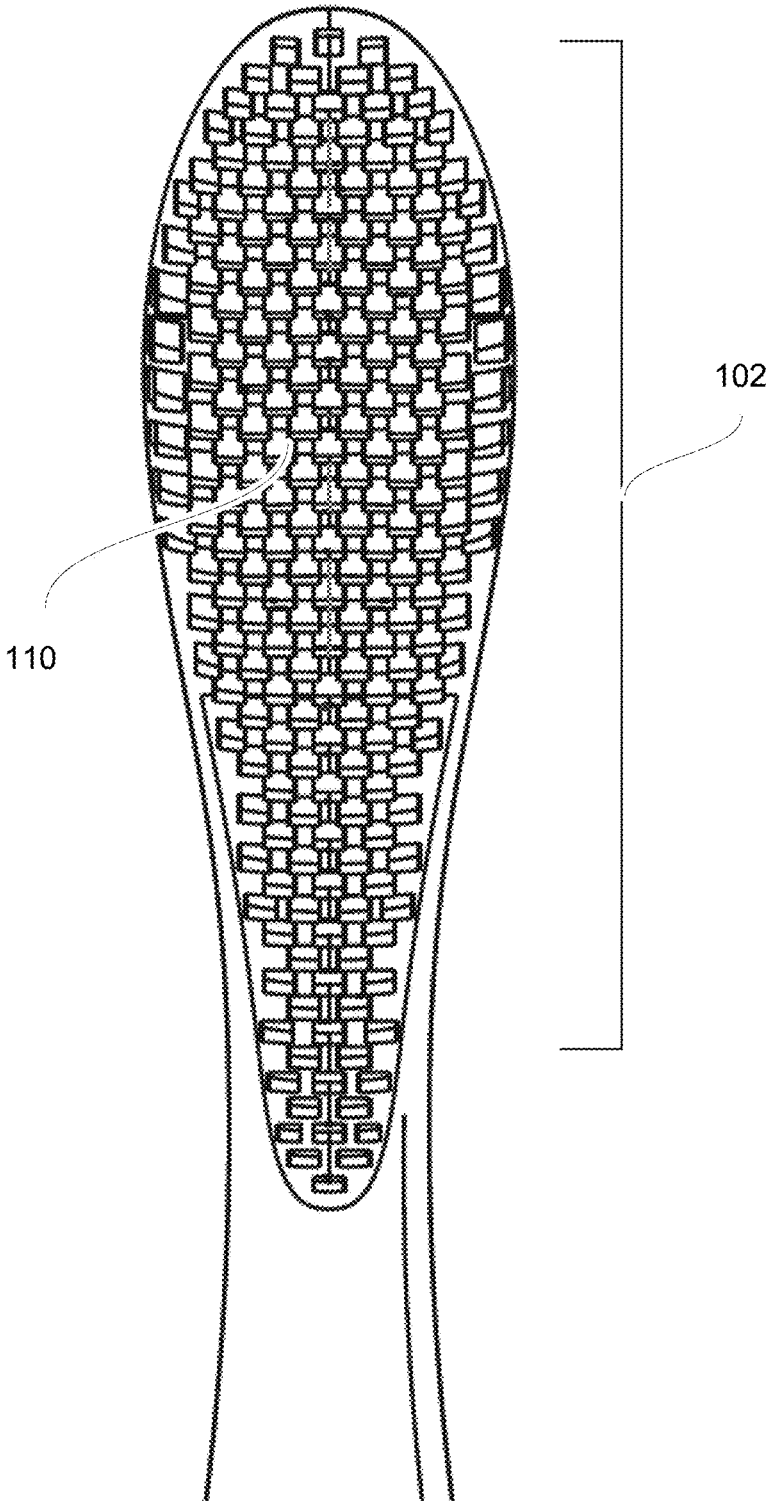


FIG. 9

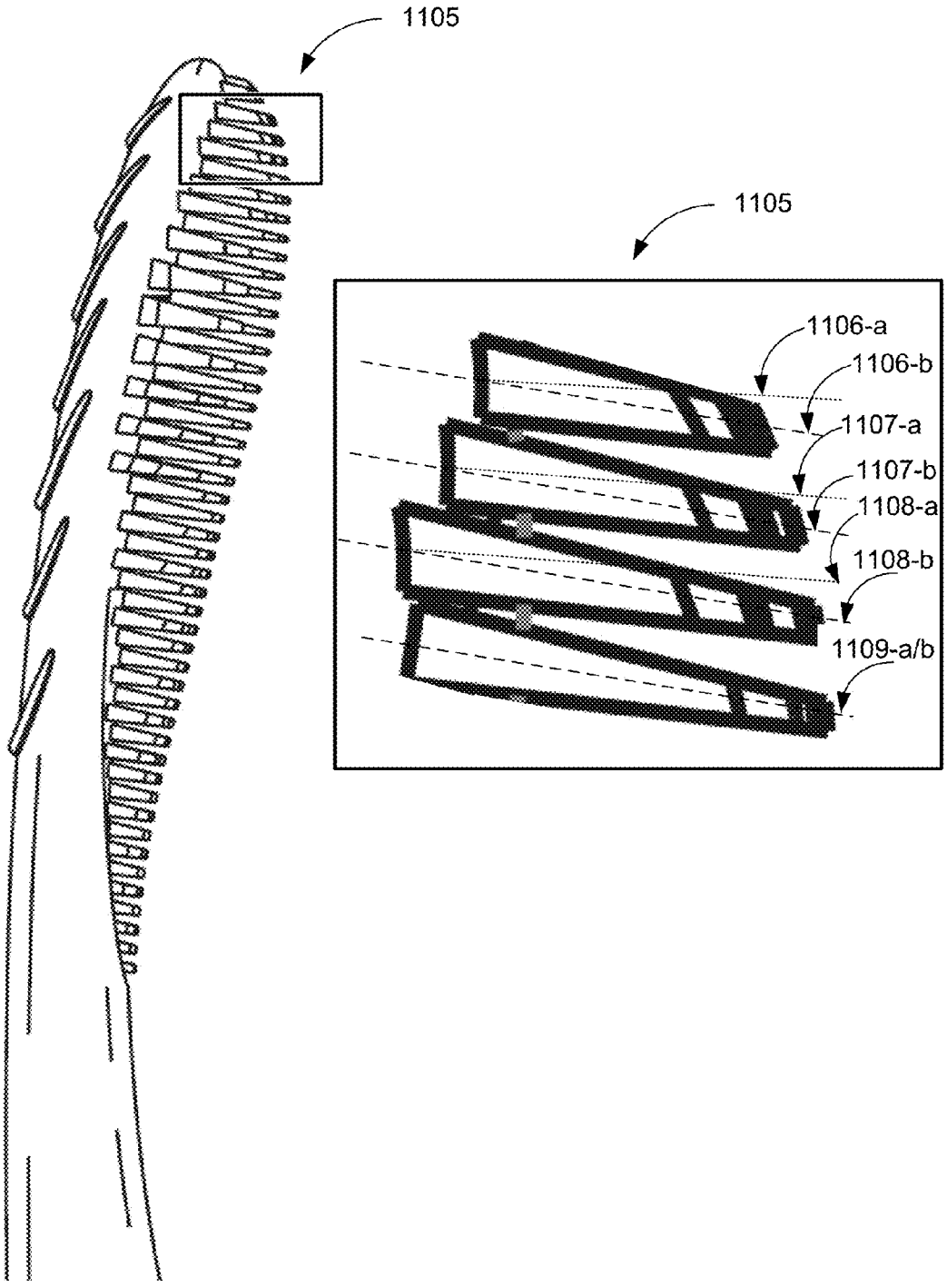


FIG. 10

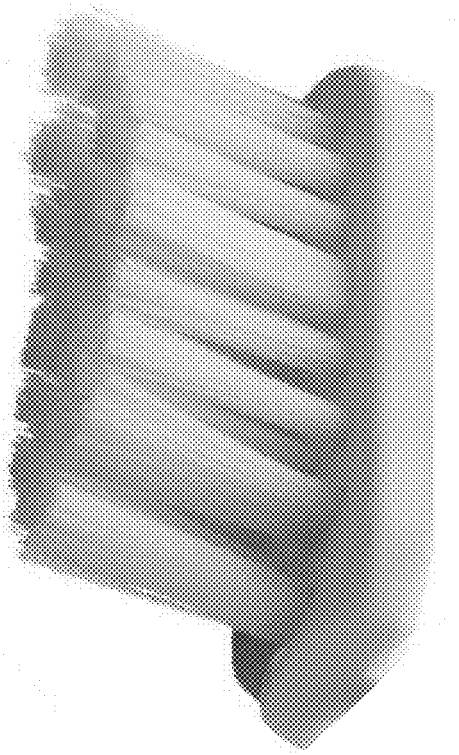


FIG. 11a

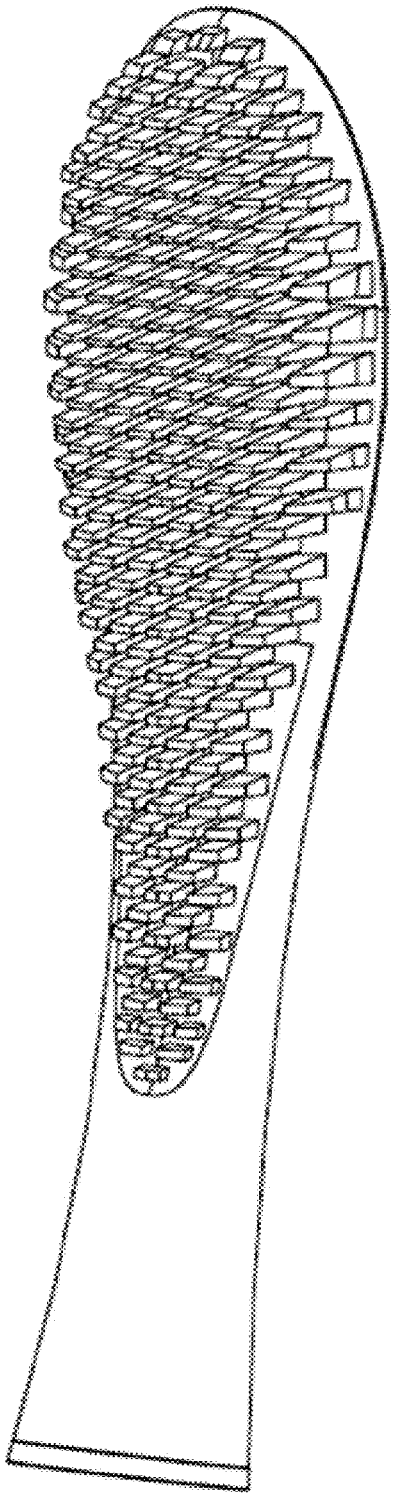


FIG. 11b

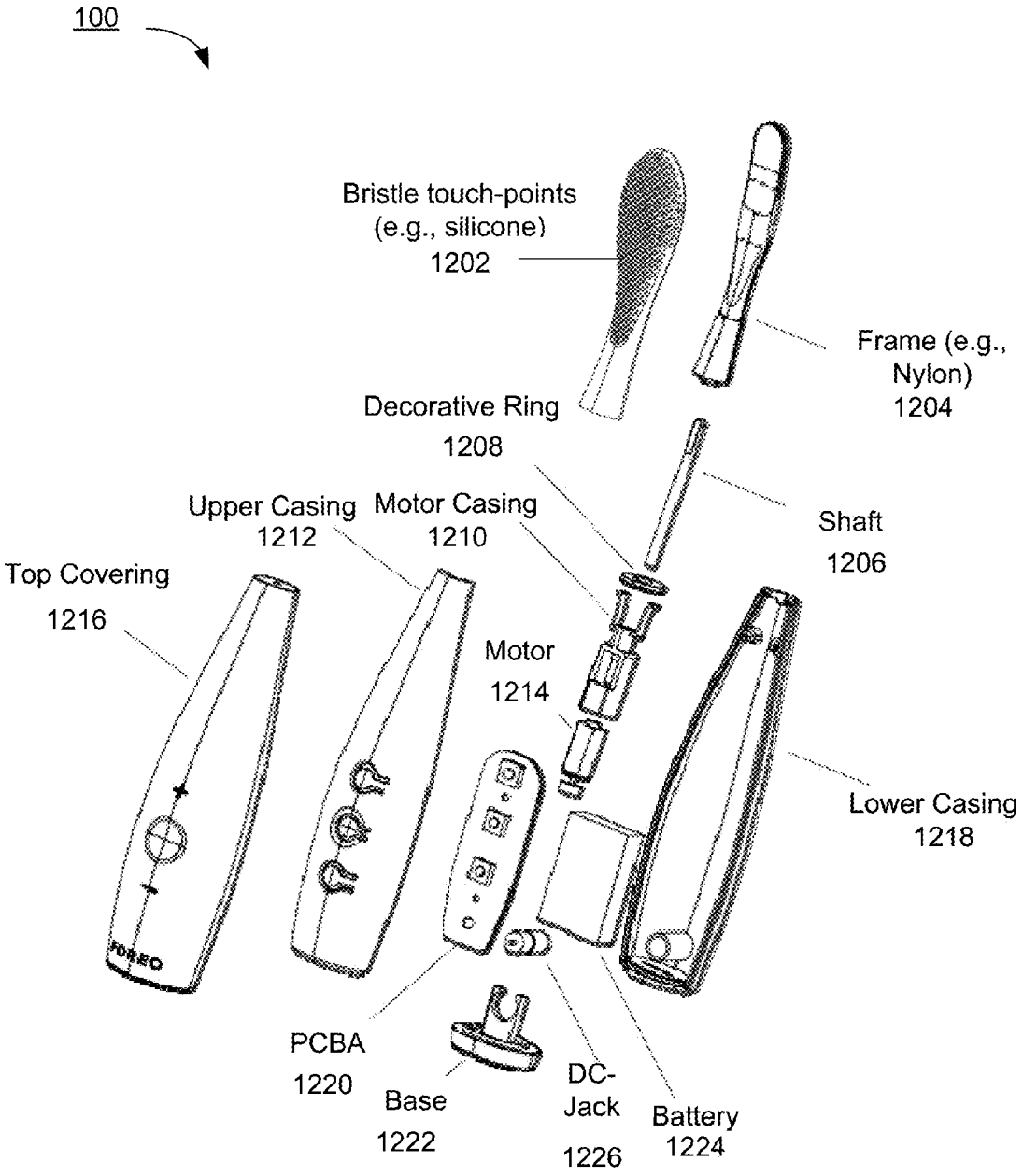

100
Bristle touch-points
(e.g., silicone)
1202
Frame (e.g.,
Nylon)
1204
Decorative Ring
1208
Shaft
1206
Upper Casing
1212
Motor Casing
1210
Top Covering
1216
Motor
1214
Lower Casing
1218
PCBA
1220
Base
1222
DC-
Jack
1226
Battery
1224

FIG. 12

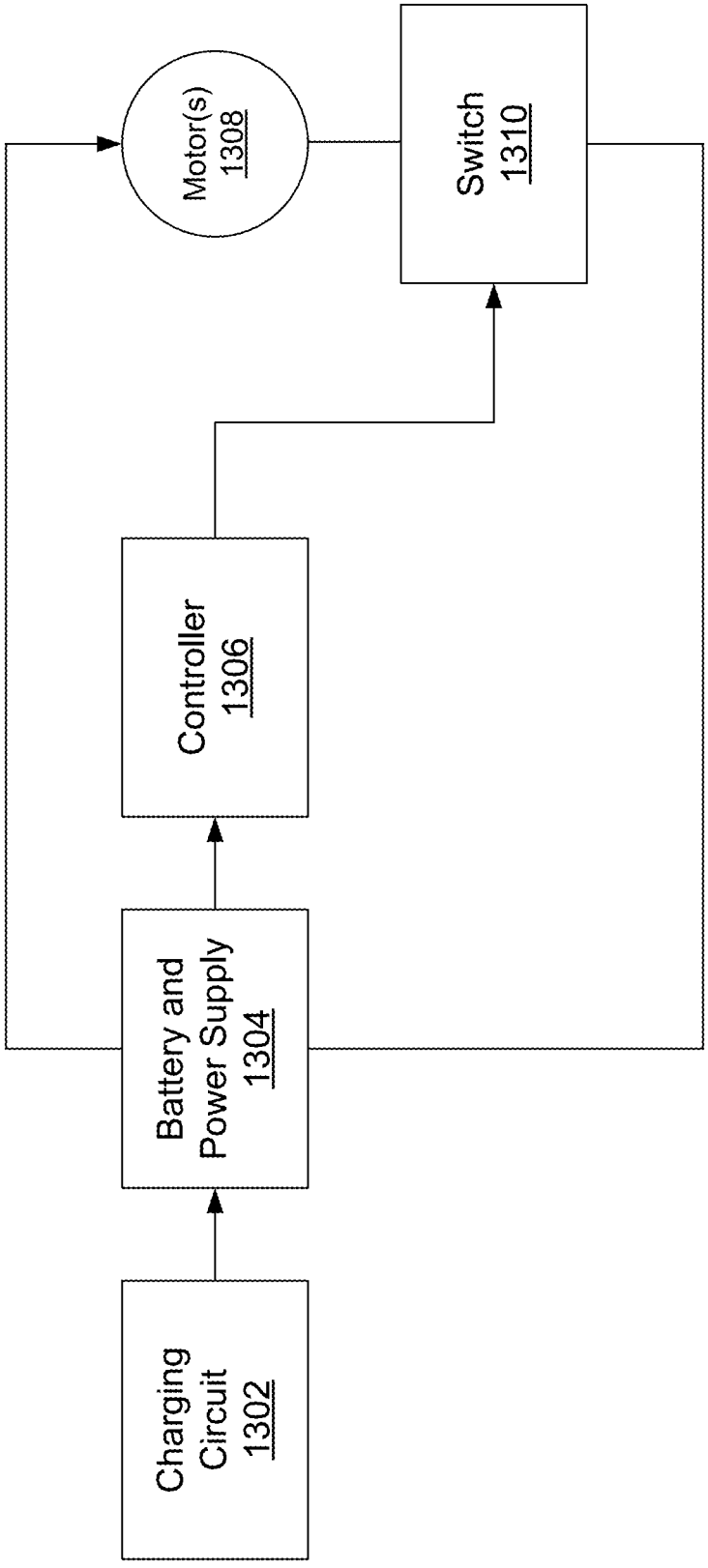

Motor(s)
1308
Switch
1310
Controller
1306
Battery and
Power Supply
1304
Charging
Circuit
1302

FIG. 13

TOOTHBRUSH WITH BIOFILM-REMOVING TOUCH POINTS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

This application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) from U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 61/919,673, entitled "Toothbrush With Biofilm-Removing Touch Points," filed on Dec. 20, 2013, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

The disclosure relates generally to a toothbrush, and more particularly to tooth cleaning, and gum muscle and tissue massage, stimulation, or treatment that combines specific geometry, material properties and stimulation generated by one or more motors of the toothbrush apparatus.

General mouth hygiene and oral health is dependent on the presence of microbial cultures and bacteria on the teeth, and in the mouth cavity, and the related microbial excretions that damage the protective layers of teeth causing greater probability of cavity creation and development. These microbial cultures are present in the biofilm on the surfaces of the teeth and in the food that remains present in the oral cavity and on the surfaces of the teeth. Effective removal of biofilm and food diminishes the presence of microbial cultures and excretions, and aids to improve the natural protection of teeth, leading to better oral hygiene.

The gum tissue and muscles are vital for the protection of the teeth as far as exposure of the lower layers of the teeth and sensitivity to touch and temperature changes are concerned. Today's dental care products and toothbrush apparatus rely on the use of nylon bristles that can, in the case of application of too much pressure, damage the gum tissue and muscles. In addition, today's dental care apparatuses and toothbrushes that are based on nylon or equivalent bristles do not stimulate the tissue nor enhance circulation important for the regenerative and continuous healing process of the gum tissue and muscles.

To date, the devices to address oral hygiene are based on nylon bristles that are designed to reduce the presence of biofilm, remove food remains, and treat gum tissue and muscles, however these devices are not very effective due to the geometry and properties of the bristles, which limits their ability to remove the very thin biofilm across large surface areas of the teeth. These bristles also fail to effectively stimulate gum tissue and muscles. In fact, most devices currently available are designed with special mechanisms to minimize damage to the gum tissue rather than to stimulate gum tissue. What is needed, therefore, is a device that would overcome the above limitations and both remove the biofilm with greater efficacy while stimulating gum tissue and muscles effectively and safely.

SUMMARY

Embodiments include a toothbrush apparatus with one or more oscillating motors, or other electromagnetic devices that can provide the toothbrush with various frequency pulsations, and an exterior that can be composed of a soft elastic material, such as silicone. The apparatus also includes a brush with one or more textured surfaces including touch-points of, for example, 0.5 to 2.5 mm in dimension, or solid surfaces with ridges for cleaning the teeth and interacting with the gum tissue and muscles. The oscillating motor moves or oscillates the textured surfaces of the brush for application to a user's teeth and gums. As the user moves the toothbrush on the teeth and gums, the oscillating pulsations combined with the textured surfaces' touch-points remove biofilm and other contaminants on the tooth surface. The oscillating pulsations provide a tapping motion to the user's gums to stimulate the tissue without abrasive action. The oscillations occur at around 50-300 Hertz (Hz). One embodiment includes a high-frequency and a low-frequency oscillating motor, or other electromagnetic device, that may operate simultaneously. The simultaneous pulsations provide a deep cleaning to the teeth. While referred to here as a toothbrush, the device can also perform other functions besides cleaning, including massaging, stimulating, heating, applying tooth paste or other substances, and so forth.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** is a perspective view of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **2** and **3** are side views of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **4** is a front view a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **5** is a back view a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **6** and **7** are top and bottom views of a toothbrush, respectively, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **8** is a perspective view of a head of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **9** is a front view of a head of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **10** is a side view of a head of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **11***a* is a perspective view of a convention toothbrush head.

FIG. **11***b* is a perspective view of a toothbrush head, according to some embodiments.

FIG. **12** is an exploded view of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **13** is a graphical illustration of internal components of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment.

The figures depict various embodiments of the present disclosure for purposes of illustration only. One skilled in the art will readily recognize from the following discussion that alternative embodiments of the structures and methods illustrated herein may be employed without departing from the principles of the disclosure described herein.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a perspective view of a toothbrush **100**, according to one embodiment. In some embodiments, the toothbrush **100** is an electromechanical device that uses electric power from AC mains (e.g., through a power converter) or uses battery power and generates mechanical energy to mechanically stimulate and provide pulsations to various parts of the mouth (teeth, gums, gumline, jaws, tongue, inner cheek walls, and the like).

As shown in FIG. **1**, toothbrush **100** has a head **102**, a handle **104**, and a neck **106**. Neck **106** couples or connects the head **102** to the handle **104**. Depending on the use case or application, and depending on the target users (e.g., children versus adults, people with sensitive teeth or gums, and so on), toothbrush **100** can be made of a variety of different materials, a variety of different sizes (e.g., smaller tooth brushes for children), such as different overall lengths,

different lengths or widths of head **102**, different lengths or widths of the handle **104**, and so on. Head **102** optionally has a rounded or smooth perimeter and tapers toward the apex (e.g., in an oval shape), thereby facilitating easier usage in the mouth.

In some embodiments, a front surface of the head **102** includes bristle touch-points **110** arranged along rows. The rows in turn are arranged orthogonally to a longitudinal axis **112** of the head **102** extending from an apex **152** of the head **102** to the base **154** of the head **102**.

In some embodiments, as illustrated in the inset **150**, a given bristle touch-point of the plurality of bristle touch-points is a single solid elongate structure. Furthermore, as shown in inset **150**, the single solid elongate structure of a given bristle touch-point has rectangular or substantially rectangular cross-sections of decreasing cross-sectional area from a proximal end to a distal end of the given bristle touch-point. In other words, the single solid elongate structure of a given bristle touch-point tapers along its central axis from a base to a tip, forming a frustum of a rectangular pyramid. In some embodiments, the elongate structure of a bristle touch-point has a polygonal cross-section. For example, the cross-section may be trapezoidal—two parallel sides of the trapezoid cross-section formed parallel to the longitudinal axis of the head, the side closer to a lateral or outer edge of the head having a greater length than the side further away from the lateral or outer edge of the head. This is illustrated in the view **160** where touch-points **150**-*a* and **150**-*b* of the inset **150** have trapezoidal cross sections. The sides of the trapezoid closer to the outer edge or periphery of the tooth brush head (e.g., **155**-*a* and **157**-*a*) have a greater dimension than the side of the trapezoid further away from the periphery (e.g., **155**-*b* and **157**-*b*). Thus, the touch-points may be designed to be wider in cross-section near the outer edge of the brush head and narrower in cross section toward the center. This variation or difference in width (e.g., the difference between length of side **155**-*a* and length of side **155**-*b*) for an individual touch point may be greater for the touch points that are closer to the outer or lateral periphery of the head. In such embodiments, the touch points near the center of the brush head are more rectangular and have more uniform widths. Other cross-sectional shapes such as circular, oval, oblong, concave shapes may be used alternatively or in addition to the polygonal shapes. Cross sectional shapes may also vary based on a location of the touch point on the head of the tooth brush—for example, circular cross sections may be used for touch points near the apex **152**, trapezoidal cross sections near the outer periphery of the head, and rectangular or square cross sections may be used in the central region of the head.

Moreover, the cross-sectional shapes may be configured to have a narrower or smaller dimension along the longitudinal axis of the tooth brush head. For example, the narrower or shorter sides of the rectangular or polygonal cross section are optionally parallel to the longitudinal axis of the tooth brush head. In the illustration of touch points **150**-*a* and **150**-*b*, the shorter sides **155**-*a* and **155**-*b* are formed parallel to or along the longitudinal axis of the tooth brush head. This design feature results in less resistance to flexure or bending forces that are applied along the longitudinal axis of the tooth brush head than along a lateral, short, or horizontal axis of the tooth brush head. More generally, a width of the touch points may be increased or greater along a direction orthogonal to a direction in which the brush strokes or flexure forces are likely to be applied, thus providing lower resistance to these flexure forces.

In some embodiments, a center of the touch-point cross section aligns with the central axis of the touch-point throughout the length of the touch-point—in other words, the bristle touch point tapers along its central axis. In this case, the central axis of the touch point is orthogonal to the plane of the base of the touch point where the touch point contacts or is attached to the head of the tooth brush. This centered tapering provides symmetric mechanical flexure properties along the central axis of the touch point. Alternatively, a center of the touch-point cross section may be offset relative to the central axis of the touch-point as the touch-point tapers along its length. In other words, the bristle touch-point may asymmetrically taper away from the central axis and the axis of tapering may be offset and angled (e.g., non-parallel) to the central axis of the touch-point. This is illustrated in the views of touch points **150**-*a* and **150**-*b* where the axes of tapering **155**-*c* and **157**-*c* are offset or angled relative to the central axes **155**-*d* and **157**-*d* of the touch points. This non-centered centered tapering may be used to provide asymmetric mechanical flexure properties to forces applied from opposite sides of the central axis of the touch point. For example, if the bristle touch-points (e.g., touch points **150**-*a* and **150**-*b*) taper towards a base side of the tooth brush head, as illustrated in FIG. **1**, then the bristle touch points offer more flexibility (less resistance) to flexing or bending toward the base **154** of the tooth brush head than towards the apex **152** of the head.

More generally, an axis of tapering of the touch points may be angled away from a central axis of the touch point in a direction in which flexure forces associated with brush strokes are likely to be applied. The measure of the angle formed between the central axis and the axis of tapering may vary with the measure of asymmetry that is desired between the amount of resistance to be applied to flexure forces in the two opposite directions. In such embodiments, this differential resistance to brush strokes in opposite directions provides differential levels of cleansing. For example, referring to the angled bristle touch points **150**-*a* and **150**-*b* of FIG. **1**, brush strokes that bend the touch points toward the apex (bend upwards) would face greater resistance and cause firmer or stronger cleansing than brush strokes that bend the touch points toward the base (bend downwards). Strokes along the latter direction would face lower resistance and provide gentler cleansing. The measure of the angle formed between the central axis and the axis of tapering may also vary across touch points—some touch points may have a more symmetric tapering than others. This variation in the measure of the angle may vary based on locations of the touch points on the brush head.

In some embodiments, the single solid elongate structure of the bristle touch-point is composed of a polymer material (such as silicone). In some embodiments, a Young's modulus of the polymer material ranges approximately from 0.001 GPa to 0.05 GPa. In some embodiments, the Young's modulus of the polymer material ranges approximately from 0.01 GPa to 0.1 GPa. In some embodiments, a Young's modulus of the polymer material is lower than a specified threshold (e.g., less than 0.1 GPa or less than 1 GPa, and so on).

A polymer material having such mechanical properties is typically softer, less rigid, and more malleable (flexible or pliable) than other materials, such as nylon or polypropylene, which typically have a higher Young's modulus (e.g., commonly in the 2-4 GPa range for nylon, 1.5-2 GPa for polypropylene, and so on). As a result, the bristle touch-points made from such polymer materials (as silicone) are gentle on the mouth parts and do not damage or injure the

mouth parts (such as gums and other soft tissue of the mouth) during brushing or mechanical stimulation. Accordingly, the touch-points described herein are gentler than bristles used in conventional toothbrushes, thereby providing better comfort and functionality for children, for people with sensitive teeth, for people with dental conditions, such as receding gum lines, for aggressive brushers, and the like.

It should be understood that although the Young's modulus is described and used herein as one metric for illustrating the mechanical properties of the materials that can be used for making the bristle touch-points, other metrics (e.g., other moduli of elasticity such as shear modulus or bulk modulus; tensile strength, compressive strength, modulus of resilience, and so on) may alternatively be used to select an appropriate material that has these desired mechanical properties—e.g., has the desired softness, is adequately pliable, offers the desired range of resistance to being deformed elastically (e.g., non-permanently) when a force is applied to it, and has the desired resilience to restore its original shape once the force is removed. The Young's modulus is just one example of such a metric or mechanical parameter.

Additionally, mechanical properties that relate to the shapes or structures of the bristle touch-point may be defined or specified in addition to or instead of the mechanical properties of the material of which the touch-points are made. Such structural or shape dependent properties may be defined in terms of ranges of a bending modulus, a flexural modulus, and the like. Although the ranges of each of these parameters is not specifically listed here, it should be understood that any suitable parameters may be used to select a material that in combination with the shape or structure described herein provides these desired material properties.

Furthermore, silicone is characterized by stronger adhesive properties (tendency to adhere or stick to surfaces) than several other materials, such as nylon. Thus, bristle touch-points made of polymers, such as silicone, form a stronger mechanical bond with biofilms in the mouth and provide improved friction or drag forces that help clean the biofilms effectively from tooth surfaces. The shape of the bristle touch-points also assists in removing biofilm. The elongated, thin, generally flat surfaces of the touch-points cover at least 50% and some cases 100% of one of the tooth surfaces, and are dragged across the surface of the tooth during brushing to cleanse or polish the tooth.

Additionally, a hygienic silicone material that is fast-drying and non-absorbent can be used, thus allowing the tooth brush **100** to be used in the mouth and in water-based media and environments. Such a material is also easy to clean with water and even with soap or other cleansers as needed and is readily dryable after cleaning, unlike nylon bristles that tend to absorb and retain water and cleansers.

Additionally, the filaments of conventional nylon bristles commonly flex, deform, and spread out around the outer edges (lateral peripheries of the front surface of the head) due to long term use of the tooth brush resulting in the bristles becoming ineffective or less effective for prolonged or long-term use. Additionally, upon undergoing such permanent deformation, such bristles become potentially hurtful or harmful on the gums and soft tissues of the mouth. In contrast, the thicker silicone bristle touch-points, being more flexible, elastic, and thicker, are more resistant to mechanical wear, permanent flexure, or deformation. In some embodiments, the touch-points are thinner along the direction of brush strokes (e.g., along the longitudinal axis of the tooth brush) and therefore are less likely to undergo flexure in an orthogonal direction to the direction of brush strokes or brushing action. Thus, the touch-points are more immune to permanently outwardly deforming or bending out of shape along the outer edges or lateral peripheries of the toothbrush head.

In some embodiments, the toothbrush **100** also includes manual controls **120**, **130**-*a*, and **130**-*b* that enable the user to vary one or more parameters or attributes of the mechanical stimulation energy provided to the mouth by the vibration of the brush head. For example, the controls **120**, **130**-*a*, and **130**-*b* may be used to modify (e.g., increase **130**-*a* or decrease **130**-*b*) a frequency of mechanical vibrations provided to various mouth parts. As another example, the controls **120**, **130**-*a*, and **130**-*b* may be used to modify (e.g., increase or decrease) an intensity (e.g., amplitude or strength) of mechanical vibrations provided to various mouth parts. As yet another example, the controls **120**, **130**-*a*, and **130**-*b* may be used to modify a direction (e.g., longitudinal or lateral rubbing, vertical tapping, circular or rotatory direction) of mechanical vibrations provided to various mouth parts. As yet another example, the controls **120**, **130**-*a*, and **130**-*b* may be used to modify a pattern (e.g., burst mode pattern, continuous pattern, preprogrammed combination of frequency and intensity patterns) of mechanical vibrations provided to various mouth parts. The user may increase or decrease a parameter value (e.g., intensity or frequency) of vibration of the motor through the manual controls to set an appropriate parameter value desired by the user. The parameter value set by the user may be stored by a controller (that controls or governs the operation of the brush) when the controller is deactivated, such that the next time the controller is turned on, the controller resumes operation the desired parameter value. Manual controls **120**, **130**-*a*, and **130**-*b* are optionally placed along the handle **104** (which also serves as a hand grip) for convenient access and use. Alternatively, or in addition, in some embodiments, the one or more parameters or attributes of the mechanical stimulation energy provided to the mouth by the vibration of the brush head may be varied through a wireless remote.

FIGS. **2** and **3** are side views of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment. In some embodiments, tooth brush **100** has an ergonomically designed shape. A curved and tapering shape of the head **102** facilitates comfortable usage inside the mouth. The handle **104** optionally has a smooth and arcuate surface that facilitates a comfortable and convenient hand grip and is well-contoured to the shape of the palm.

In some embodiments, the toothbrush surface can also be designed to contour to the curves of the mouth. In one embodiment, one or more surfaces of the toothbrush **100** are deformable or bendable. For example, if the textured surface is composed of silicone, the surface can compress or bend when pressed against an inner wall of the cheek or a gum or tongue surface to mold to the contour of the mouth part for providing a thorough cleansing and for better cleaning of mouth surfaces that are curved. In some embodiments, the head **102** is flexible and can bend along its length or at the neck **106** during usage to conform to the shape of the user's mouth. The brush head **102** can also be replaceable with new brush heads as desired. In some embodiments, all or substantially all of the toothbrush is covered with an outer layer of silicone or other polymer material. In the embodiment of FIG. **1**, for example, only a base portion of the handle **104** at the bottom-most section is not covered with silicone and a portion at the neck **106** where the head is detachable from the neck (which can be composed of a metal accent) is not covered with silicone. In some embodiments, the tooth brush is completely waterproof. In the FIG. **1** embodiment, the base portion of the handle is a clear/transparent or translu-

cent band (e.g., plastic or other polymer) that includes a lighting mechanism nearby or above the band, the lighting mechanism allowing light to shine through such that a user can determine whether the device is turned on or off by whether there is light shining through the clear base band. The base allows the device to stand on a surface, such as a tabletop.

Furthermore, as shown in FIG. **2**, in some embodiments, the neck **106** couples the handle **104** to the head **102** of the tooth brush **100** via a curved or arcuate surface that transitions smoothly from a handle-proximal region that is broader than a head-proximal region, to the head-proximal region. In such embodiments, a radius of curvature of the arcuate surface (e.g., R**1** **230** or R**2** **240**, illustrated in FIG. **2**) varies from approximately 5-20 centimeters (e.g., R**2** **240**) at the broader handle-proximal region to approximately 5-10 centimeters (e.g., R**1** **230**) at the narrower head-proximal region, for a 15 to 25 centimeter total length of tooth brush **100**. Radii of curvature optionally scale linearly with dimensions such as a total length of tooth brush **100**.

Additionally, as shown in FIGS. **2-3**, in some embodiments, the bristle touch-points **110** vary in length from a first length at an apex of the head **102**, to a second length (e.g., greater than the first length, for example, by a factor of 2-10) in a central region of the head **102** between the apex and a base of the head **102**, to a third length (e.g., less than the second length, for example, by a factor of 2-10) at the base of the head **102**. The varying length of the bristle-touch points allows for easier access to hard-to-reach sections of the mouth, such as molars, premolars, and other inner mouth parts. In some embodiments, for a 15 centimeter tooth brush length, the first length ranges from approximately 1 millimeter to 3 millimeters; the second length ranges from approximately 3 millimeters to 15 millimeters; and the third length ranges from approximately 1 millimeter to 3 millimeters. In some embodiments, a ratio of the second length to the first length ranges from approximately 2 to 10; a ratio of the second length to the third length ranges from approximately 2 to 10; and a ratio of a length of the tooth brush to the second length ranges from approximately 10 to 100.

FIG. **3** additionally illustrates, in the side view, a front surface **302** of the tooth brush head that includes the bristle touch-points **110** arranged along rows, and a back surface **304** of the tooth brush that comprises a plurality of ridges. In some embodiments, the touch-points may also vary in breadth and aspect ratio along the front surface **302** of the head **102**. In some embodiments, the touch points **110** include at least two different types of touch-points (e.g., thicker and thinner). The touch points of a type can be grouped to provide a pattern. For example, a group of thicker touch points may be located at the apex of the head **102** and a group of thinner touch points toward a base of head **102**. In some embodiments, at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50% of the front surface **302** of head **102** includes touch points of a different type than the rest of the front surface of head **102**.

In general, in some embodiments, a variety of other touch-point arrangements are possible—for example, thinner touch points at the top and thicker at the bottom, thinner on one side and thicker on the other side, alternating rows of thinner and thicker, various areas or groupings of thinner and thicker in different locations on the head **102**, and so forth. In addition, different types of touch points can be included, such as taller or shorter touch points, touch points with more or less bulbous ends, touch points with ends of different shapes (e.g., pointed, feathered, ridged, etc.), and so forth. Similarly, the touch points can be arranged more or less densely, can be positioned on both the front and back of the tooth brush, can be otherwise located on the tooth brush (e.g., only in the middle, only at the edges, etc.), among other variations.

In some embodiments, the thinner touch points and thicker touch points may vary in size and spacing. In various embodiments, the thinner touch points are 25-80% thinner (e.g., 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, etc. or values in between) compared to the thicker touch points. In various embodiments, the thinner touch points are spaced closer together (e.g., the distance between touch points) by 15%-60%.

FIG. **4** is a front view a toothbrush, according to one embodiment. In some embodiments, as shown in FIG. **4**, bristle touch points **110** extend substantially to the edge of the toothbrush head **102**. For example, the touch-points extend to within approximately 1 millimeter of a lateral periphery or edge of the front surface of the head **102**. This configuration of touch points extending substantially to the lateral peripheries of the front surface of the head leave negligible area around the side of the brush when inserted into the mouth, thereby improving accessibility of the touch points to the hard-to-reach areas of the mouth without the wall of the head **102** hitting or touching the inside of the mouth.

As explained with reference to FIG. **2**, the neck **106** couples the handle **104** to the head **102** of the toothbrush **100** via a curved or arcuate surface that transitions smoothly from a handle-proximal region that is broader than a head-proximal region, to the head-proximal region. In such embodiments, a radius of curvature of the arcuate surface (e.g., R**3** **430** or R**4** **450**, illustrated in FIG. **4**) varies from approximately 5-20 centimeters (e.g., R**5** **450**) at the broader handle-proximal region to approximately 5-10 centimeters (e.g., R**4** **430**) at the narrower head-proximal region, for a 15 to 25 centimeter total length of tooth brush **100**. Radii of curvature optionally scale linearly with dimensions such as a total length of tooth brush **100**.

FIG. **5** is a back view a toothbrush, according to one embodiment. Toothbrush **100** on a back side of the head **102**, as shown in FIG. **5**, includes a series of smooth silicone ridges **550** (e.g., arranged in an undulating or wave-like formation), intended to provide minimal abrasion and to maximize a mechanical pulsation energy transfer and the effectiveness of a dual-frequency (e.g., high-frequency and lower-frequency) toning and muscle-relaxing functions (e.g., at lower vibration frequencies). In some embodiments, more or fewer ridges, different patterns and configurations, different sizes and shapes, could be used. Furthermore, charger port **560** enables battery charging via various charging means, such as using AC mains, transformer or power converters, inductive charging, or any other suitable charging means. In other embodiments, a base with one or more recesses into which the toothbrush **100** can be positioned, and the toothbrush can be charged through the base, for example via inductive charging based on a transmitting coil in the base and a receiving coil in the toothbrush or via metal contacts in the base and toothbrush.

FIGS. **6** and **7** include top and bottom views of toothbrush **100**, according to one embodiment. FIG. **8** is a perspective view of a head of a toothbrush head, according to one embodiment. As explained with reference to FIGS. **2-3**, and as shown in FIG. **8**, in some embodiments, the bristle touch-points vary in length from a first length at an apex of the head **102**, to a second length (e.g., greater than the first length) in a central region of the head **102** between the apex and a base of the head **102**, to a third length (e.g., less than the second length) at the base of the head **102**. FIG. **9** is a front view of a head of a toothbrush head, according to one

embodiment. As shown in FIG. **9**, in some embodiments, bristle touch-points along adjacent rows are mutually interleaved, thereby improving contact area with the teeth. As shown in FIG. **9**, each horizontal row of bristle touch-points is offset from the row next to it such that the gap between two touch-points in one row aligns with a touch-point in the next row that stretches from one side of the gap to the other side of the gap. In other embodiments, the bristle touch-points can be non-interleaved or positioned in a single file line vertically and horizontally. Other patterns can also be used, including touch-points arranged diagonally or in circular patterns. Similarly, different patterns or arrangements can be used along different portions of the brush head **102**. For example, an interleaved pattern might be used only on the top or bottom or middle portion, or only around the edges, or along one of the sides.

FIG. **10** is a side view of a head of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment. FIG. **10** illustrates that the bristle touch-points can be of different lengths or heights, with some being longer and some being shorter, as explained above. For example, in FIG. **10**, the touch-points at the middle portion of the brush are longer than the touch-points at the top or bottom of the brush. The touch points can also vary in thickness or other dimensions across the length or width of the brush head **102**, as can be seen from FIG. **10**. The inset **1105** of FIG. **10** provides another perspective of the centered, symmetric tapering of touch points versus the non-centered, asymmetric tapering. In some embodiments, as explained with reference to FIG. **1** above, a bristle touch-point may asymmetrically taper away from the central axis and the axis of tapering may be offset and angled (e.g., non-parallel) to the central axis of the touch-point. In this case, the central axis of the touch point is orthogonal to the plane of the base of the touch point where the touch point contacts or is attached to the head of the tooth brush. For example, in the illustration of inset **1105** of FIG. **10**, the axes of tapering (e.g., **1106**-*b*, **1107**-*b*, **1108**-*b*) for the touch points is distinct from, offset or at an angle to the central axes (e.g., **1106**-*a*, **1107**-*a*, **1108**-*a*) of the touch-point as the touch-point tapers along its length. A measure of this angular separation between the axis of tapering and the central axis may vary from one touch point to another. In alternative embodiments, for some touch points, a center of the touch-point cross section may align with the central axis of the touch-point throughout the length of the touch-point (e.g., the central axis and the axis of tapering **1109**-*a/b* coincide for the lower most touch point illustrated in the inset **1105**)—in other words, the lowermost bristle touch point tapers along its central axis.

FIG. **11***a* is a perspective view of a conventional toothbrush head. Traditional toothbrushes have bristle clusters, each bristle cluster having multiple narrow, filamental bristles made of a stiff material such as nylon (e.g., typically having a Young's modulus exceeding 1 GPa, such as in the 2-4 GPa range). Traditional bristles are frequently harsh on sensitive mouth parts due to the stiffer and narrower filamental bristles. In comparison, FIG. **11***b* is a perspective view of a toothbrush head, according to some embodiments of the instant disclosure. As described above, the individual bristle touch-points **110** are single solid elongate structures made from certain polymer materials (such as silicone). As a result, the bristle touch points **110** are gentler on the mouth parts and do not easily damage or injure the sensitive mouth parts (such as gums and other soft tissue of the mouth) during brushing or mechanical stimulation. Accordingly, the touch-points described herein are gentler than bristles used in conventional toothbrushes. This results in improved comfort and functionality for children, for people with sensitive teeth, for people with dental conditions such as receding gum lines, for aggressive brushers, and the like.

FIG. **12** is an exploded view of a toothbrush **100** illustrating various internal components of the tooth brush **100**, according to one embodiment. As shown in FIG. **12**, in some embodiments, the toothbrush **100** includes bristle touch-points **1202** (corresponding to touch points **110** explained with reference to FIG. **1**) on the front side of the head, a frame **1204** (e.g., a nylon frame) on the back side of the head, and a shaft **1206** extending along at least a portion of the head and/or the neck. The shaft **1206**, optionally couples to a ring **1208** and motor casing **1210**. The ring **1208** can be a decorative ring at the neck, such as a metal component that separates the head from the rest of the toothbrush. Motor casing **1210** covers or encases one or more motors **1214** (corresponding to motor(s) **1308**) explained further with reference to FIG. **13**). As described with reference to FIG. **13**, the motor(s) are operated on electric energy provided by battery **1224** and other electronic circuitry (such as a controller and so on) present on printed circuit board or PCBA **1220** (corresponding to battery and power supply **1304**). A direct current or DC jack **1226** also optionally couples to the motor electronics. A top covering **1216** (e.g., composed of silicone or other suitable material), upper casing **1212**, and lower casing **1218** form the outer protective covers for the handle of the tooth brush. The casings **1212**, **1218** are made of plastic or other suitable materials.

FIG. **13** is a graphical illustration of internal components of a toothbrush, according to one embodiment. In one embodiment, the touch points **110** of the tooth brush **100** are configured to vertically oscillate from the tooth brush to the mouth parts to create a tapping motion in the mouth. The vertical tapping in the mouth in this embodiment provides a gentle cleansing of the surface being tapped on (e.g., teeth, gums, tongue, inner cheek tissue, and the like), as opposed to a rotating or translational motion that can cause a less favorable twisting or stretching of the tissue that may cause damage to or scratching of the tissue surface.

The vertical tapping motion can be generated by the vibrations of one or more motors **1308**, or other electromagnetic device in the brush, by electromechanical mechanisms, among other means. For example, the motors **1308** can be positioned in the brush to cause the vertical oscillations of the touch points, such as by positioning one or more motors **1308** directly under or adjacent to the bristle touch points. The oscillation of the motor(s) **1308** can cause one or more of the touch points to move orthogonal to the mouth's surface to tap the inner mouth. Multiple motors **1308** can be arranged near the head **102** of the tooth brush **100** to create different motions or different speeds of vertical oscillations. For example, the motors **1308** can be positioned so that different touch point arrangements or patterns on the textured surface can oscillate differently from one another to provide one type of tapping motion for some touch points and a different type (e.g., different speed, pattern, etc.) for other touch points.

In some embodiments, a high-, or low-frequency motor creates pulsations that vibrate the tooth brush **100**. A high frequency oscillating motor may provide vibrations between 50 and 300 Hz; and a low frequency oscillating motor in the 50-130 Hz range. Pulsation frequencies higher and lower than this range may also provide beneficial cleansing of inner mouth surface or tissue. Frequencies in this range typically provide improved cleansing and the stimulation of blood circulation and lymph flow within the mouth. In some embodiments, the high-, or low-frequency motors can be

used in an alternating fashion to provide alternating low and high frequency pulsations to the tooth brush **100**.

The one or more motors **1308** are enclosed in within the toothbrush **100**, which is enclosed by one or more casings including an upper casing **1212** and a down casing **1218** (see FIG. **12**), made of a suitable material, such as plastic. A controller **1306**, provides control to the one or more motors **1308**, which is powered by a battery and power supply **1304**. The battery is charged via a charging circuit **1302** through a charging port, such as a charging port **560** (see, FIG. **5**). The controller **1306** enables or disables power supply from the battery **1304** to the motor(s) **1308** via actuation of the switch **1310** in pulses of specified pulse duration period based on levels of the power supply voltage, thereby controlling the rotational operation of the motor(s) **1308**.

SUMMARY

The foregoing description of the embodiments of the invention has been presented for the purpose of illustration; it is not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed. Persons skilled in the relevant art can appreciate that many modifications and variations are possible in light of the above disclosure.

The language used in the specification has been principally selected for readability and instructional purposes, and it may not have been selected to delineate or circumscribe the inventive subject matter. It is therefore intended that the scope of the invention be limited not by this detailed description, but rather by any claims that issue on an application based hereon. Accordingly, the disclosure of the embodiments of the invention is intended to be illustrative, but not limiting, of the scope of the invention.

What is claimed is:

1. A tooth brush device comprising:

a head comprising:

an apex,

a base opposite the apex,

a front surface with bristle touch-points arranged along rows, the rows arranged orthogonal to a longitudinal axis of the head extending from the apex of the head to the base of the head, each of a plurality of the bristle touch-points being a single solid elongate structure extending from the head, and

a back surface opposite the front surface,

wherein the apex, base, front surface, bristle touch-points and back surface comprise a single piece of polymer material;

a neck coupled to the base of head;

a handle coupled to the head via the neck; and

a motor housed within the handle of the toothbrush for creating vibrations within the head of the toothbrush to brush the teeth of a user.

2. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein the polymer material is silicone.

3. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein a Young's modulus of the polymer material ranges approximately from 0.001 GPa to 0.05 GPa.

4. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein a Young's modulus of the polymer material ranges approximately from 0.01 GPa to 0.1 GPa.

5. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein the single solid elongate structure of each of the plurality of bristle touch-points has a rectangular cross-section of decreasing cross-sectional area from a proximal end to a distal end of the bristle touch-point.

6. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein bristle touch-points along adjacent rows are mutually interleaved.

7. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein the neck couples the handle to the head via an arcuate surface that transitions smoothly from a handle-proximal region that is broader than a head-proximal region.

8. The tooth brush device of claim **7**, wherein a radius of curvature of the arcuate surface varies from approximately 5-20 centimeters at the broader handle-proximal region to approximately 5-10 centimeters at the narrower head-proximal region.

9. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein the bristle touch-points vary in length from a first length at the apex of the head, to a second length in a central region of the head between the apex and the base of the head, to a third length at the base of the head.

10. The tooth brush device of claim **9**, wherein:

the first length ranges from approximately 1 millimeter to 3 millimeters;

the second length ranges from approximately 3 millimeters to 15 millimeters; and

the third length ranges from approximately 1 millimeter to 3 millimeters.

11. The tooth brush device of claim **9**, wherein:

a ratio of the second length to the first length ranges from approximately 2 to 10;

a ratio of the second length to the third length ranges from approximately 2 to 10; and

a ratio of a length of the tooth brush device to the second length ranges from approximately 10 to 100.

12. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein the bristle touch-points extend substantially to lateral peripheries of the front surface of the head.

13. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein the bristle touch-points extend to within approximately 0.5-3 millimeters of a lateral periphery of the front surface of the head.

14. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein the back surface of the head comprises a plurality of ridges arranged along undulating rows, the undulating rows arranged orthogonal to the longitudinal axis of the head.

15. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein each of the plurality of bristle touch-points is spaced apart from other of the plurality of bristle touch-points.

16. The tooth brush of claim **1**, wherein the base of the head has a narrow portion that is narrower by cross section in every direction than any other portion of the head, and wherein the bristle touch-points extend into the narrow portion of the head.

17. The tooth brush of claim **1**, further comprising

one or more user controls on the handle of the toothbrush for controlling the vibrations of the tooth brush.

18. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein the bristle touch-points extend as interleaved rows across the front surface of the head from the apex to the base, each of the bristle touch-points spaced apart from other of the bristle touch-points, each of the bristle touch-points being composed of silicone and wherein the front surface of the head is substantially covered with an outer layer of silicone.

19. The tooth brush device of claim **1**, wherein:

the single solid elongate structure of a bristle touch-point is tapered along an axis of tapering, the bristle touch point having a decreasing cross-sectional area from a proximal end to a distal end of the bristle touch-point, and

the touch point tapers asymmetrically with respect to the central axis of the touch point, the axis of tapering being distinct from and at an angle to the central axis of the touch point.

* * * * *

US00D774772S

(12) **United States Design Patent** (10) **Patent No.: US D774,772 S**
Sedic (45) **Date of Patent: ** Dec. 27, 2016**

(54) **TOOTHBRUSH HEAD**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(**) Term: **15 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/565,946**

(22) Filed: **May 25, 2016**

Related U.S. Application Data

(62) Division of application No. 29/531,561, filed on Jun. 26, 2015.

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **04-02**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D4/101**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC D4/100–102, 104–118, 124–125, D4/127–132, 136, 138
CPC A46B 5/00; A46B 5/0004; A46B 5/0008; A46B 5/0012; A46B 5/002; A46B 5/0095; A46B 9/04; A46B 11/0006; A46B 2200/1066; A61B 17/24; A61C 17/16
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D402,116	S	12/1998	Magloff et al.
D536,452	S	2/2007	Geiberger et al.
D578,772	S	10/2008	Provost et al.
D617,563	S	6/2010	Wagner
D669,687	S	10/2012	Heil et al.

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	2328437 B1 *	4/2016	..... A46B 9/04
FR	2909532 A1 *	6/2008	..... A45D 40/265

Primary Examiner — Catherine Oliver
Assistant Examiner — Rebekah A Caruso

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

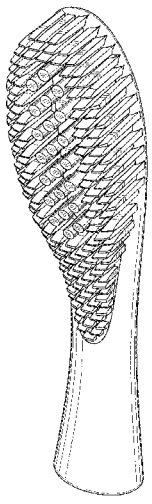
(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a toothbrush head, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a perspective view of a first embodiment of a toothbrush head.
FIG. **2** is a front view of the first embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **3** is a back view of the first embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **4** is a right side view of the first embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **5** is a left side view of the first embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **6** is a top view of the first embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **7** is a bottom view of the first embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **8** is a perspective view of a second embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **9** is a front view of the second embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **10** is a back view of the second embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **11** is a right side view of the second embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **12** is a left side view of the second embodiment of the toothbrush head.
FIG. **13** is a top view of the second embodiment of the toothbrush head; and,
FIG. **14** is a bottom view of the second embodiment of the toothbrush head.
The broken lines depict the portions of the toothbrush head that form no part of the claimed design and are for illustrative purposes only.

1 Claim, 14 Drawing Sheets



US00D771952S

(12) **United States Design Patent** (10) **Patent No.: US D771,952 S**
Sedic (45) **Date of Patent: ** Nov. 22, 2016**

(54) **TOOTHBRUSH WITH A CURVED HEAD**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(**) Term: **14 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/477,432**

(22) Filed: **Dec. 20, 2013**

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **04-02**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D4/104**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC D4/101, 104–112, 132, 136; 15/110, 15/167.1, 167.2, 188, 207.2; 132/308–312; 601/139, 141, 142; 606/161
CPC A46B 3/00; A46B 3/005; A46B 3/04; A46B 3/22; A46B 9/00; A46B 9/005; A46B 9/02; A46B 9/04; A46B 9/045; A46B 15/0075; A46B 15/0081; A46B 2200/10; A46B 2200/1026; A46B 2200/1066; A46B 2200/1073; A46B 2200/1086; A46B 1/00; A61B 17/244; A61C 17/16; A61C 17/20; A61C 17/22; A61C 17/221; A61C 17/222; A61C 17/225; A61C 17/32; A61C 17/34; A61C 17/3409; A61C 17/3445; A61C 17/3454; A61C 17/3463; A61C 17/3481; A61H 13/00; A61H 13/005
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

659,593 A * 10/1900 Richards 15/188
1,327,757 A * 1/1920 Eggers A46D 1/00 15/188
D59,127 S * 9/1921 Perrault D4/104
2,225,331 A * 12/1940 Campbell A46B 9/005 15/167.1
D419,774 S * 2/2000 Langue D4/104
D611,254 S * 3/2010 Lee D4/108
D676,662 S * 2/2013 Jimenez D4/101
8,549,693 B2 * 10/2013 Gruber A46B 3/005 15/167.1

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 301855900 S * 3/2012
CN 302008637 S * 7/2012

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

CN 3594120 Registered Design, (Xu, Zhenwu) Jan. 3, 2007, [online], [retrieved on Nov. 29, 2015] Retrieved from the Questel Intellectual Property Portal Design Database using the Internet: <URL: http://www.orbit.com>.*
DE 40400262-0006 Registered Design (Wik Far East Ltd.) May 25, 2004, [online], [retrieved on Apr. 16, 2003]. Retrieved from the Designs Register of the German Patent and Trade Mark Office using the Internet: <URL: http://register.dmpa.de>.*

* cited by examiner

Primary Examiner — Karen E Eldridge Powers
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

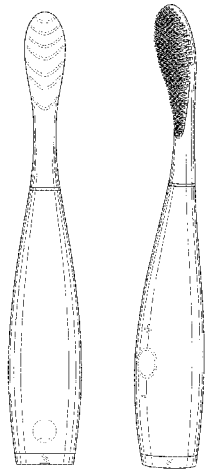
(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a toothbrush with a curved head, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a front view of a toothbrush with a curved head.
FIG. **2** is a right side view of the toothbrush with a curved head.
FIG. **3** is a rear view of the toothbrush with a curved head.
FIG. **4** is a left side view of the toothbrush with a curved head.
FIG. **5** is a perspective view of the toothbrush with a curved head.
FIG. **6** is a bottom view of the toothbrush with a curved head; and,
FIG. **7** is a top view of the toothbrush with a curved head.
The portions of the toothbrush with a curved head shown with broken lines in the drawing figures are features of the article of manufacture that form no part of the claimed design.

1 Claim, 6 Drawing Sheets



US00D882104S

(12) United States Design Patent

Sedic

(10) Patent No.: US D882,104 S
(45) Date of Patent: ** Apr. 21, 2020

(54) **SKIN MASSAGER**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(73) Assignee: **FOREO Inc.**, Las Vegas, NV (US)

(**) Term: **15 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/678,094**

(22) Filed: **Jan. 25, 2019**

(51) **LOC (12) Cl.** **28-03**

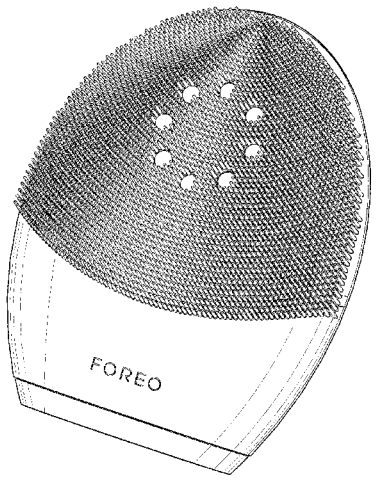
(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D24/215**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC ..... 601/15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 601/46, 47, 48, 52, 72, DIG. 12, 601/DIG. 14–DIG. 17; D24/200, 211, D24/212, 213, 214, 215; D28/63; D30/160; D4/102
CPC A61H 1/00; A61H 2201/0153; A61H 2201/169; A61H 7/002; A61H 7/00
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

1,491,016	A		4/1924	McGowan et al.
2,480,023	A		8/1949	Holden
2,764,773	A		10/1956	Glanvill et al.
3,906,940	A		9/1975	Kawada
3,968,789	A		7/1976	Simoncini
4,564,032	A		1/1986	Araki
4,570,616	A		2/1986	Kunz et al.
D331,466	S		12/1992	Doria
5,176,130	A		1/1993	Kim
D351,474	S		10/1994	Huang
D369,220	S		4/1996	Huang
5,511,270	A		4/1996	Eliachar et al.
D382,645	S		8/1997	Bergeron
5,792,080	A		8/1998	Ookawa et al.
D423,109	S		4/2000	Allende
6,202,242	B1		3/2001	Salmon et al.
6,226,811	B1		5/2001	Fagan
6,267,736	B1		7/2001	McCambridge et al.
6,283,930	B1		9/2001	Purvis et al.
6,393,718	B1		5/2002	Harris et al.
6,432,072	B1		8/2002	Harris et al.
D466,217	S		11/2002	Harris et al.
D466,695	S		12/2002	Chen
D469,183	S		1/2003	Gerth et al.
D476,087	S		6/2003	Dirks et al.
6,588,964	B1		7/2003	Au et al.
D478,174	S		8/2003	Huang
D487,592	S		3/2004	Chang
D512,225	S		12/2005	Chien
D514,328	S		2/2006	Huang
D517,218	S		3/2006	Kalen
D523,561	S		6/2006	Telford
D539,917	S		4/2007	Park
D548,851	S		8/2007	Huang
D549,351	S		8/2007	Wu
7,303,534	B2		12/2007	Kahn
7,320,691	B2		1/2008	Pilcher et al.
D569,106	S		5/2008	Maruyama
D571,926	S		6/2008	Wu
7,384,377	B2		6/2008	Berman
D574,108	S		7/2008	Yando et al.
D576,736	S		9/2008	Hagege
D595,898	S		7/2009	Syran et al.
D616,103	S		5/2010	Ford-Robertson
D622,405	S		8/2010	Tuli
D626,656	S		11/2010	Jarry
D629,528	S		12/2010	Adkisson
D635,720	S		4/2011	Cammarano
D645,569	S		9/2011	Nitsch
D646,795	S		10/2011	Seehoff et al.
D671,281	S		11/2012	Singer
D674,108	S		1/2013	York
8,523,791	B2		9/2013	Castel
D698,455	S		1/2014	Sedic
8,679,039	B2		3/2014	Tieu et al.
8,745,807	B2		6/2014	Varner et al.
D715,935	S		10/2014	Huntington et al.
D716,961	S		11/2014	Sedic
D734,481	S		7/2015	Sedic
D764,172	S	*	8/2016	Pan D4/100
D769,455	S		10/2016	Sedic
D773,064	S		11/2016	Sedic
D804,189	S	*	12/2017	von Berg D4/100
D818,272	S	*	5/2018	Tai D4/100
D819,338	S	*	6/2018	Xiong D4/102
D822,387	S	*	7/2018	Tai D4/100
D823,606	S	*	7/2018	Roth D4/134
D825,124	S	*	8/2018	Celia, Jr. D32/35
D837,994	S	*	1/2019	Sedic D24/214
D838,045	S	*	1/2019	Miller D28/63
D838,112	S	*	1/2019	Yi D4/120



D845,630	S	*	4/2019	Sedic	D4/100
D845,631	S	*	4/2019	Sedic	D4/100
D849,263	S	*	5/2019	Soutelo Gomes	D24/215
D850,111	S	*	6/2019	Sedic	D4/100
D852,972	S	*	7/2019	Sedic	D24/214
D857,221	S	*	8/2019	Sedic	D24/215
D857,299	S	*	8/2019	Tammabattula	D28/63
D862,891	S	*	10/2019	Sedic	D4/100
D863,586	S	*	10/2019	Miller	D24/214
D864,860	S	*	10/2019	Zhan	D13/108
D866,074	S	*	11/2019	Tammabattula	D28/63
D866,075	S	*	11/2019	Tammabattula	D28/63
2002/0107459	A1		8/2002	Chang	
2004/0060571	A1		11/2004	Mayeri	
2004/0225239	A1		11/2004	Yamamoto et al.	
2005/0142093	A1		1/2005	Skover et al.	
2005/0059914	A1		5/2005	Kleinhenz et al.	
2005/0113725	A1		6/2005	Masuda	
2006/0010630	A1		3/2006	Tse	
2006/0058714	A1		8/2006	Rhoades	
2006/0168746	A1		12/2006	Guyuron et al.	
2006/0276731	A1		12/2006	Thiebaut et al.	
2007/0017540	A1		1/2007	Davis et al.	
2007/0142845	A1		6/2007	Akridge et al.	
2007/0179412	A1		8/2007	Imboden et al.	
2007/0198031	A1		8/2007	Kellogg	
2007/0232967	A1		10/2007	Driscoll	
2008/0110471	A1		5/2008	Oliver et al.	
2008/0119913	A1		5/2008	Powell et al.	
2008/0125680	A1		5/2008	Richmond et al.	
2008/0125682	A1		5/2008	Bonneyrat	
2008/0167590	A1		7/2008	Jon et al.	
2008/0210252	A1		9/2008	Taggart et al.	
2009/0036809	A1		2/2009	Nishio et al.	
2009/0198159	A1		8/2009	Linzell	
2009/0318853	A1		12/2009	Reed et al.	
2010/0217357	A1		8/2010	Da Silva et al.	
2010/0262051	A1		10/2010	De LaForcade	
2011/0087141	A1		4/2011	Wagy et al.	
2011/0098613	A1		4/2011	Thomas et al.	
2011/0184499	A1		7/2011	Radi	
2011/0251537	A1		10/2011	Yeo	
2012/0121313	A1		5/2012	Thiebaut	
2012/0165708	A1		6/2012	Parsloe	
2012/0209151	A1		8/2012	Zhou et al.	
2012/0234336	A1		9/2012	Paquet et al.	
2013/0023805	A1		1/2013	Ungemach et al.	
2013/0046212	A1		2/2013	Nichols	
2013/0079689	A1		3/2013	Thierman	
2014/0107543	A1		4/2014	Pazouki	
2014/0194900	A1		7/2014	Sedic	
2015/0105802	A1		4/2015	Sedic	
2019/0117497	A1	*	4/2019	Sedic	A61H 23/0218
2019/0142691	A1	*	5/2019	Sedic	A45D 44/002 601/18
2019/0290076	A1	*	9/2019	Sedic	A61H 7/003

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	1484043	12/2004
EP	1525872	4/2005
EP	1942857	7/2008
EP	2164443	3/2010
EP	2490645	8/2012
JP	2000-000283	1/2000
JP	2004-249061	9/2004
KR	101078567	1/2011

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Silicone Face Massage Brush," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, Alibaba.com, 6 pages [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/countrysearch/CN/silicone-face-massage-brush.html.

Silicone Suction Cup Face Exfoliate Beauty Brushes, SourcingMap Ltd., 2006-2014, two pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL: http://www.sourcingmap.com/ladies-silicone-suction-cup-face-exfoliate-beauty-brushes-pink-p-242745.html>.

"Clarisonic" Web Page, Clarisonic, Pacific Bioscience Laboratories, Inc., 2013, 2 pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL: http://www.clarisonic.com/>.

"Neutrogena® Wave®," Neutrogena Corporation, 2014, 1 page, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.neutrogenawave.com/#/products>.

"Silicon Face Brushes," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, Alibaba.com, 8 pages [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/manufacturers/face-silicone-brush-manufacturer.html>.

"Vibrating cosmetics," 12 pages, PoshGlam®, Sep. 8, 2014, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.poshglam.com/beauty/>.

"Waterproof Electric Face Massager," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, 3 pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/product-gs/537532136/Water_proof_Electric_Face_Massager.html>.

"Skincare," www.foreo.com, FOREO, accessed Jan. 20, 2019, pp. 1-13.

* cited by examiner

Primary Examiner — Cynthia Ramirez
Assistant Examiner — Michael A Maharajh
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Evan Feldstein

(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a skin massager, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a perspective view of a first embodiment of a skin massager.

FIG. **2** is a front view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **3** is a rear view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **4** is a right side view of the first: embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **5** is a left side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **6** is a top view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **7** is a bottom view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **8** is a perspective view of a second embodiment of a skin massager.

FIG. **9** is a front view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **10** is a rear view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **11** is a right side view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **12** is a left side view of the second embodiment of the skin massage.

FIG. **13** is a top view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **14** is a bottom view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **15** is a perspective view of a third embodiment of a skin massager.

FIG. **16** is a front view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.

FIG. **17** is a rear view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **18** is a right side view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **19** is a left side view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **20** is a top view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **21** is a bottom view of the third embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **22** is a perspective view of a fourth embodiment of a skin massager.
FIG. **23** is a front view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **24** is a rear view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **25** is a right side view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **26** is a left side view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **27** is a top view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager; and,
FIG. **28** is a bottom view of the fourth embodiment of the skin massager.
The broken lines shown in the figures are for the purposes of illustrating portions of the skin massager, which form no part of the claimed design.

1 Claim, 28 Drawing Sheets

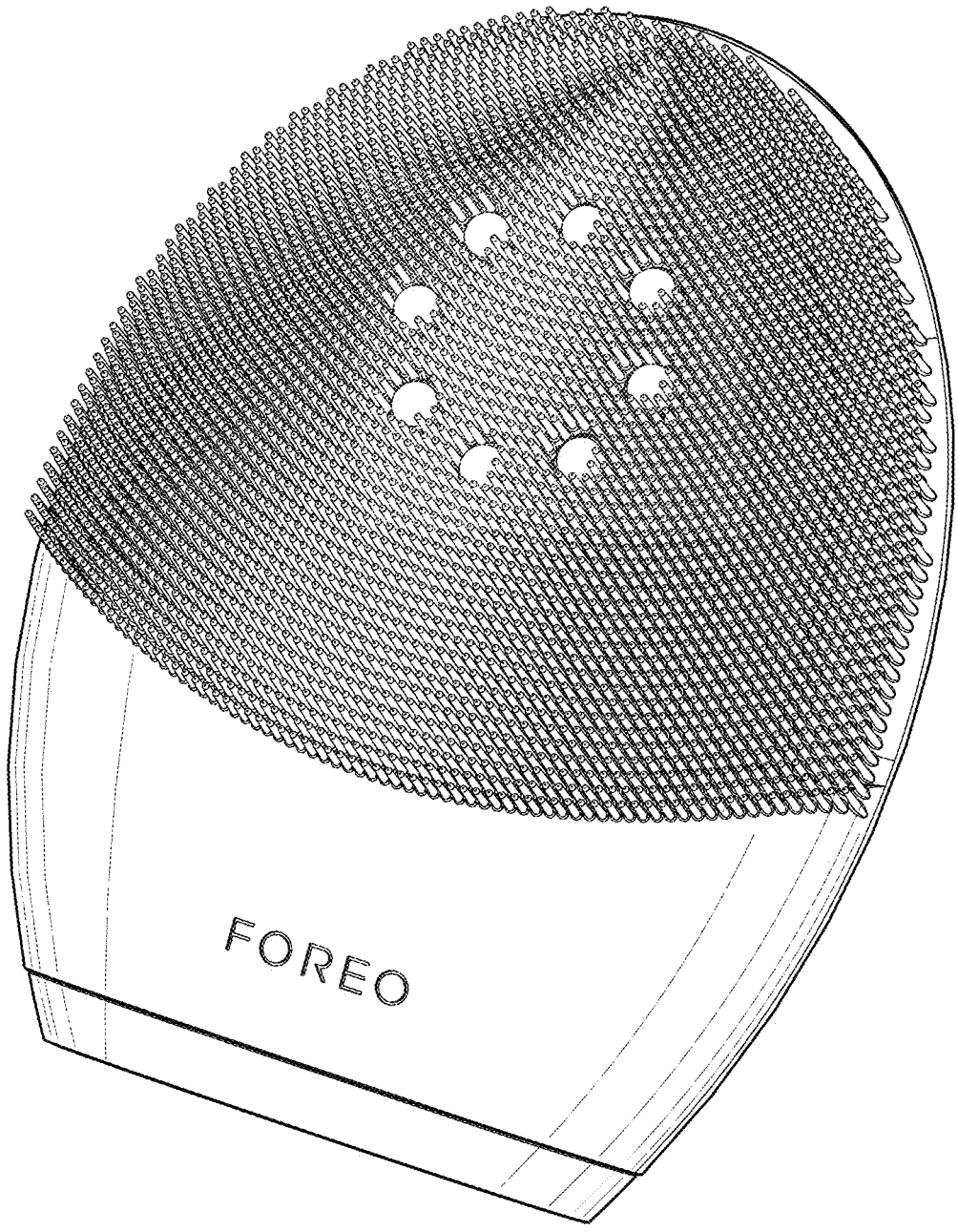


FIG. 1

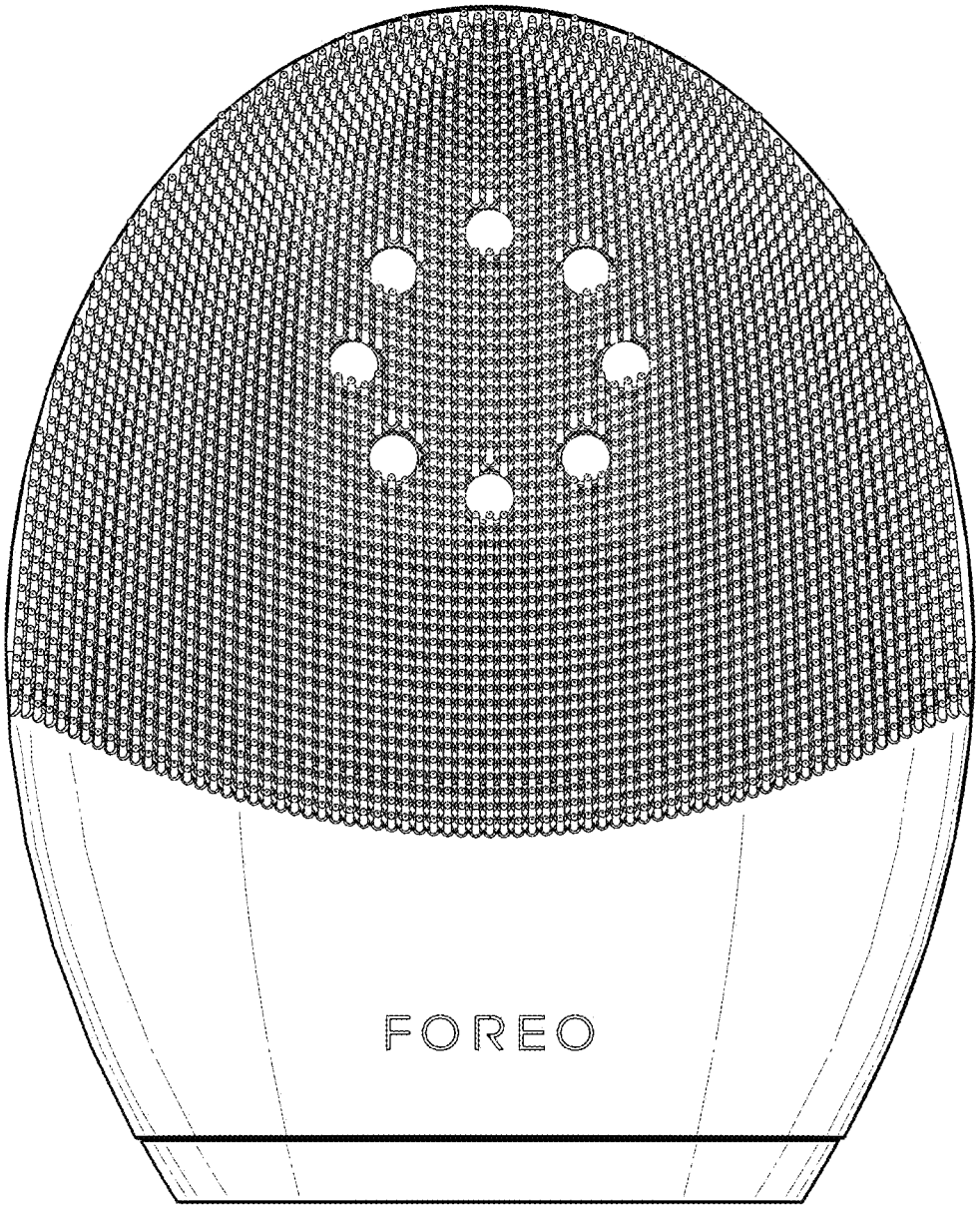


FIG. 2

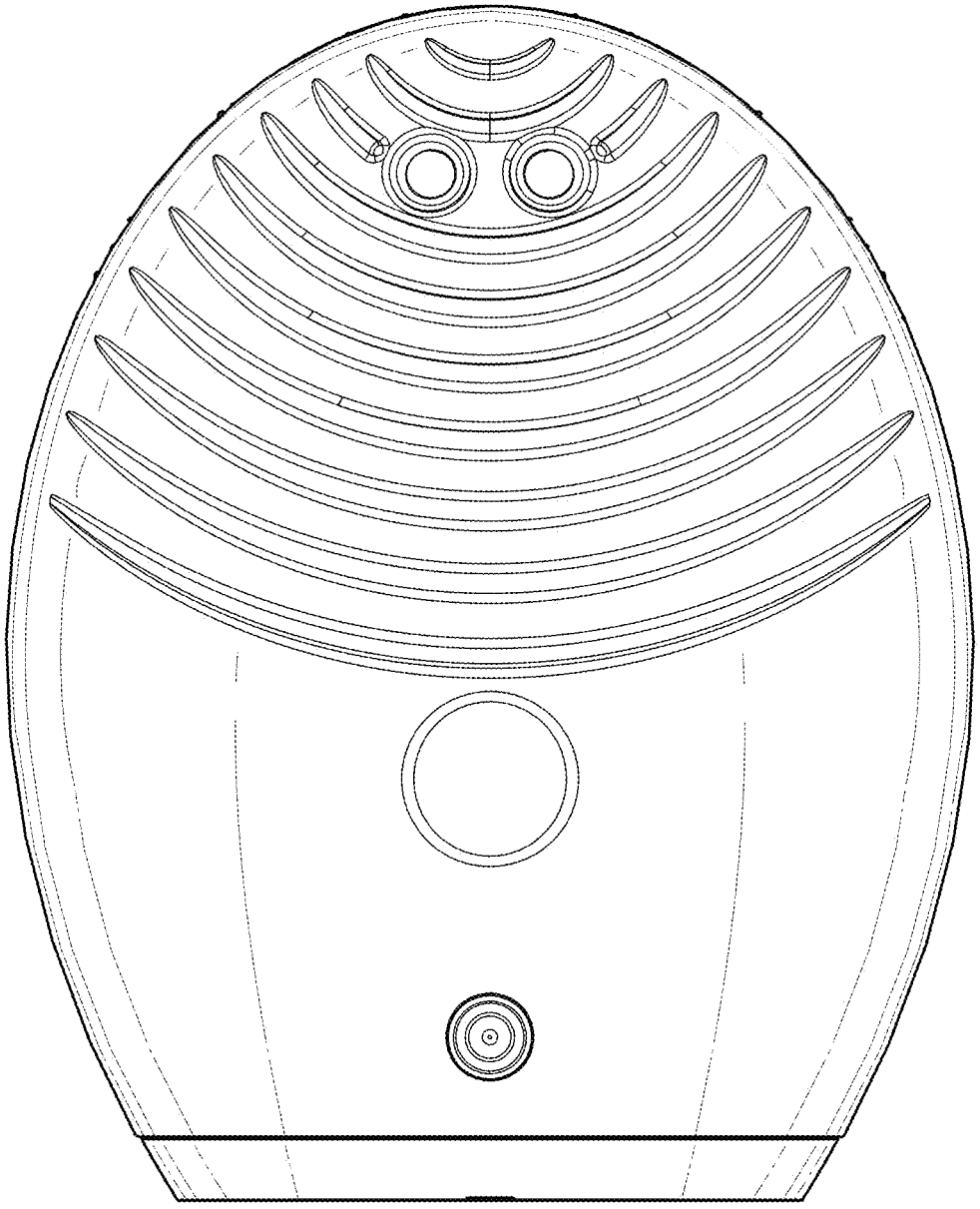


FIG. 3

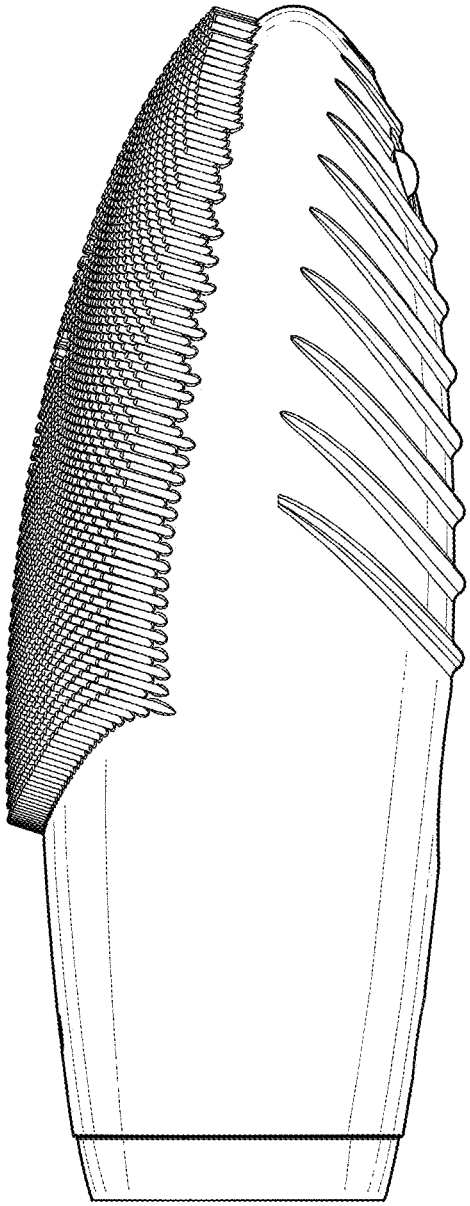


FIG. 4

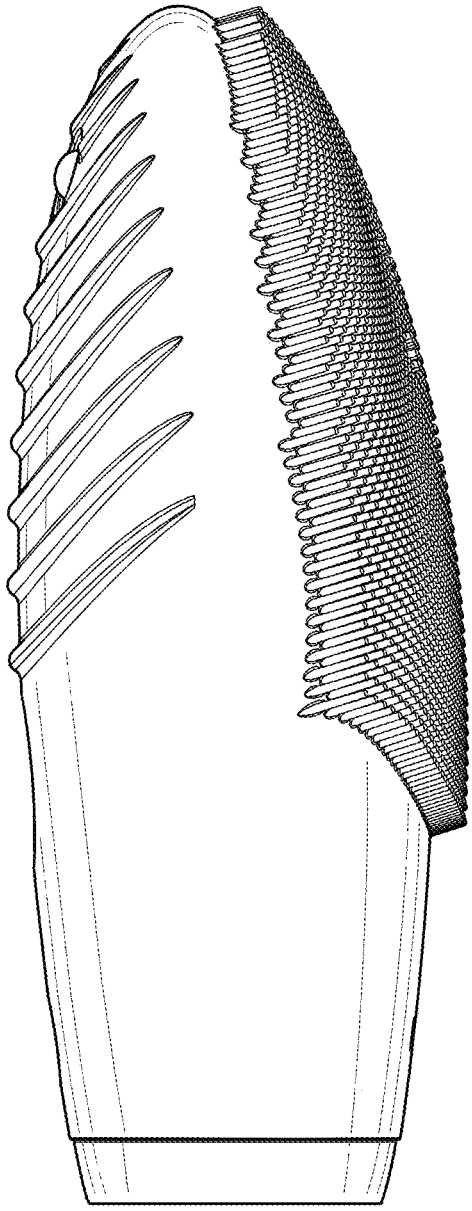


FIG. 5

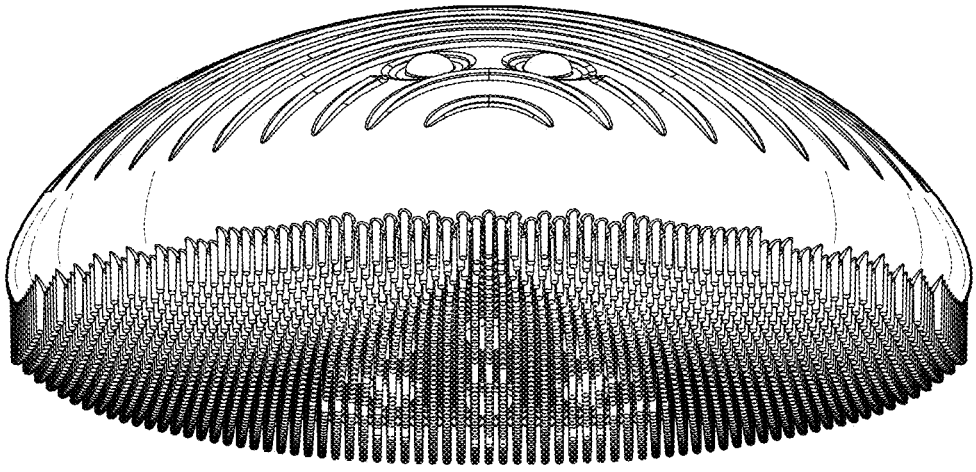


FIG. 6

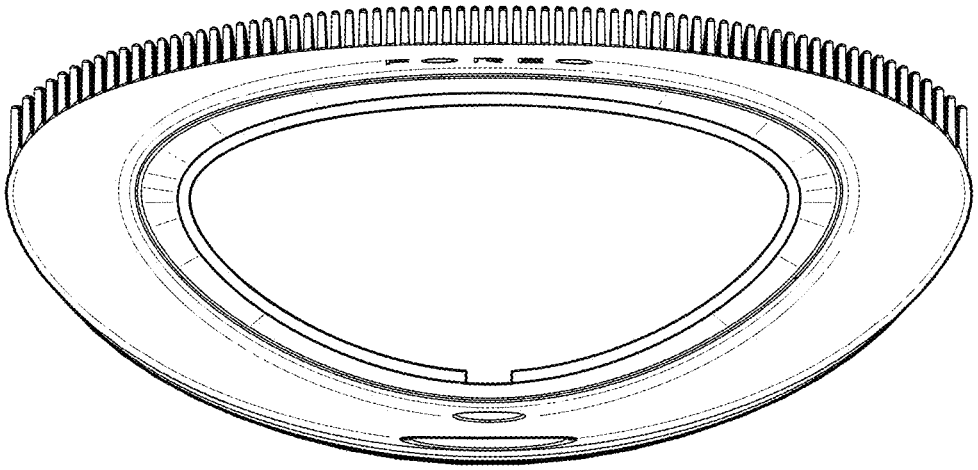


FIG. 7

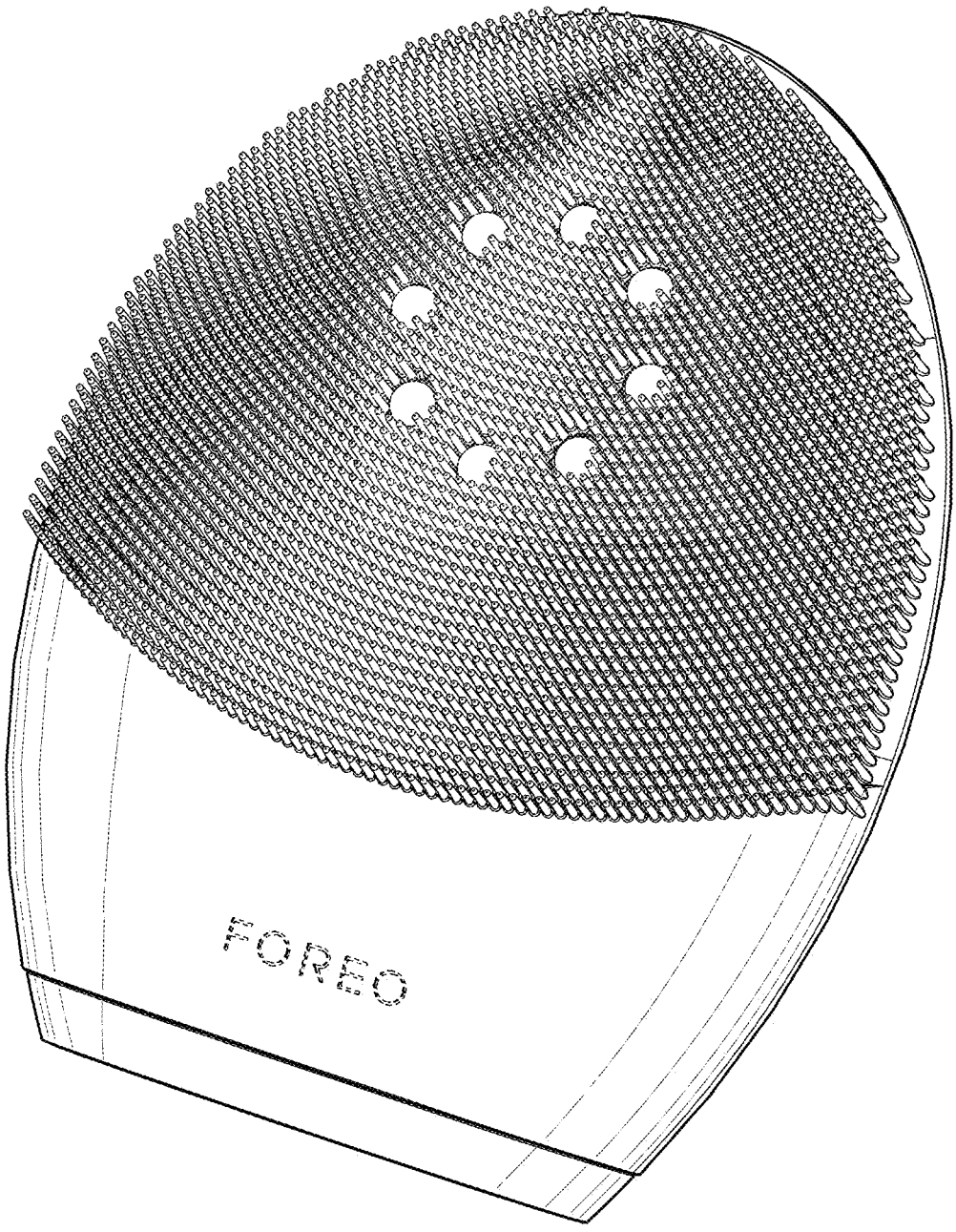


FIG. 8

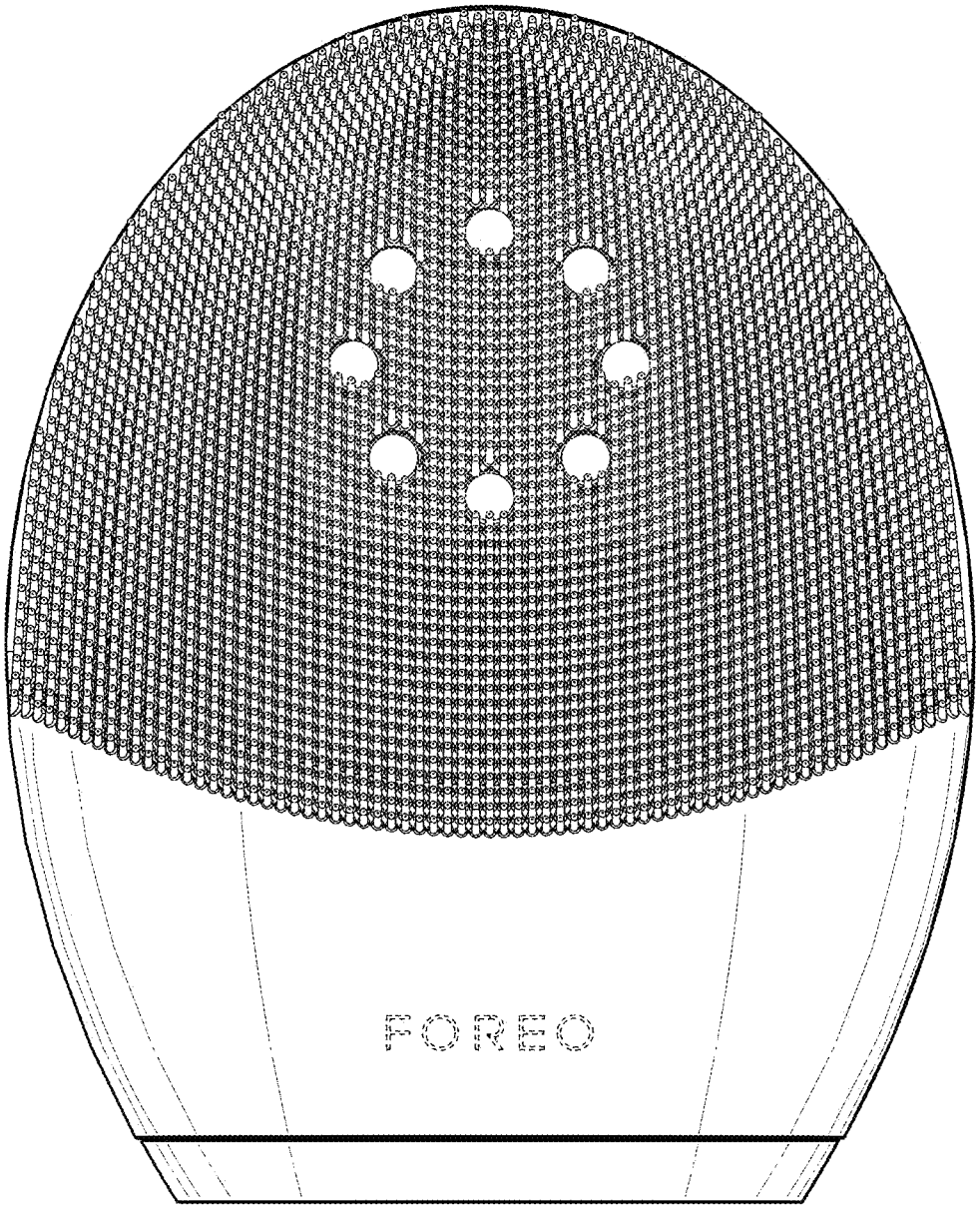


FIG. 9

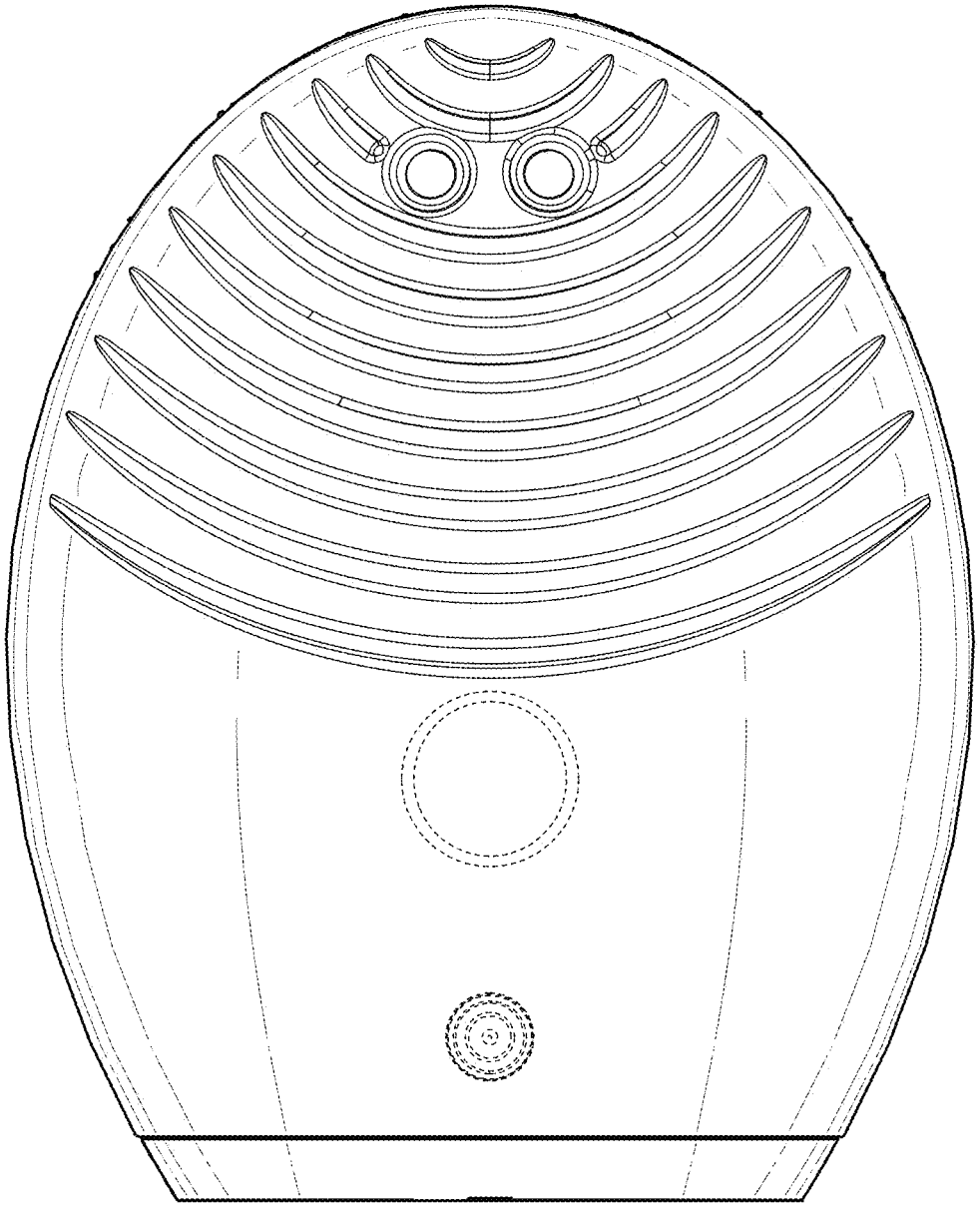


FIG. 10

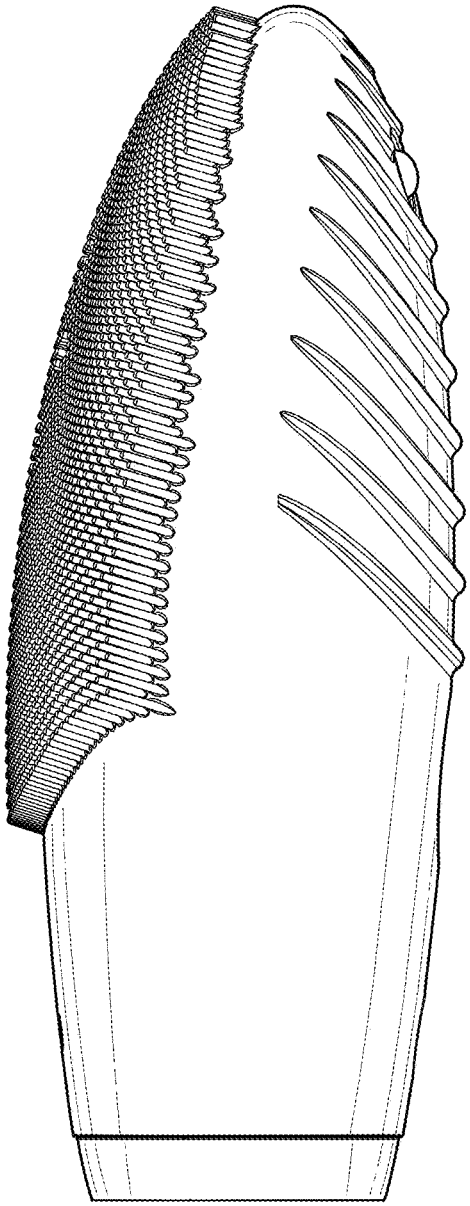


FIG. 11

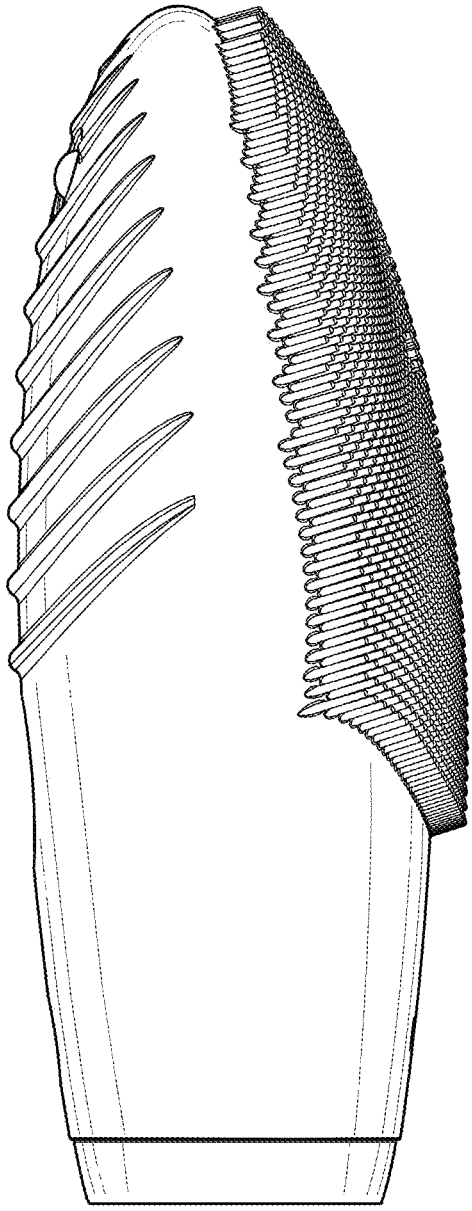


FIG. 12

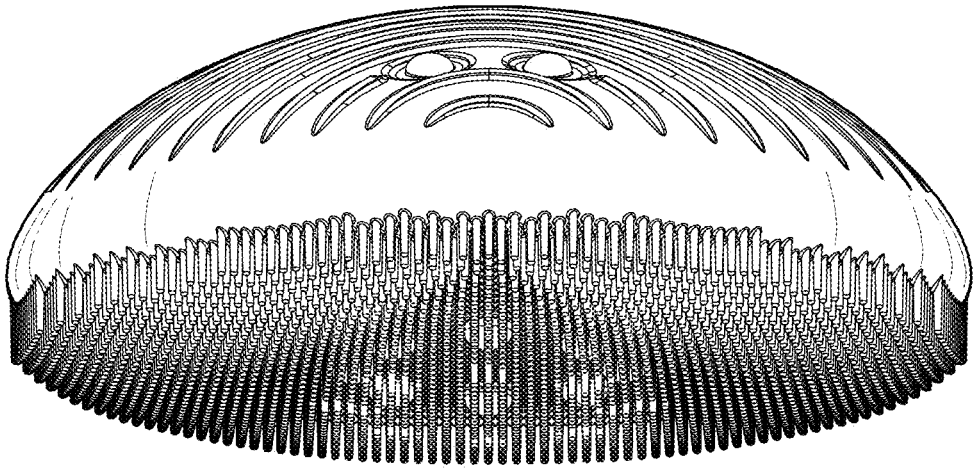


FIG. 13

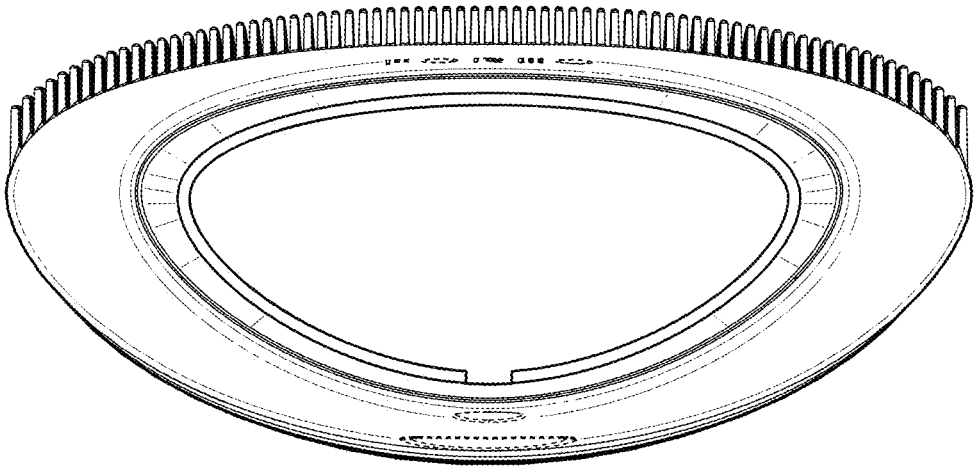


FIG. 14

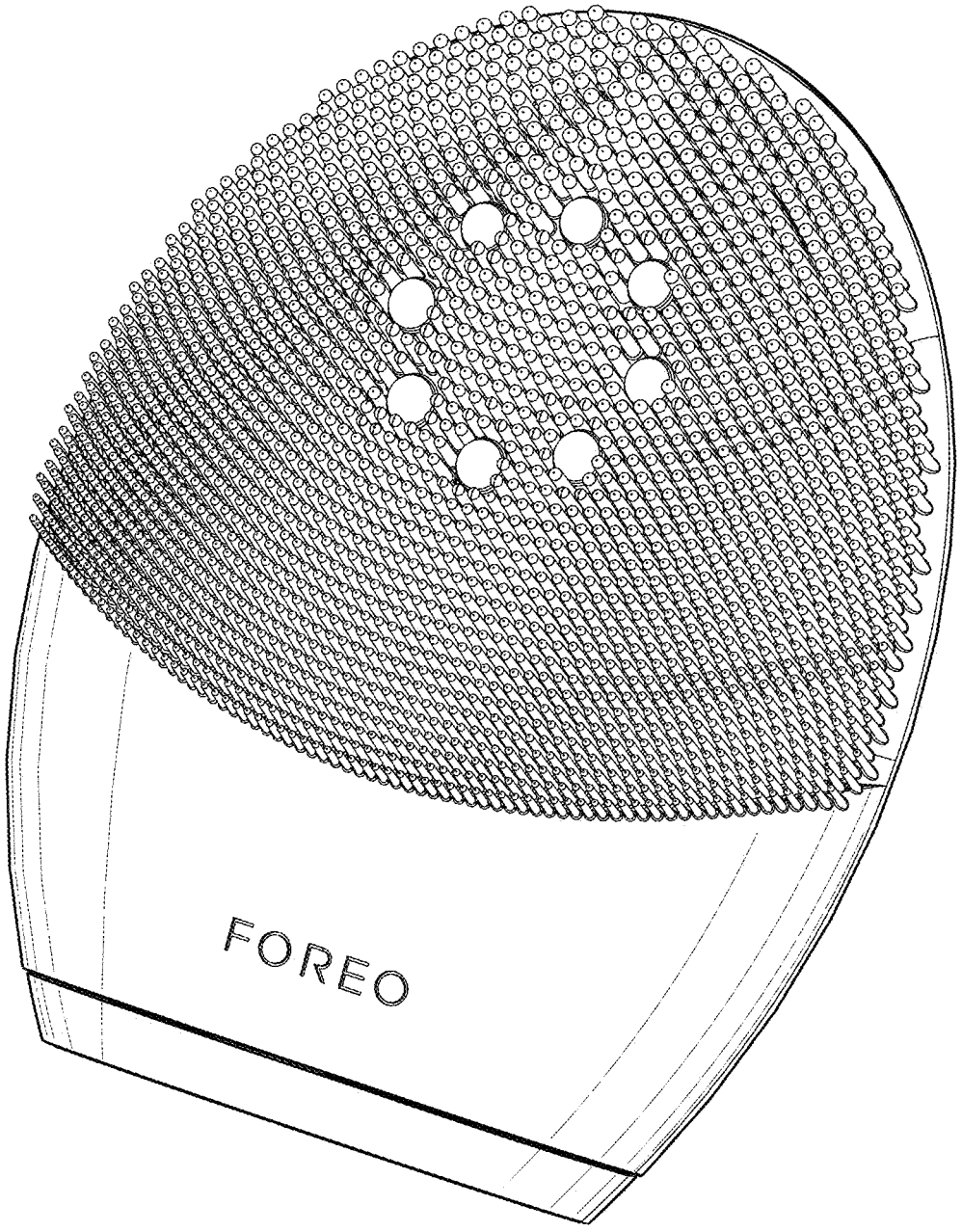


FIG. 15

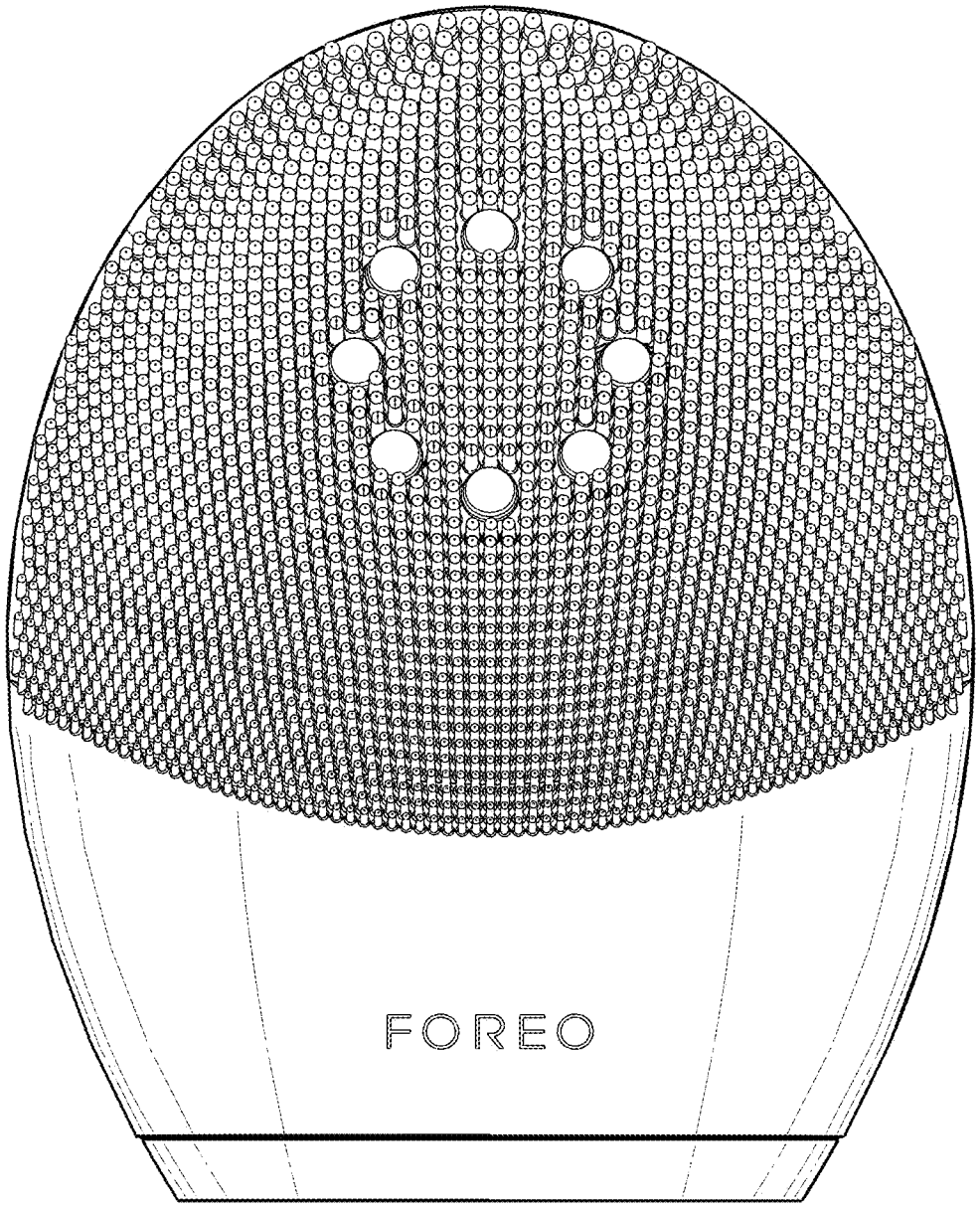


FIG. 16

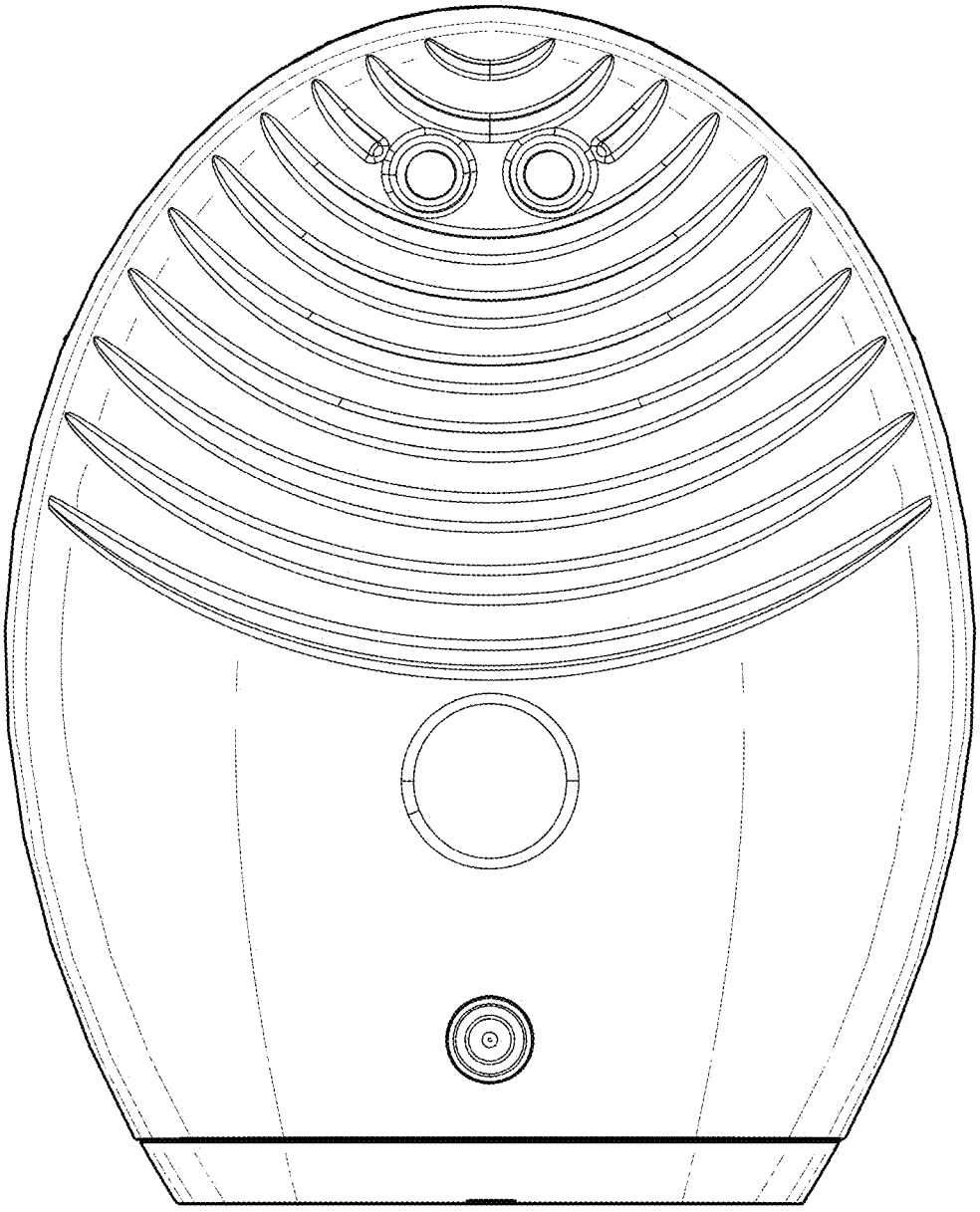


FIG. 17

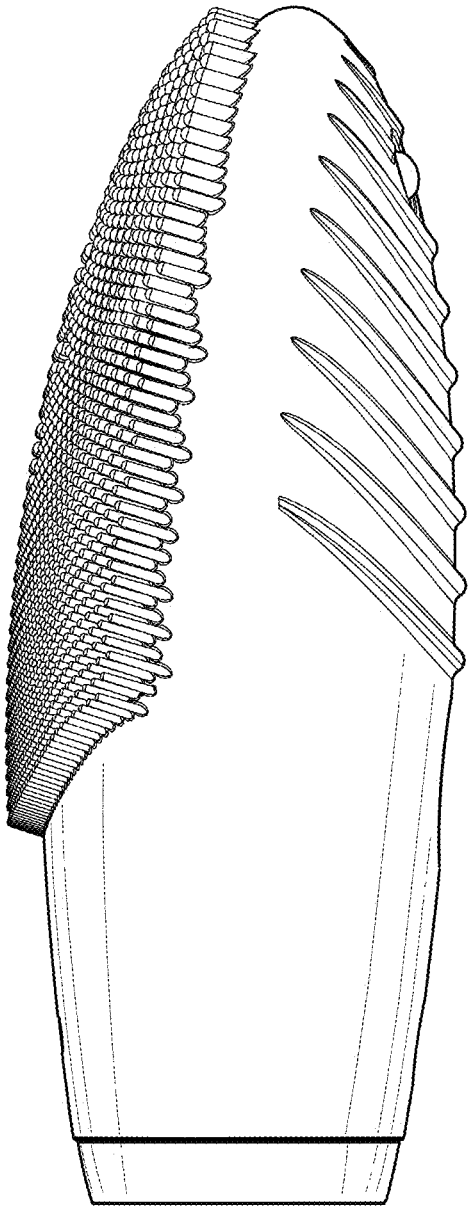


FIG. 18

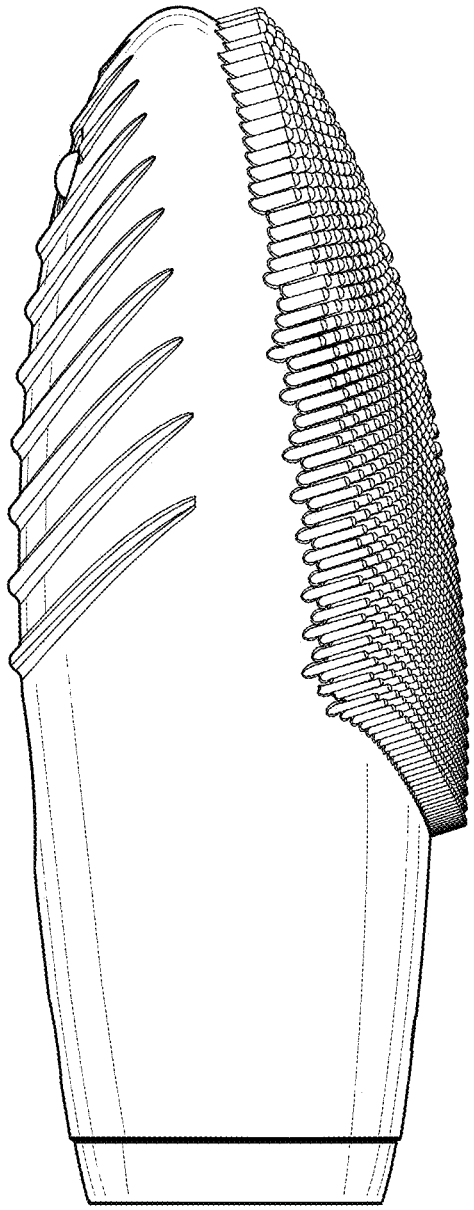


FIG. 19

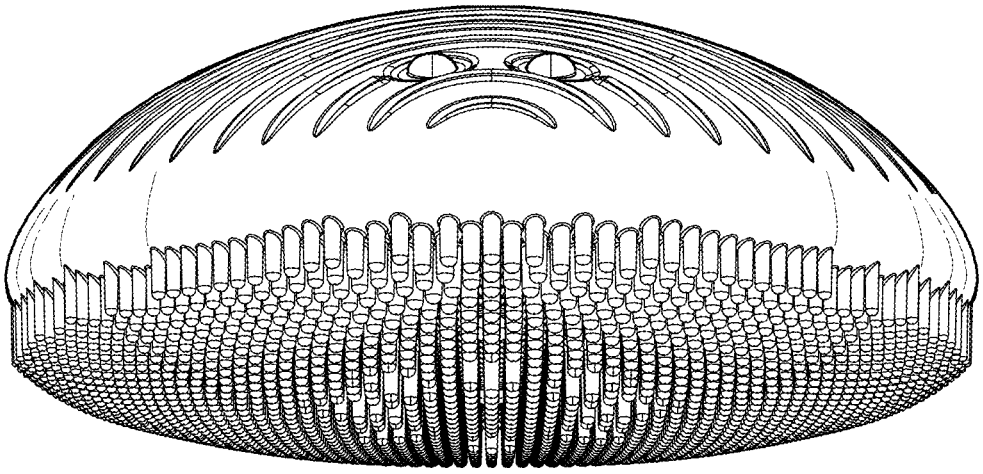


FIG. 20

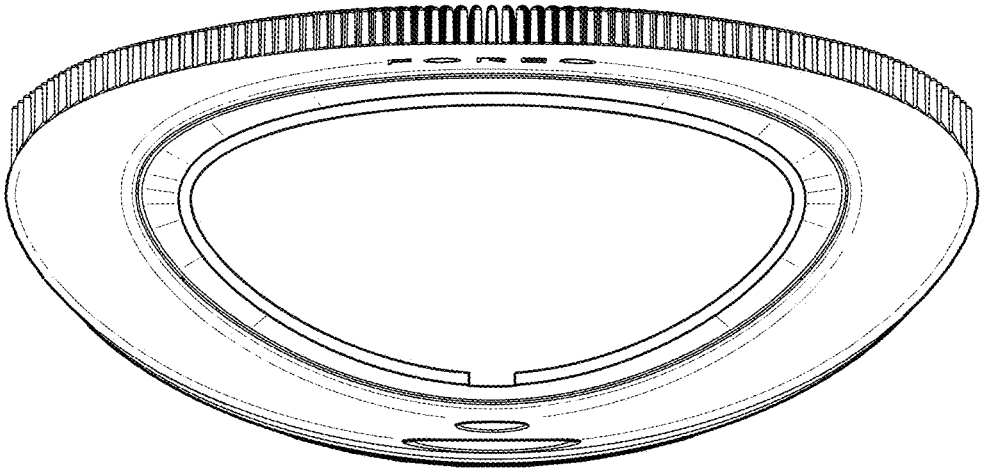


FIG. 21

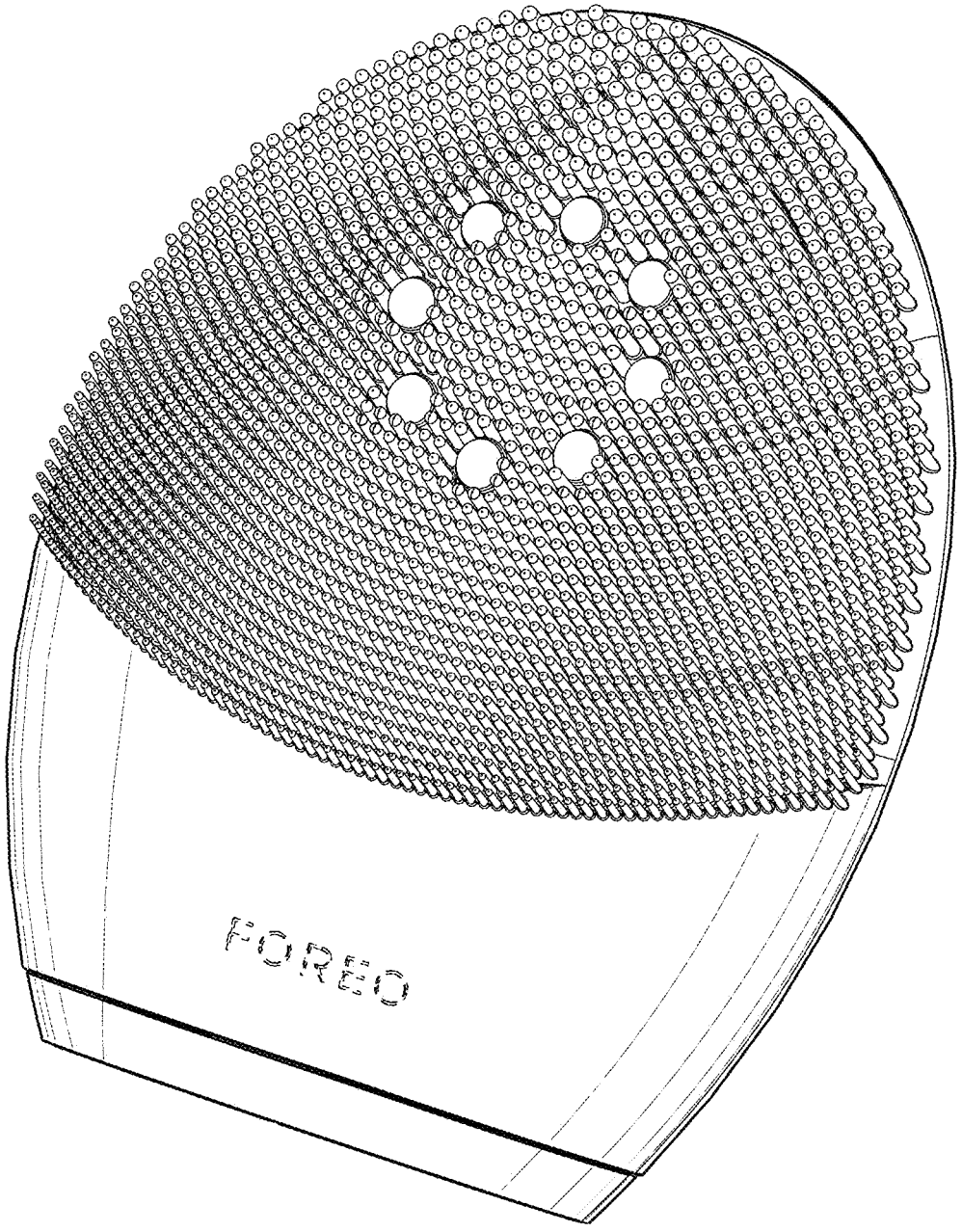


FIG. 22

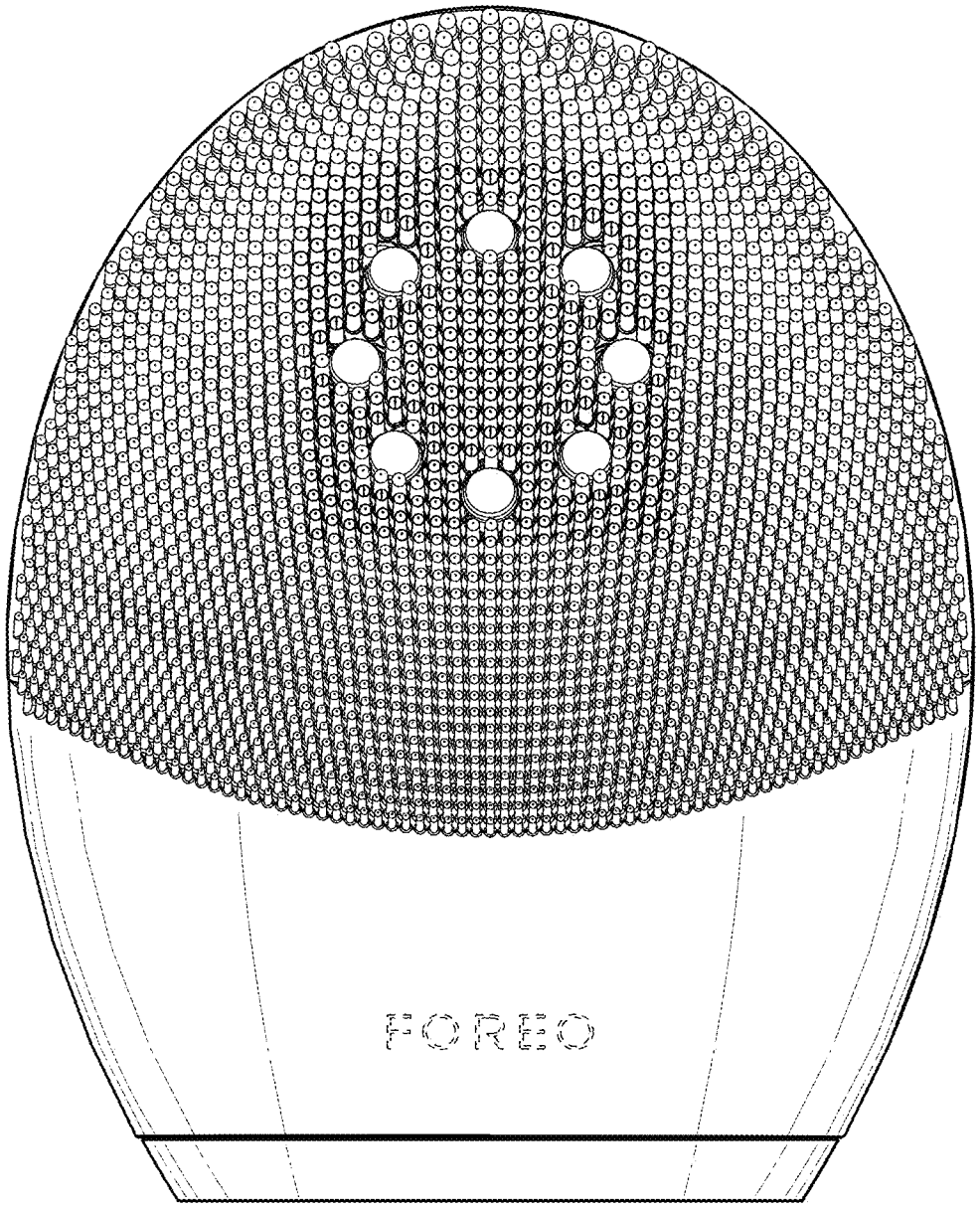


FIG. 23

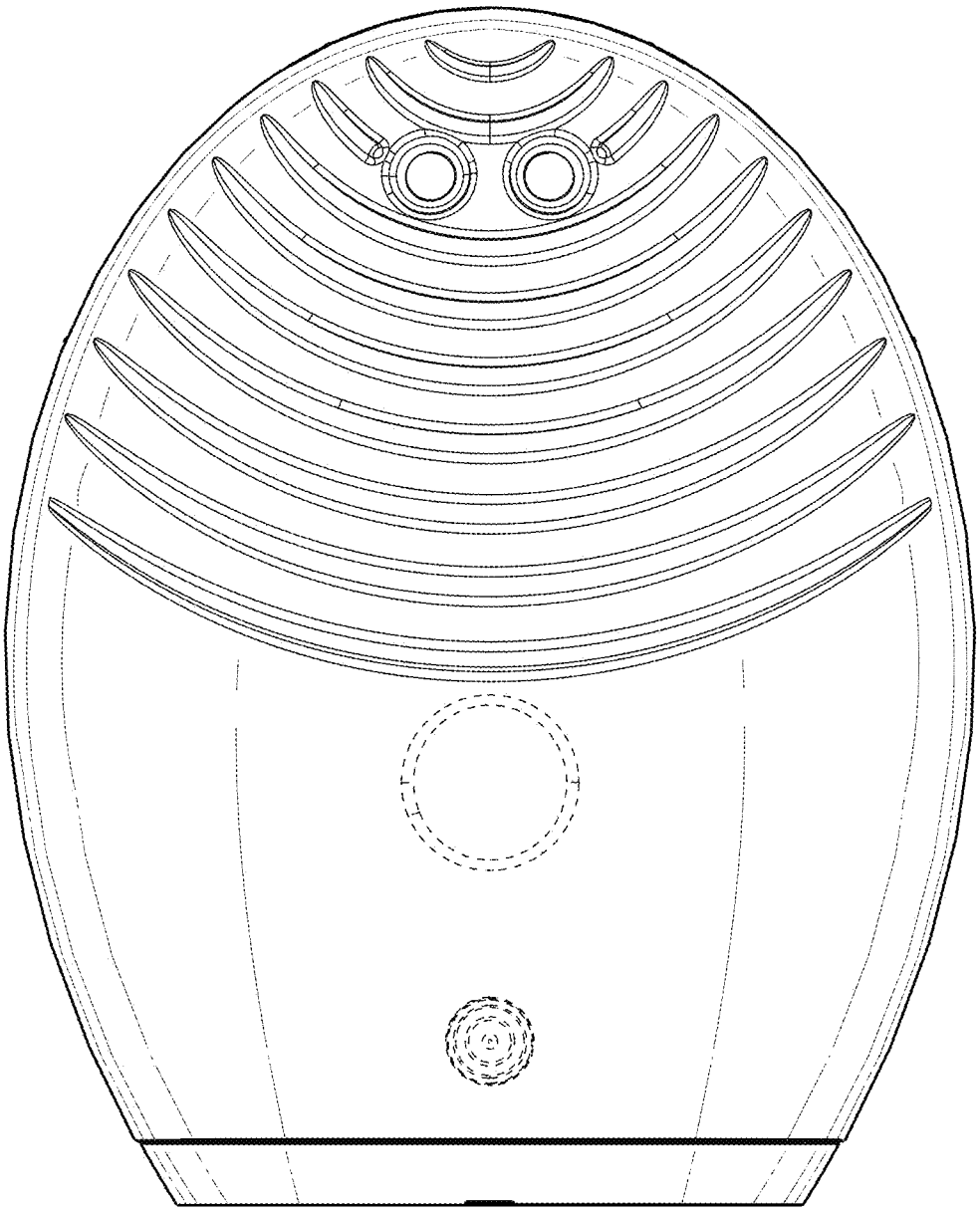


FIG. 24

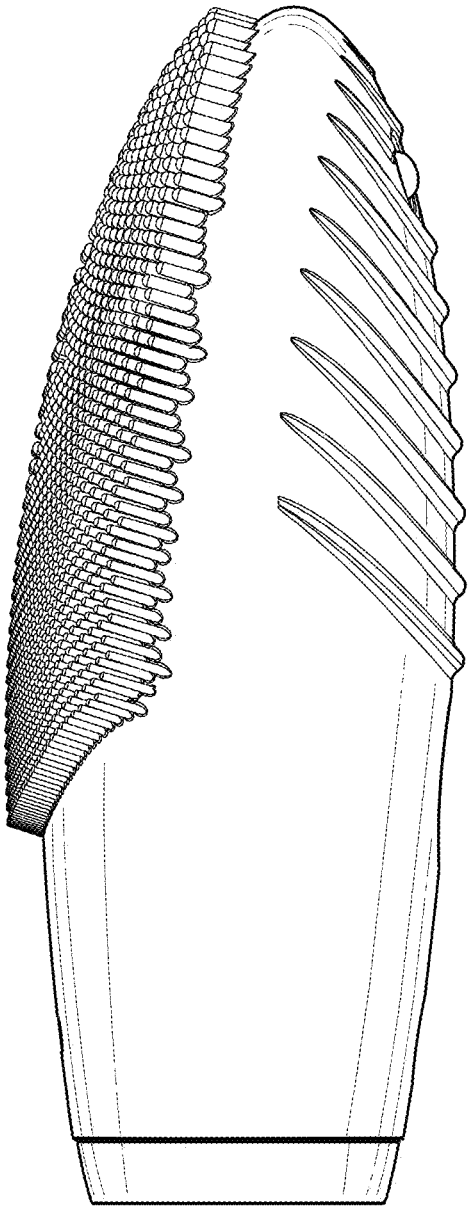


FIG. 25

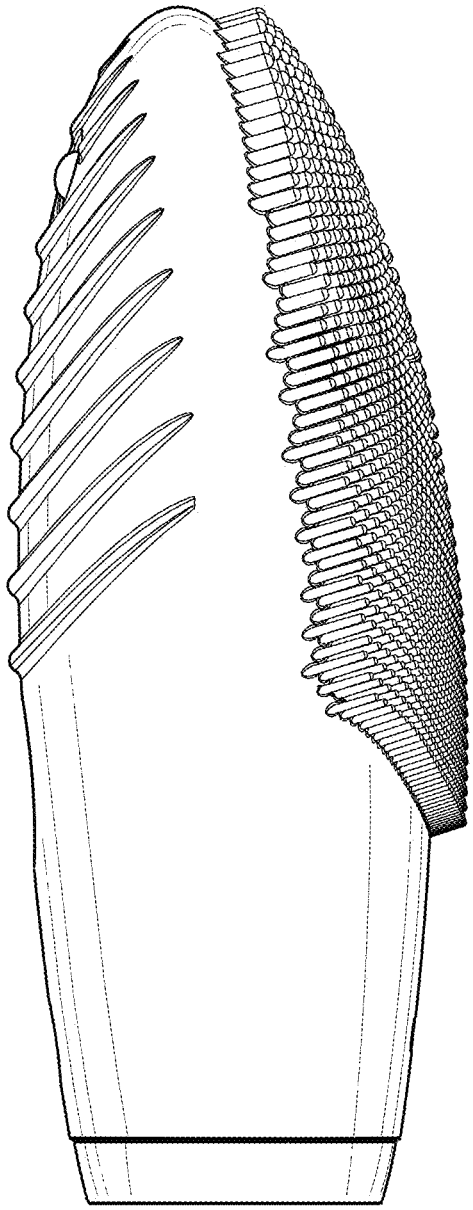


FIG. 26

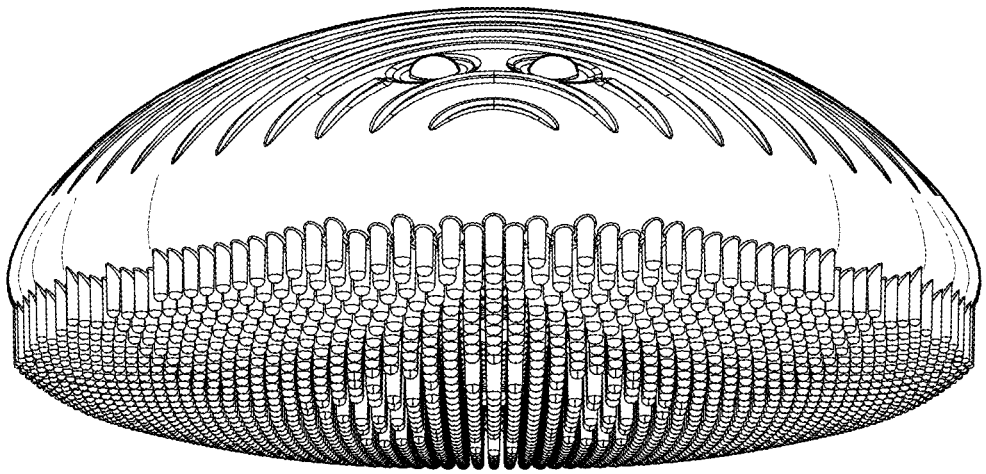


FIG. 27

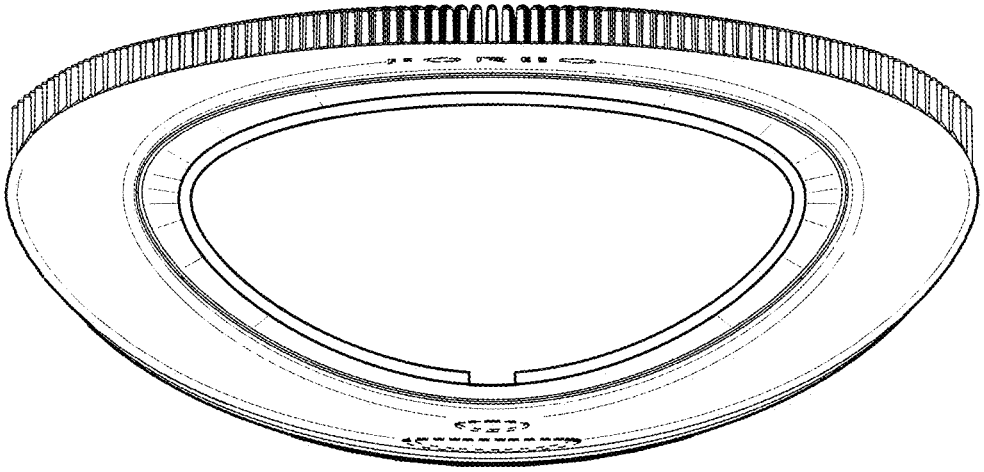


FIG. 28

US010349788B1

(12) **United States Patent**
Sedic

(10) **Patent No.: US 10,349,788 B1**
(45) **Date of Patent: *Jul. 16, 2019**

(54) **SKIN CLEANSER**

(71) Applicant: **FOREO Inc.**, Las Vegas, NV (US)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(73) Assignee: **FOREO Inc.**, Las Vegas, NV (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **16/295,446**

(22) Filed: **Mar. 7, 2019**

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 16/007,078, filed on Jun. 13, 2018, which is a continuation of application
(Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**
A47K 7/02 (2006.01)
A61H 7/00 (2006.01)
(Continued)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***A47K 7/02*** (2013.01); ***A47K 7/04*** (2013.01); ***A47K 7/043*** (2013.01); ***A61B 5/443*** (2013.01);
(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC A61H 23/00; A61H 7/003; A61H 7/005; A61H 7/002; A61H 19/44; A61H 19/34;
(Continued)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

1,491,016 A 4/1924 McGowan et al.
2,480,023 A 8/1949 Holden
(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 2040777 7/1989
CN 2172110 7/1994
(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

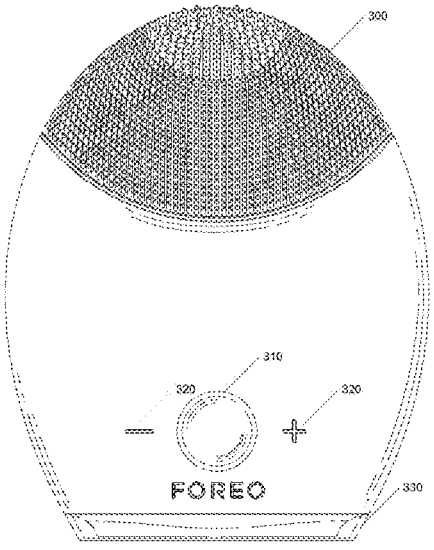
"Silicone Face Massage Brush," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, Alibaba_com, 6 pages [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/countrysearch/CN/silicone-face-massage-brush.html.
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Kathleen S Holwerda
Assistant Examiner — Christina C Lauer
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Evan Feldstein

(57) **ABSTRACT**

A skin cleanser includes a surface, such as a silicone surface, with at least one textured portion for transmitting vibrational tapping to the skin. The skin cleanser includes at least one oscillating motor for generating the tapping motion to the skin. The textured portion includes touch-points or a wave that transmit the tapping motion to skin in contact with the textured portions. The touch-points may include thicker and thinner formations of the touch-points to provide firmer or softer vibrations to the skin. The touch-points are within about 0.5 to 2.5 mm in diameter. One configuration includes multiple oscillating motors configured to provide different vibration frequencies at around 50-300 Hertz and operable simultaneously.

20 Claims, 17 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

No. 15/893,971, filed on Feb. 12, 2018, now Pat. No. 10,028,884, which is a continuation of application No. 15/397,976, filed on Jan. 4, 2017, now Pat. No. 9,889,065, which is a continuation of application No. 14/572,519, filed on Dec. 16, 2014, now Pat. No. 10,213,064, which is a continuation of application No. 14/149,793, filed on Jan. 7, 2014, now Pat. No. 9,907,439.

(60) Provisional application No. 61/749,751, filed on Jan. 7, 2013, provisional application No. 61/841,542, filed on Jul. 1, 2013.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

A61B 5/00	(2006.01)
A61H 23/00	(2006.01)
A47K 7/04	(2006.01)
A61H 23/02	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ***A61B 5/445*** (2013.01); ***A61H 7/002*** (2013.01); ***A61H 7/003*** (2013.01); ***A61H 7/004*** (2013.01); ***A61H 7/005*** (2013.01); ***A61H 23/00*** (2013.01); ***A61H 23/006*** (2013.01); ***A61H 23/02*** (2013.01); ***A61H 23/0254*** (2013.01); ***A61H 23/0263*** (2013.01); *A61H 2023/0272* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/0153* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/0157* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/02* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/0207* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/105* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/1215* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/1223* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/5002* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/5035* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/5038* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/5041* (2013.01); *A61H 2201/5097* (2013.01); *A61H 2205/022* (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

CPC A61H 19/40; A47K 7/043; A47K 7/04; A47K 7/02

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2,764,773	A	10/1956	Glanvill et al.	
2,867,211	A	1/1959	Hughes	
3,251,085	A	5/1966	Jacobs	
3,346,748	A	10/1967	Mcnair	
3,358,309	A	12/1967	Richardson	
3,906,940	A	9/1975	Kawada	
3,968,789	A	7/1976	Simoncini	
4,027,348	A	6/1977	Flowers et al.	
4,112,040	A	9/1978	Orentreich	
4,249,521	A	2/1981	Gueret	
4,463,485	A	8/1984	Gueret	
4,564,032	A	1/1986	Araki	
4,570,616	A	2/1986	Kunz et al.	
D288,847	S	3/1987	Kaeser	
D331,466	S	12/1992	Doria	
5,176,130	A	1/1993	Kim	
D351,474	S	10/1994	Huang	
D361,386	S	8/1995	Vandenbelt	
D369,220	S	4/1996	Huang	
5,511,270	A	4/1996	Eliachar et al.	
D382,645	S	8/1997	Bergeron	
5,792,080	A	8/1998	Ookawa et al.	
D423,109	S	4/2000	Allende	
6,202,242	B1	3/2001	Salmon et al.	
6,226,811	B1	5/2001	Fagan	
6,267,736	B1	7/2001	McCambridge et al.	
6,283,930	B1	9/2001	Purvis et al.	
D456,942	S	5/2002	Au et al.	
6,393,718	B1	5/2002	Harris et al.	
6,432,072	B1	8/2002	Harris et al.	
D466,217	S	11/2002	Harris et al.	
D466,695	S	12/2002	Chen	
D469,183	S	1/2003	Gerth et al.	
D476,087	S	6/2003	Dirks et al.	
6,588,964	B1	7/2003	Au et al.	
D478,174	S	8/2003	Huang	
D487,592	S	3/2004	Chang	
D512,225	S	12/2005	Chien	
D514,328	S	2/2006	Huang	
D517,218	S	3/2006	Kalen	
D523,561	S	6/2006	Telford	
D523,958	S	6/2006	Fang	
D539,917	S	4/2007	Park	
D548,851	S	8/2007	Huang	
D549,351	S	8/2007	Wu	
D557,806	S	12/2007	Gromosaik et al.	
7,303,534	B2	12/2007	Kahn	
7,320,691	B2	1/2008	Pilcher et al.	
D569,106	S	5/2008	Maruyama	
D571,926	S	6/2008	Wu	
7,384,377	B2	6/2008	Berman	
D574,108	S	7/2008	Yando et al.	
D576,736	S	9/2008	Hagege	
D595,898	S	7/2009	Syran et al.	
D616,103	S	5/2010	Ford-Robertson	
D622,405	S	8/2010	Tuli	
D626,656	S	11/2010	Jarry	
D629,528	S	12/2010	Adkisson	
D635,720	S	4/2011	Cammarano	
D645,569	S	9/2011	Nitsch	
D646,795	S	10/2011	Seehoff et al.	
D648,442	S	11/2011	Caggiano	
D652,525	S	1/2012	Caggiano	
D652,941	S	1/2012	Zamar	
D671,281	S	11/2012	Singer	
D674,108	S	1/2013	York	
8,523,791	B2	9/2013	Castel	
8,622,890	B1	1/2014	Caggiano et al.	
8,679,039	B2	3/2014	Tieu et al.	
8,745,807	B2	6/2014	Vamer et al.	
D715,935	S	10/2014	Untington et al.	
D768,391	S	10/2016	Kling et al.	
9,889,065	B2 *	2/2018	Sedic	A47K 7/043
10,028,884	B2 *	7/2018	Sedic	A47K 7/043
2002/0107459	A1	8/2002	Chang	
2004/0060571	A1	11/2004	Mayeri	
2004/0225239	A1	11/2004	Yamamoto et al.	
2005/0059914	A1	5/2005	Kleinhenz et al.	
2005/0113725	A1	6/2005	Masuda	
2005/0142093	A1	6/2005	Skover et al.	
2006/0010630	A1	3/2006	Tse	
2006/0058714	A1	8/2006	Rhoades	
2006/0236474	A1	10/2006	Jaffe	
2006/0168746	A1	12/2006	Guyuron et al.	
2006/0276731	A1	12/2006	Thiebaut et al.	
2007/0017540	A1	1/2007	Davis et al.	
2007/0142845	A1	6/2007	Akridge et al.	
2007/0179412	A1	8/2007	Imboden et al.	
2007/0198031	A1	8/2007	Kellogg	
2007/0232967	A1 *	10/2007	Driscoll	A61H 19/00 601/46
2008/0110471	A1	5/2008	Oliver et al.	
2008/0119913	A1	5/2008	Powell	
2008/0125680	A1	5/2008	Richmond et al.	
2008/0125682	A1	5/2008	Bonneyrat	
2008/0167590	A1	7/2008	Jon et al.	
2008/0210252	A1	9/2008	Taggart et al.	
2009/0036809	A1	2/2009	Nishio et al.	
2009/0198159	A1	8/2009	Linzell	
2009/0275796	A1	11/2009	Gil	
2009/0312599	A1	12/2009	Smith	
2009/0318755	A1	12/2009	Adams et al.	
2009/0318853	A1	12/2009	Reed et al.	
2010/0036295	A1	2/2010	Altshuler et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2010/0217357	A1	8/2010	Da Silva et al.	
2010/0262051	A1	10/2010	De LaForcade	
2011/0071445	A1*	3/2011	Imboden	A61H 19/30 601/46
2011/0087141	A1	4/2011	Wagy et al.	
2011/0098613	A1	4/2011	Thomas et al.	
2011/0144426	A1	6/2011	Blenk et al.	
2011/0184499	A1	7/2011	Radi	
2011/0251537	A1	10/2011	Yeo	
2011/0257474	A1	10/2011	Howard	
2011/0270274	A1	11/2011	Hull	
2012/0121313	A1	5/2012	Thiebaut	
2012/0165708	A1	6/2012	Parsloe	
2012/0209151	A1	8/2012	Zhou et al.	
2012/0234336	A1	9/2012	Paquet et al.	
2013/0023805	A1	1/2013	Ungemach et al.	
2013/0046212	A1	2/2013	Nichols	
2013/0079689	A1	3/2013	Thierman	
2013/0178769	A1	7/2013	Schmidt	
2014/0046127	A1	2/2014	Topolovac et al.	
2014/0107543	A1	4/2014	Pazouki	
2014/0171841	A1	6/2014	Kazaryan et al.	
2014/0296626	A1	10/2014	Butler et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	1655709	8/2005
CN	2761119	3/2006
CN	101056603	10/2007
CN	201422994	3/2010
CN	2012637712	1/2013
EP	1484043	12/2004
EP	1525872	4/2005
EP	1942857	7/2008
EP	2164443	3/2010
EP	2490645	8/2012
JP	2000-000283	1/2000
JP	2004-249061	9/2004
KR	101078567	1/2011
TW	200410650	7/2004

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Jul. 18, 2016, twelve pages.

"Clarisonic" Web Page, Clarisonic, Pacific Bioscience Laboratories, Inc., 2013, 2 pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL: http://www.clarisonic.com/>.

"Neutrogena® Wave®," Neutrogena Corporation, 2014, 1 page, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.neutrogenawave.com/#/products>.

"Silicon Face Brushes," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, Alibaba.com, 8 pages [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/manufacturers/face-silicone-brush-manufacturer.html>.

"Vibrating cosmetics," 12 pages, PoshGlam®, Sep. 8, 2014, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.poshglam.com/beauty/>.

"Waterproof Electric Face Massager," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, 3 pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/product-gs/537532136/Water_proof_Electric_Face_Massager.html>.

Australian Government, IP Australia, Patent Examination Report No. 1, Australian Patent Application No. 2014204242, Jan. 28, 2016, three pages.

European Extended Search Report, European Application No. 14735118.3, Jun. 7, 2016, ten pages.

FOREO: Building the Best Brand of Skin Care, Dec. 13, 2013 [online retrieved on Aug. 26, 2014}. Retrieved from the Internet: <http://luxury.ce._cn/hydt/cygc/201312/13/t20131213_1271555_shtml>.

Global First Silicone Cleansing Instrument FOREO Leading a New Revolution 1-19 in Facial Care, Jun. 28, 2013 [online], [retrieved on Aug. 26, 2014). Retrieved from the Internet: <http://fashion.ifeng.com/news/detail_2013_06/28/26922193_0. shtml>.

Japan Patent Office, Office Action, Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-006716, dated Jul. 29, 2016, five pages.

Japan Patent Office, Office Action, Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-006717, dated Jul. 29, 2016, five pages.

PCT International Search Report and Written Opinion, PCT Application No. PCT/IB2014/000530, dated Oct. 22, 2014, eight pages.

Science Share: Share the Tutorials of Electric Washing Device FOREO, Nov. 20, 2013 [online], [retrieved on Aug. 26, 2014). Retrieved from the Internet: <http://bbs.pclady.com.cn/topic-1782404.htm1> (with concise explanation of relevance).

Silicone Suction Cup Face Exfoliate Beauty Brushes, SourcingMap Ltd., 2006-2014, two pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL: http://www.sourcingmap.com/ladies-silicone-suction-cup-face-exfoliate-beauty-brushes-pink-p-242745.html>.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, dated Apr. 21, 2016, twenty-five pages.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Mar. 27, 2015, ten pages.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, dated Sep. 24, 2015, twenty-seven pages.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Dec. 16, 2016, 13 pages.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 15/397,976, dated Feb. 8, 2017, 40 pages.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 15/397,976, dated Mar. 21, 2017, 16 pages.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 15/397,976, dated May 23, 2017, 24 pages.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, dated Feb. 9, 2017, 32 pages.

SIPO of the People's Republic of China, Second Office Action, Chinese Pat. App. No. 201480010001.2, dated Aug. 23, 2017, 10 pages.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated May 9, 2017, pp. 1-9.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/572,519, dated Sep. 26, 2017, pp. 1-8.

State Intellectual Property Office (China), Intl. App. No. 20140010001.2, First Office Action, dated Feb. 23, 2017, pp. 1-11.

United States Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 14/149,793, dated Jun. 2, 2017, pp. 1-30.

Australian Government, IP Australia, Examination Report No. 1 for Australian Patent Application No. AU 2016262690, dated Sep. 27, 2017, 3 pages.

3rd Office Action for Chinese Patent Application No. CN 201480010001.2, dated Apr. 11, 2018, 9 pages.

IP Australia, "Examination Report No. 2 for Innovation Patent," Int. App. No. 2017100130, dated Aug. 11, 2017, pp. 1-5.

European Patent Office, Examination Report, European Patent Application No. 14735118.3, dated Aug. 29, 2017, 6 pages.

SIPO of the People's Republic of China, Fourth Office Action, Chinese Pat. App. No. 201480010001.2, dated Nov. 7, 2018, 6 pages.

CIPO, Office Action, Int'l app. No. 2,897,177, dated Feb. 25, 2019, pp. 1-4.

* cited by examiner

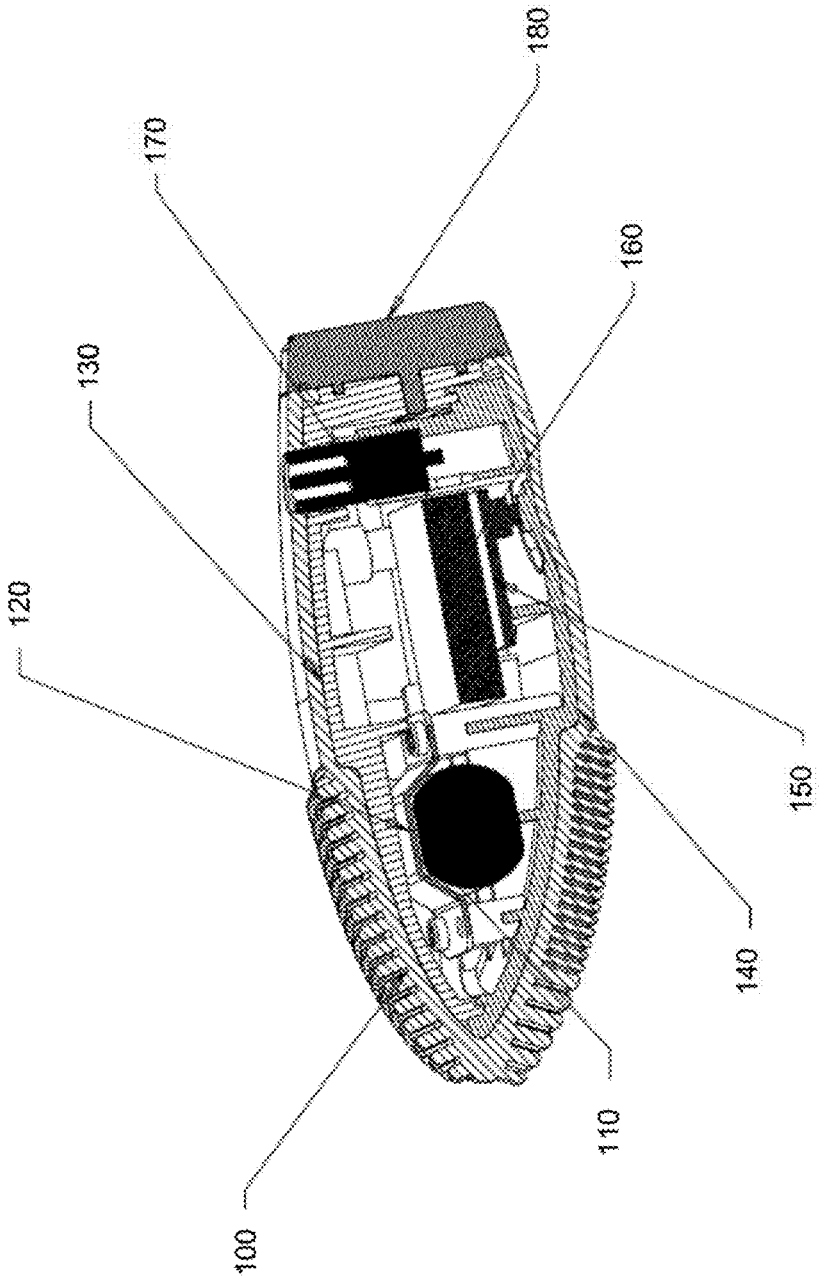


Fig. 1

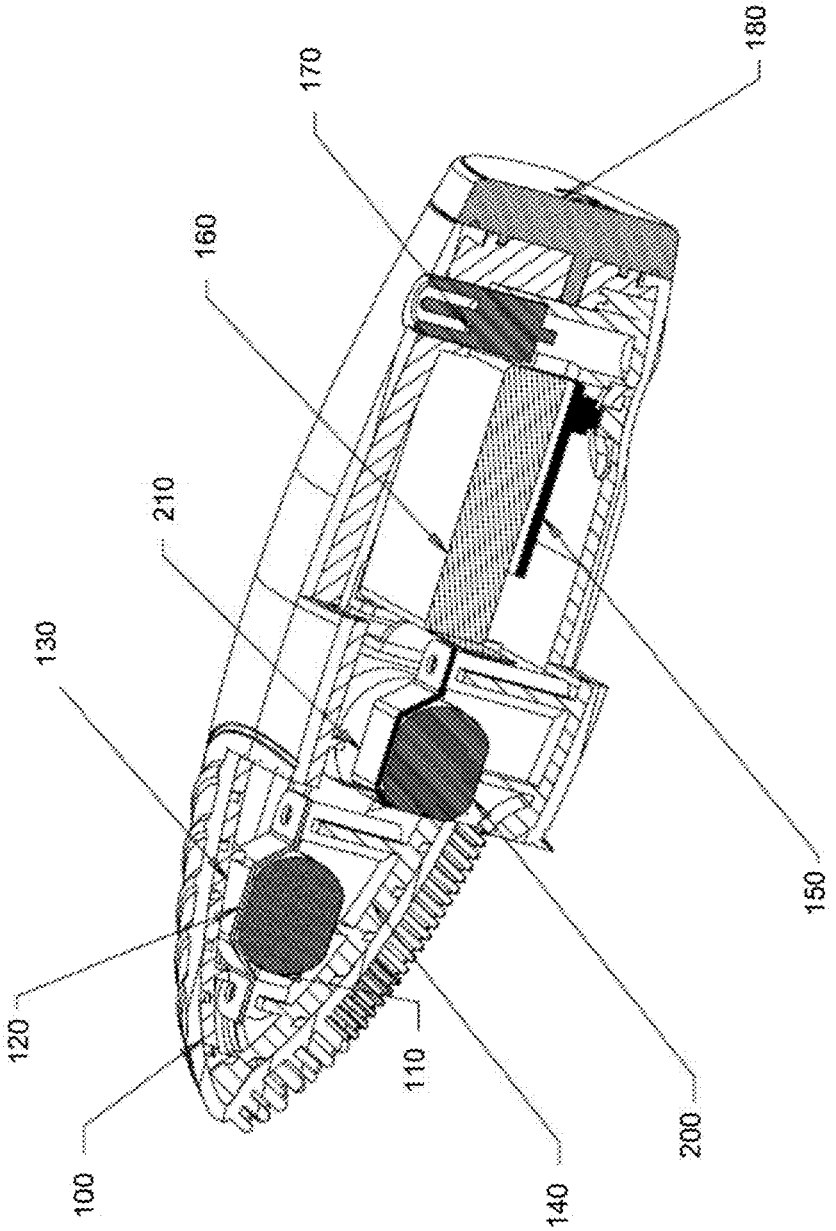


Fig. 2

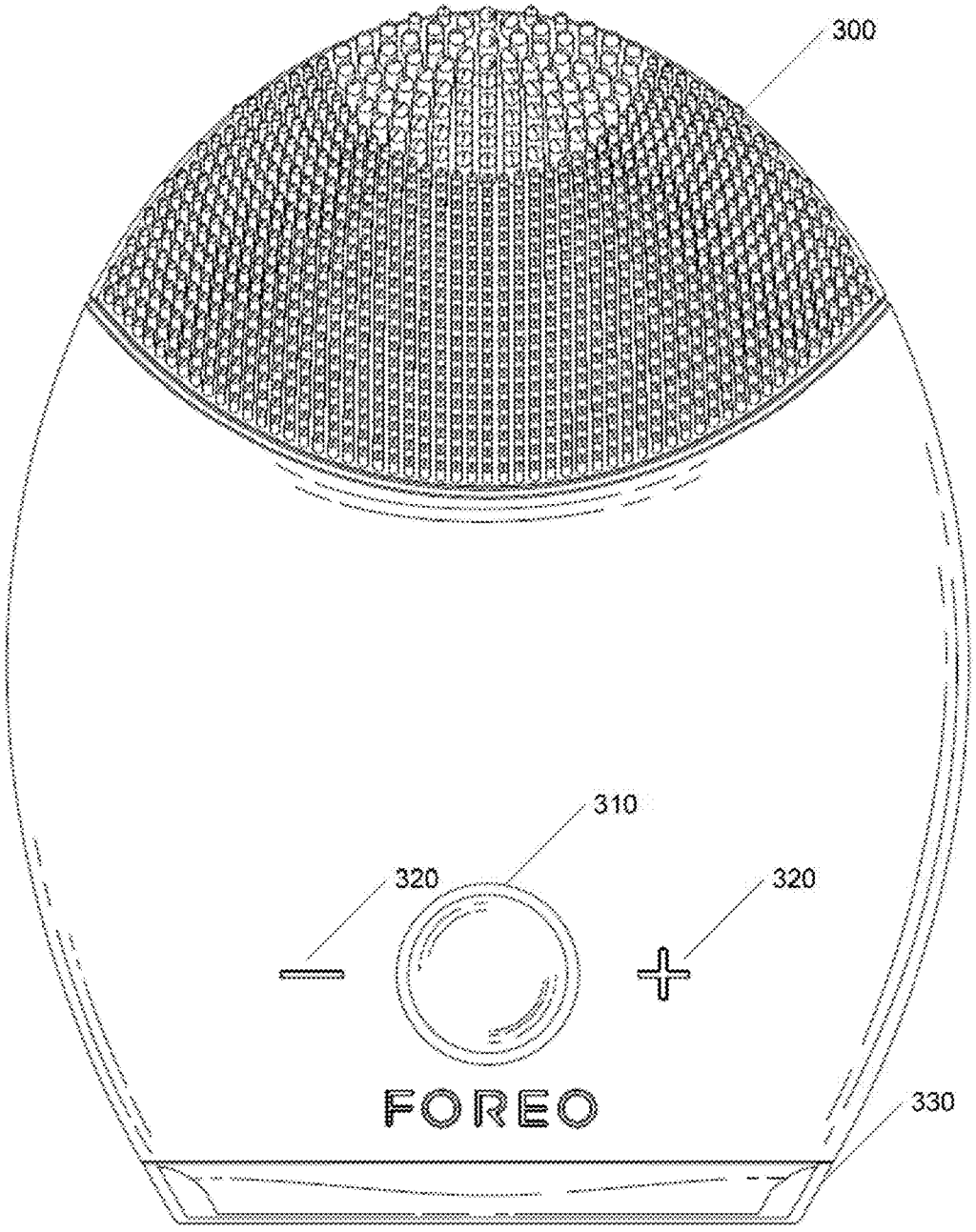


Fig. 3

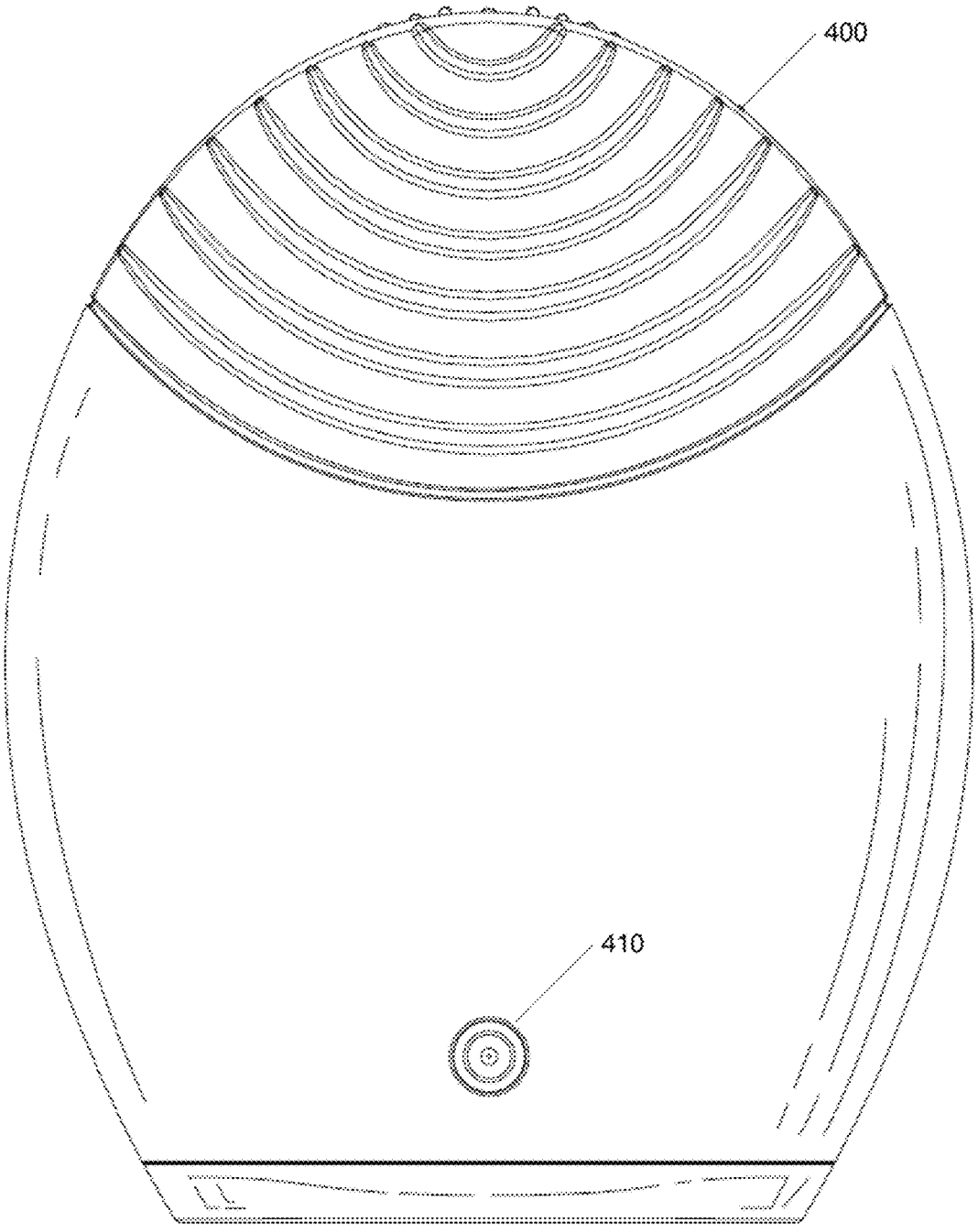


Fig. 4

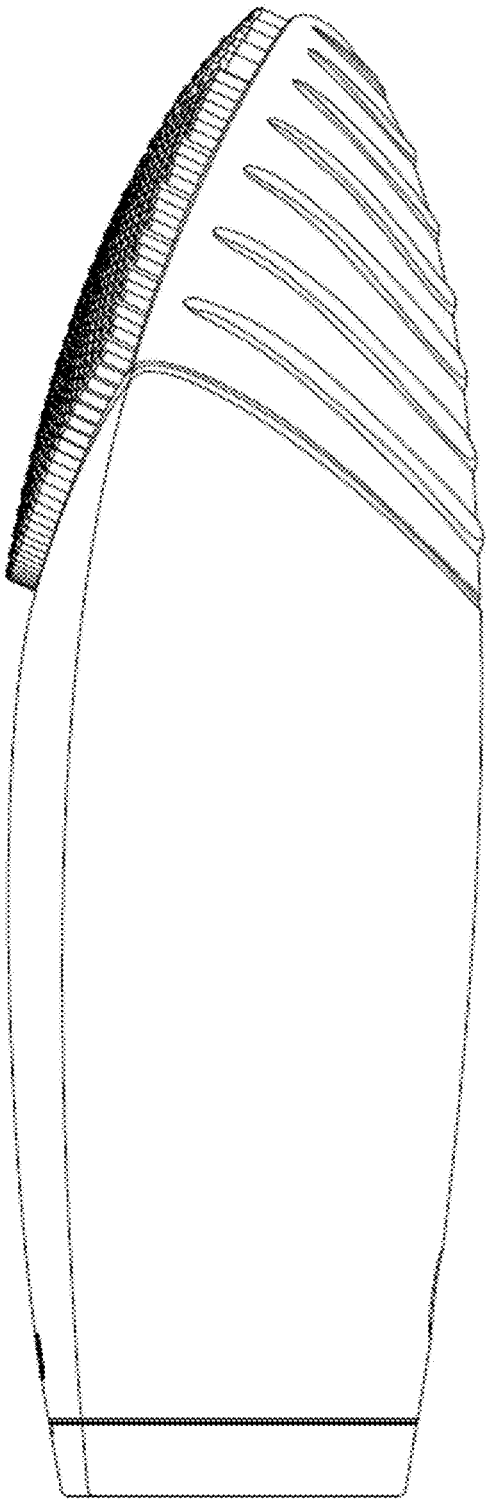


Fig. 5

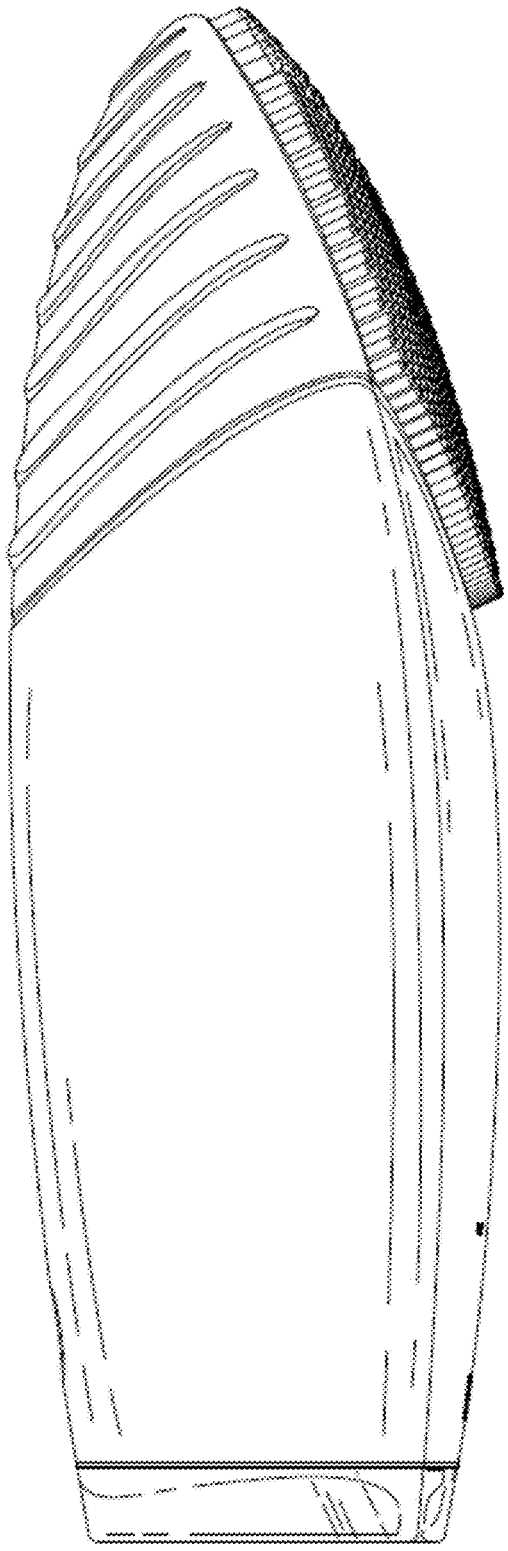


Fig. 6

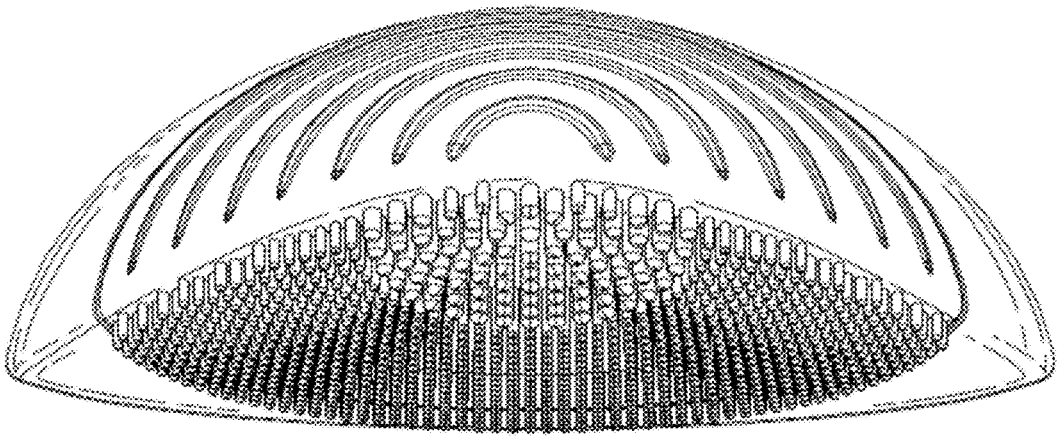


Fig. 7

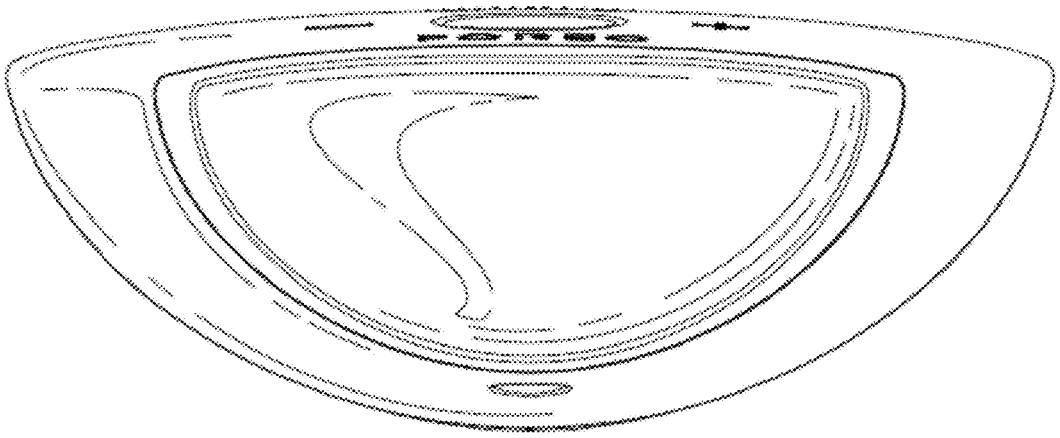


Fig. 8

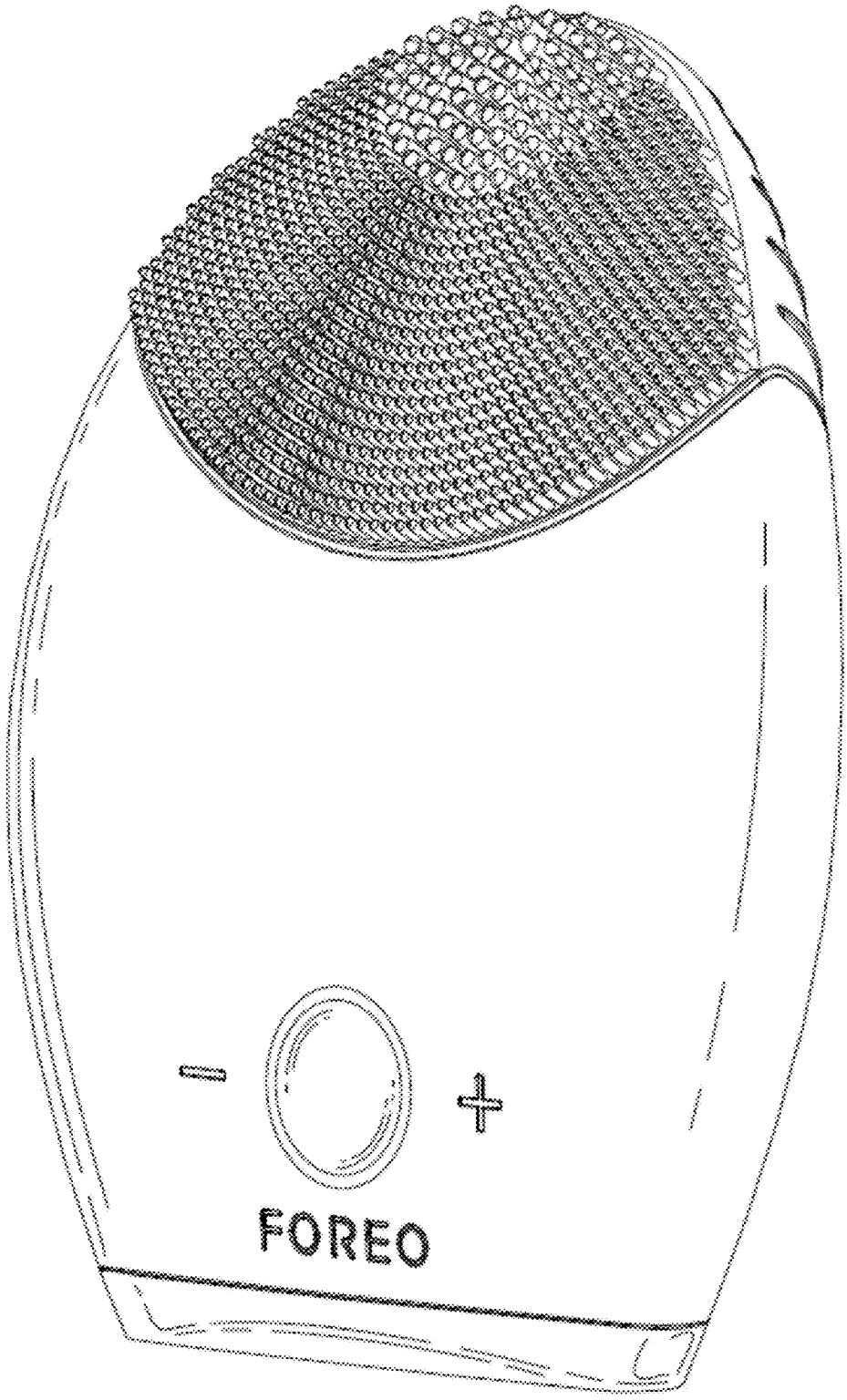


Fig. 9

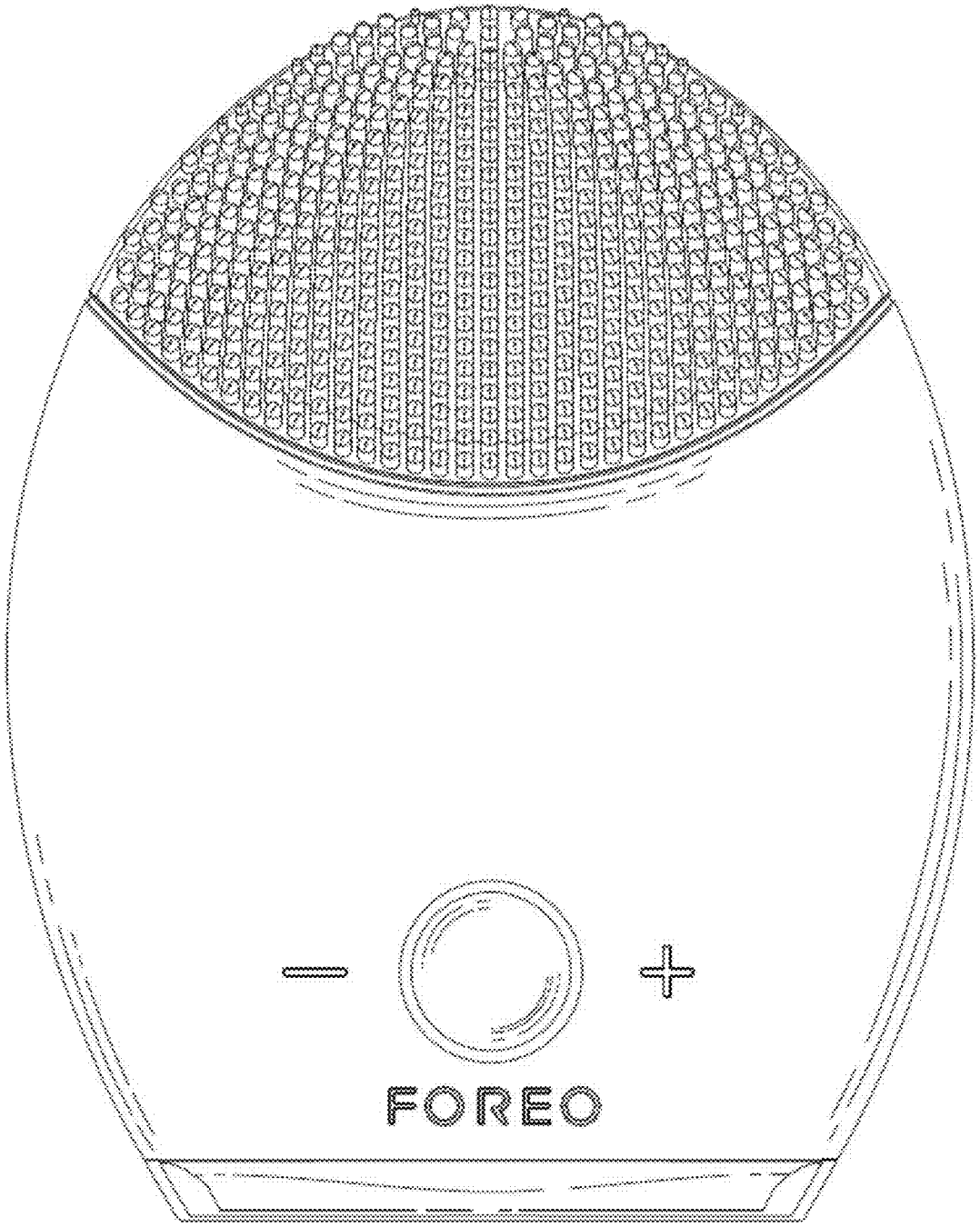


Fig. 10

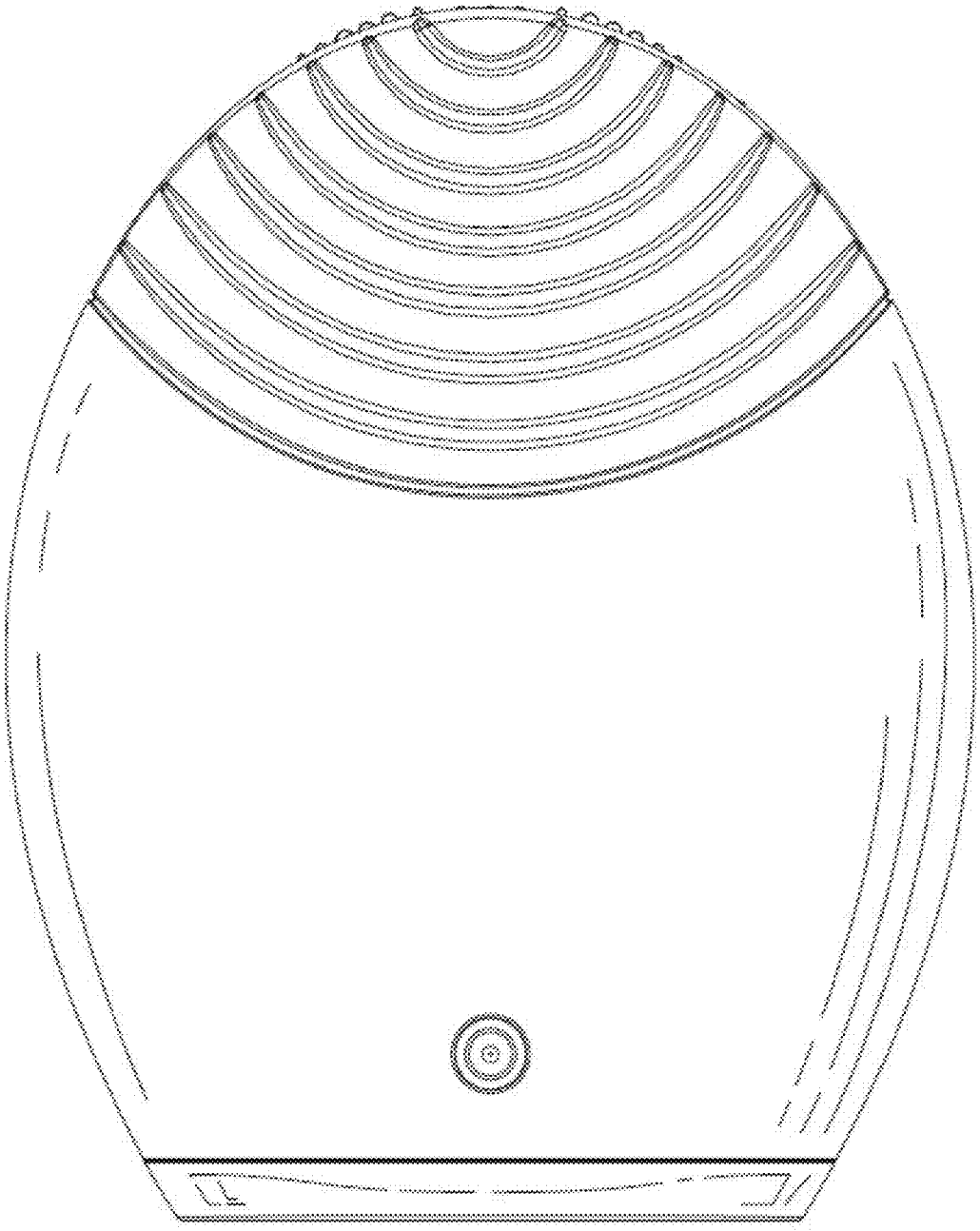


Fig. 11

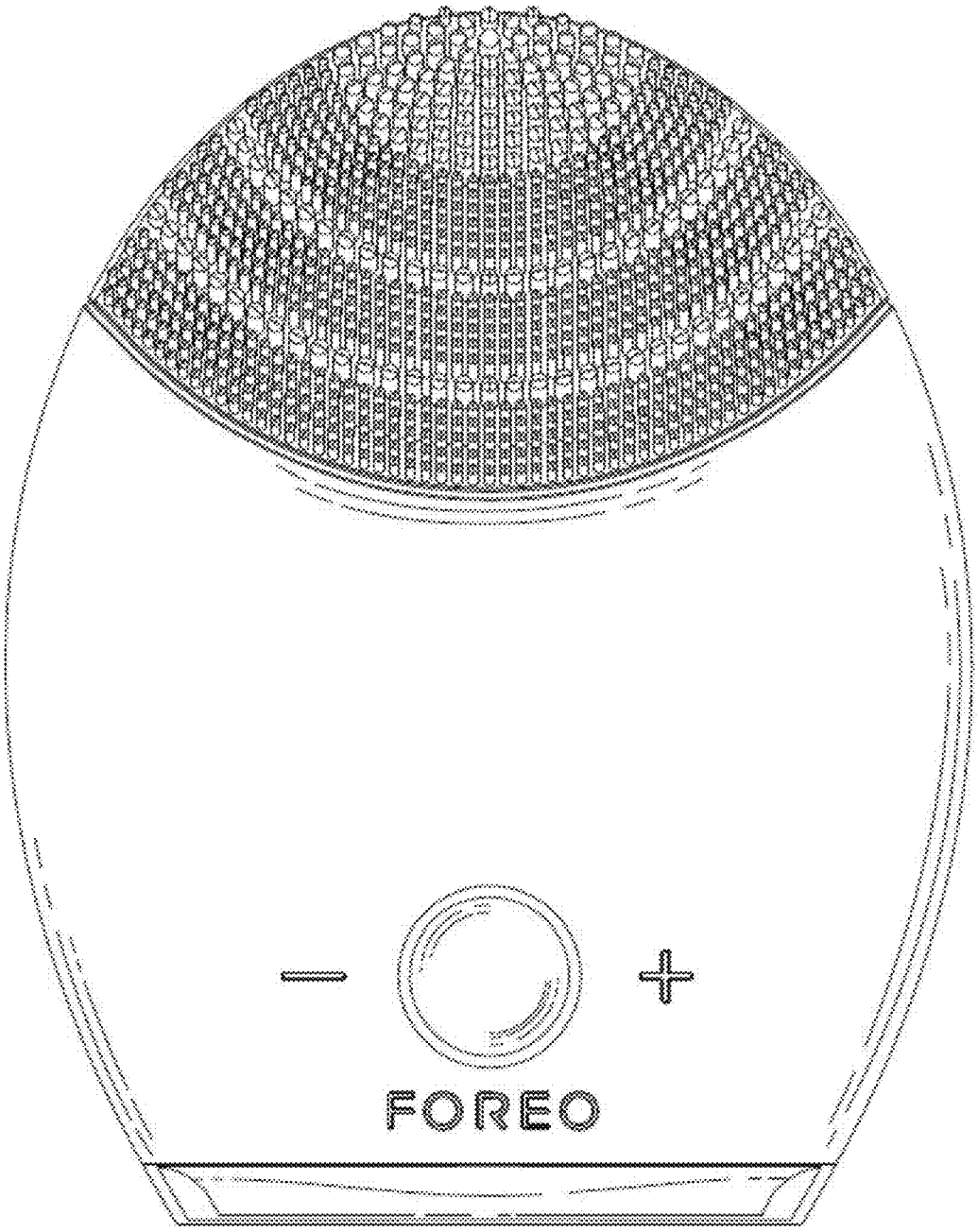


Fig. 12

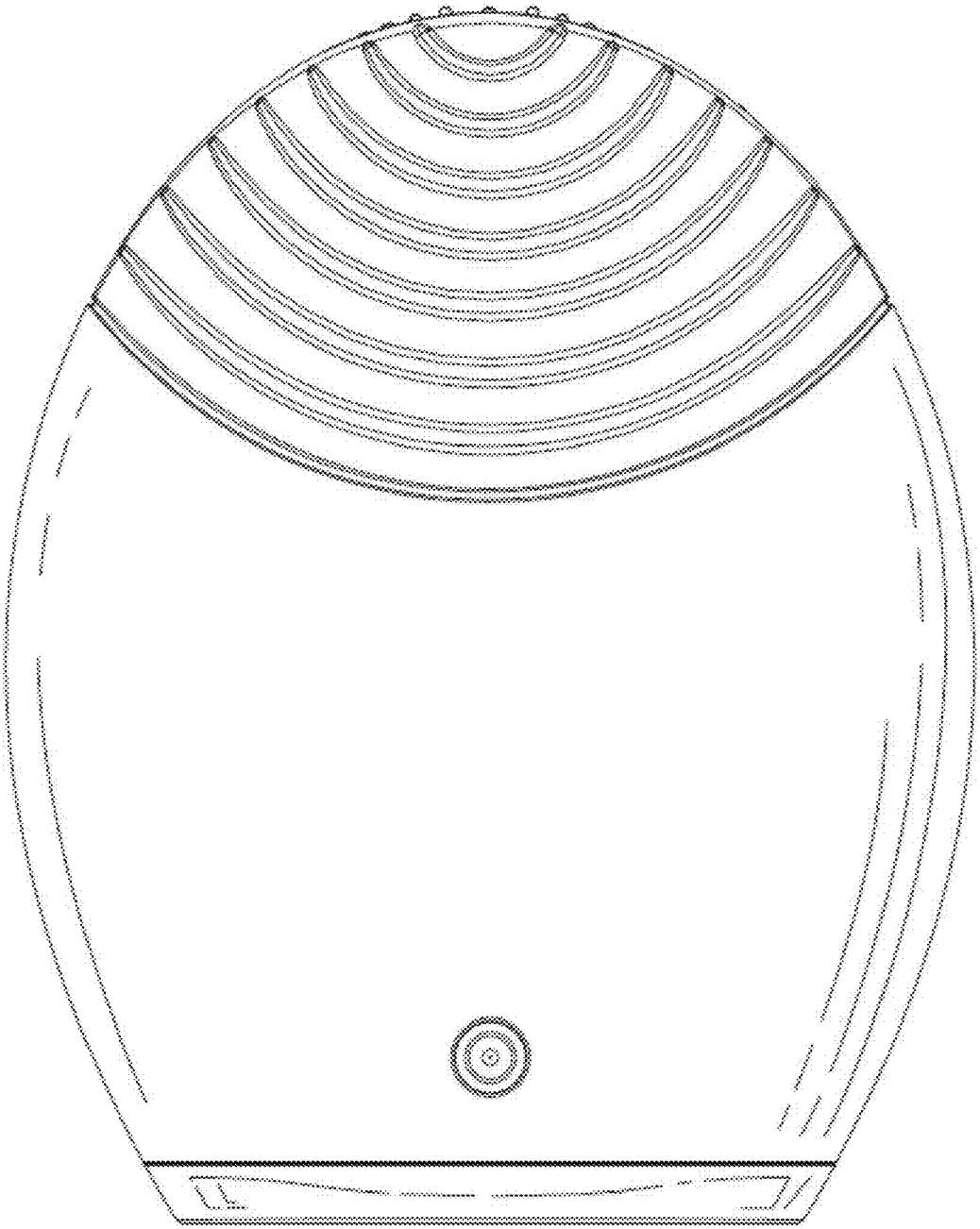


Fig. 13

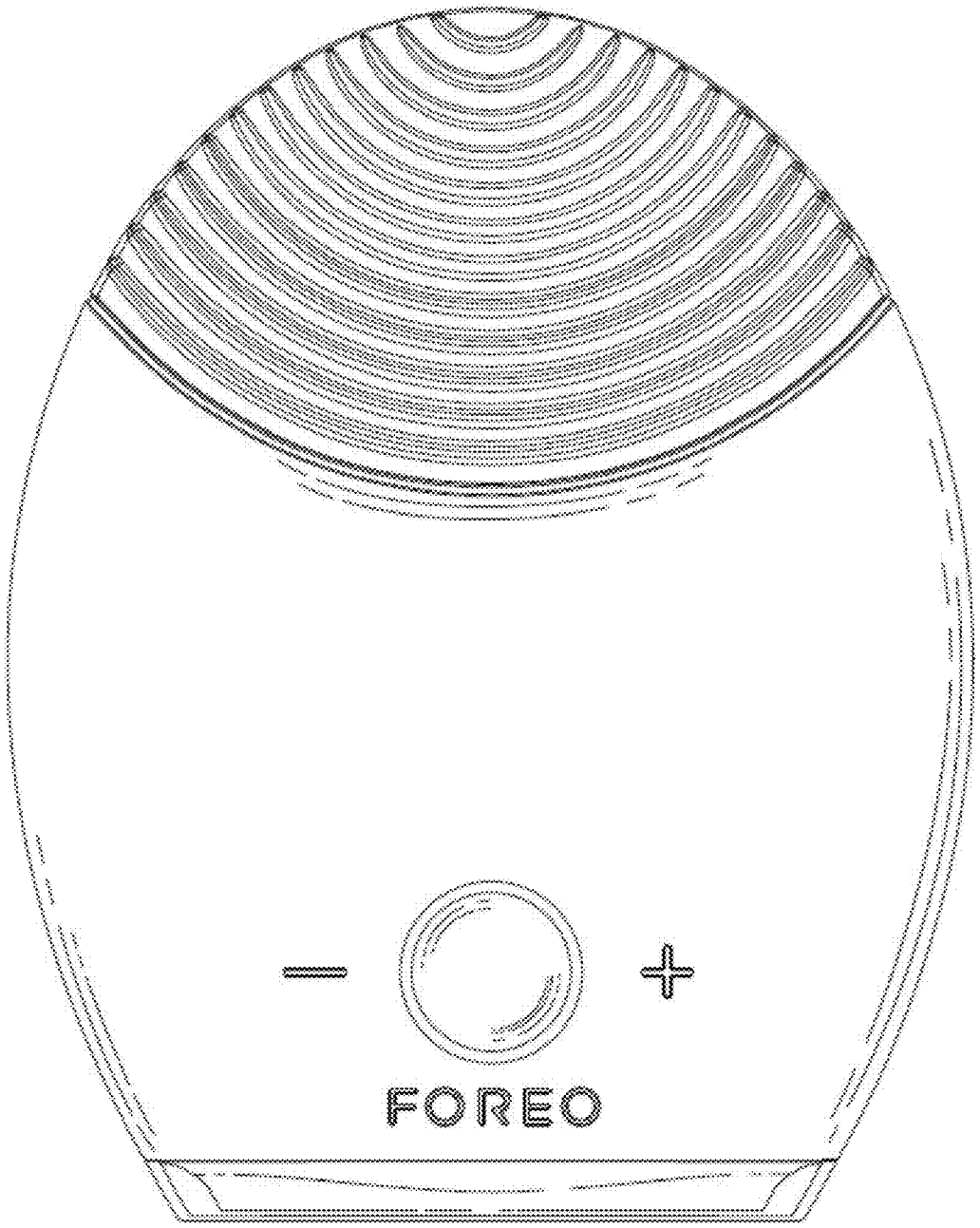


Fig. 14

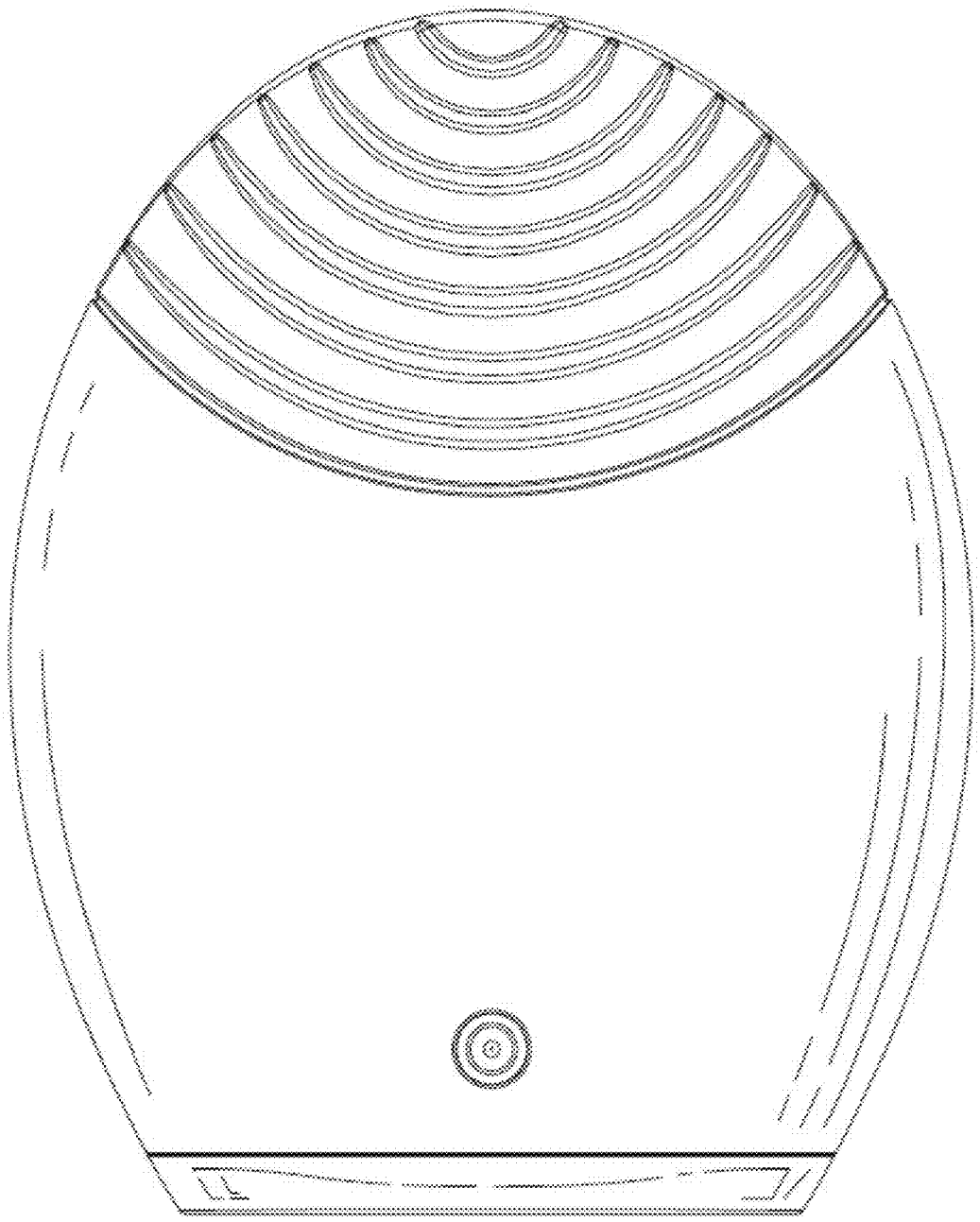


Fig. 15



Fig. 16

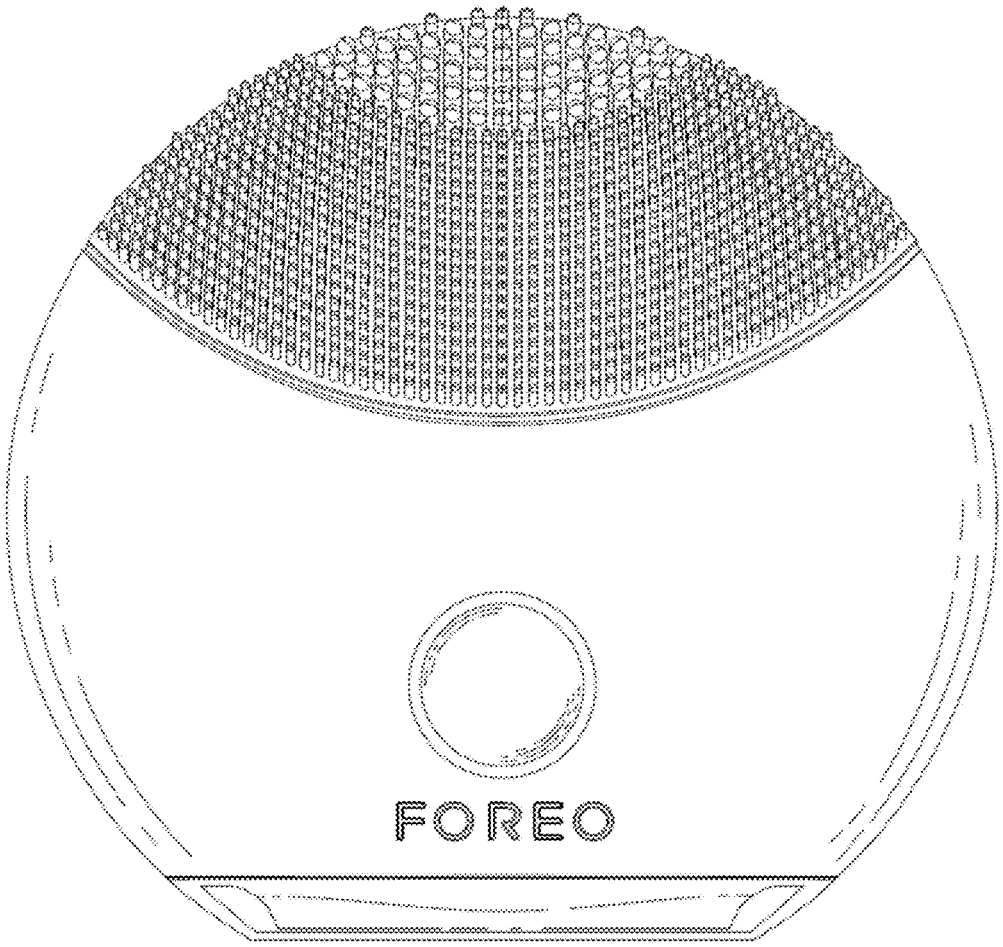


Fig. 17

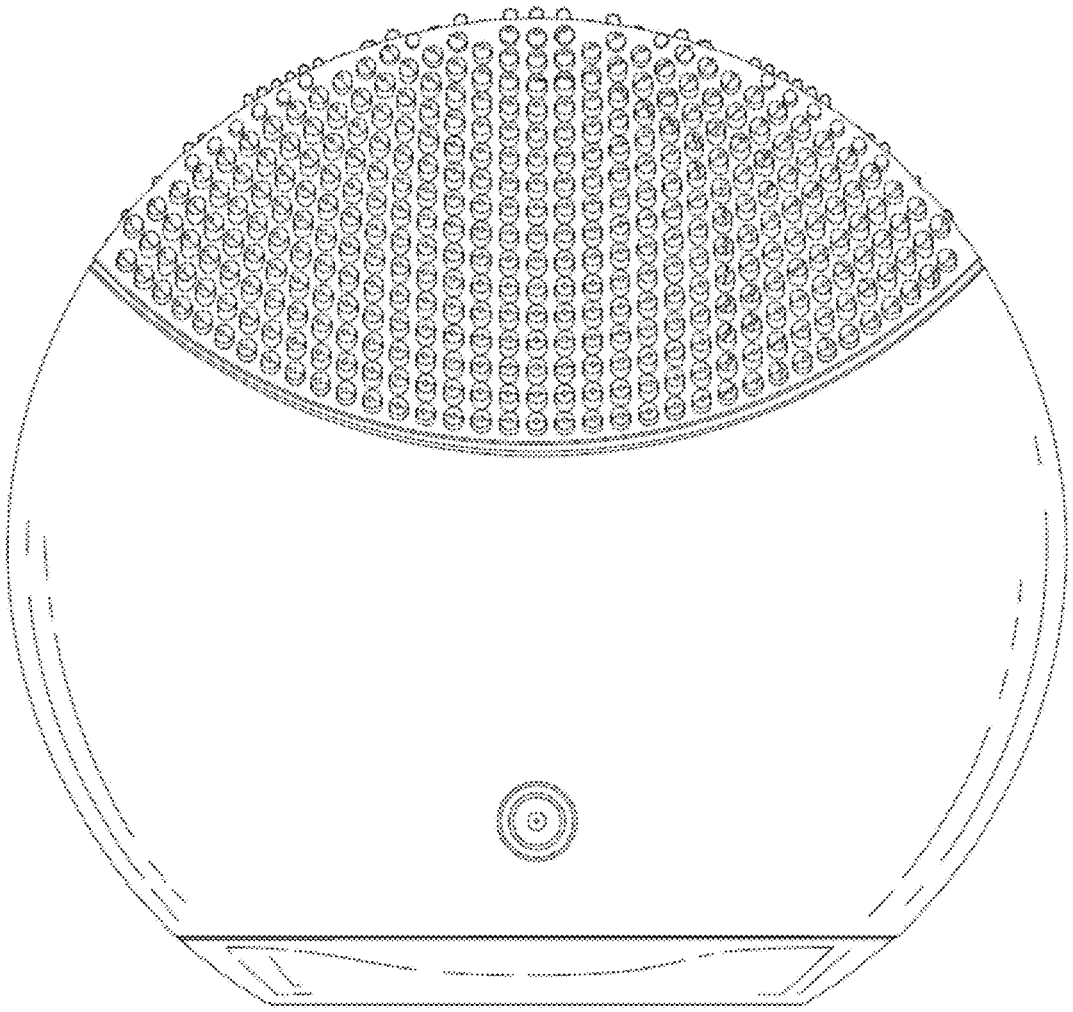


Fig. 18

SKIN CLEANSER

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of Non-provisional U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/007,078, filed Jun. 13, 2018, which is a continuation of Non-provisional U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/893,971, filed Feb. 12, 2018, which is a continuation of Non-provisional U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/397,976, filed Jan. 4, 2017, which is a continuation of Non-provisional U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/572,519, filed Dec. 16, 2014, which is a continuation of Non-provisional U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/149,793, filed Jan. 7, 2014, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/749,751, filed Jan. 7, 2013, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/841,542, filed Jul. 1, 2013. Each of these related applications is incorporated by reference into this disclosure in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

Skin health and appearance is an important aspect of many beauty regimens. Typical skin care focuses on particular creams or lotions to be applied to the skin, usually performed manually by sponge or brush. Cleaning by hand often fails to adequately apply lotions to the skin, and can be ineffective at removing grease, oils, and other contaminants. An effective skin cleanser device should clean the face more effectively than hand cleaning, but avoid abrasions or other harsh impacts on the skin.

SUMMARY

A skin cleanser includes one or more oscillating motors or other electromagnetic device that can provide the skin cleanser with various frequency pulsations, and an exterior that can be composed of a soft elastic material, such as silicone, and one or more textured surfaces, including rounded touch-points of 0.5 to 2.5 mm of diameter, or solid surfaces with ridges for cleaning or otherwise interacting with the skin. The oscillating motor moves or oscillates the textured surfaces for application to a user's skin. As the user moves the skin cleanser on the skin, the oscillating pulsations combined with the textured surfaces' touch-points remove oil and other contaminants on the skin's surface. The oscillating pulsations provide a tapping motion to the user's skin to cleanse and loosen contaminants. The oscillations occur at around 50-300 Hertz (Hz). One embodiment includes a high-frequency and a low-frequency oscillating motor or other electromagnetic device that may operate simultaneously or independently. The simultaneous pulsations provide a deep cleaning to the skin. While referred to here as a skin cleanser, the device can also perform other functions besides cleansing, including massaging, exfoliating, buffing, stimulating, toning, exercising, heating, applying lotions or other substances, and so forth.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** is a cross-sectional view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **2** is a cross-sectional view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **3** is a front view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **4** is a back view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **5** and **6** are side views of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **7** and **8** are top and bottom views of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIG. **9** is a perspective view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **10** and **11** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser.

FIGS. **12** and **13** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser.

FIGS. **14** and **15** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser.

FIG. **16** is as skin analyzer, according to one embodiment.

FIGS. **17** and **18** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser.

The figures depict various embodiments of the present invention for purposes of illustration only. One skilled in the art will readily recognize from the following discussion that alternative embodiments of the structures and methods illustrated herein may be employed without departing from the principles of the invention described herein.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a cross-sectional view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment. The skin cleanser directs pulsations to a user through rounded touch-points on a brush, such as silicone brush **100**. The touch-points and brush can be composed of various elastic materials, preferably materials that are soft and do not damage the skin, such as silicone. Silicone is used as an example throughout, though it is understood that other materials can be used, a well. The silicone brush **100** is made of a hygienic silicone that is fast-drying and non-absorbent, allowing the skin cleanser to be used with many skin cleaning products without wear. The silicone brush **100** and other user-contacting portions of the skin cleanser may also include active ingredients, such as vitamin E, antioxidants, or silver nanoparticles. For example, the can be coated with these ingredients by the user or pre-coated, or can have a delivery mechanism in the brush that can store and provide these ingredients upon use. A high- or low-frequency oscillating motor **110** creates pulsations that vibrate the skin cleanser. The oscillating motor **110** in this embodiment provides vibrations between 50 and 300 Hz, though pulsation frequencies higher and lower than this range may also provide beneficial cleansing of the skin. When the skin cleanser, and the silicone brush **100** in particular, is applied to the body, such as the face or neck, the pulsations provide a thorough cleaning of the skin. The pulsations provide a tapping motion to the skin, in some embodiments, by providing impulses to the skin's surface from the silicone touch-points **100** pulsating against the skin's surface. The tapping-based cleansing provided by the silicone brush provides a deeper clean that is less abrasive than scrubbing the skin with harsher bristles of other materials (e.g., nylon brush bristles). Frequencies in this range provide deep facial cleansing of oil and dirt, unclog follicles, and stimulate blood circulation and lymph flow within the skin.

The oscillating motor **110** is enclosed in a frame **120**, which is enclosed by a casing including a top **130** and a bottom **140** made of a suitable material, such as plastic. In some embodiments, there is more than one oscillating motor, which may vary from one another in frequency. A controller, such as a printed circuit board **150**, provides control to the

oscillating motor **110**, which is powered by a battery **160**. The battery **160** is charged through a charging port, such as a DC jack **170**.

The user interacts with the controller through controls on the exterior of the skin cleanser (such as those shown in FIG. **3**) or through a wireless remote. When activated by the controls, the controller initiates a high-frequency vibration of the oscillating motor **110**. The user may increase and decrease the frequency of vibration of the motor through controls to set the frequency desired by the user. The frequency set by the user may be stored by the controller when the controller is deactivated, such that the next time the controller is turned on the controller resumes the desired frequency.

FIG. **2** is a cross-sectional view of a skin cleanser, according to one embodiment. The skin cleanser in FIG. **2** includes similar components to the skin cleanser in FIG. **1**, and additional components as described. This embodiment includes a second oscillating motor **200** and a frame **210** containing the second motor **200**. In this embodiment, the second motor **200** is capable of creating vibrations at a lower frequency relative to the high-frequency oscillating motor **110**. The second motor **200**, for example, produces pulsations of 50-130 Hz. The controller in this embodiment may use the second motor **200** alone or in combination with the high-frequency motor **110** to create different vibration effects from the skin cleanser. Using the back-side of the brush, upward strokes on the skin, such as beneath the jaw line, allow the stronger combination of high-frequency and lower-frequency vibration to tone and tighten underlying musculature, such as that of the neck. Additional benefits can range from stimulating collagen synthesis in fibroblast cells to improving the flow of blood and lymphatic fluid—the result is healthier, younger-looking skin, such as in the known problem areas of the face, and a more sharply defined profile of the face. In one embodiment, the FIG. **2** device is a larger cleanser and the FIG. **1** device is a smaller or mini-cleanser.

The controller may also activate the lower-frequency motor alone. The lower-frequency vibrations (e.g., in the range of 50-130 Hertz) in conjunction with ridged silicone brush may be used by a user on the skin to relax underlying musculature. In particular, when gently applied to expression-line problem areas at the brow, temples and nasolabial folds, the skin cleanser can relax underlying muscles and reduce the appearance of dynamic wrinkles. Thus, the high-frequency oscillating motor **110** together with the second oscillating motor **200** may enable the skin cleanser to provide a variety of modes and benefits to the user. In some embodiments, the motors **110**, **200** can be used in an alternating fashion to provide alternating low and high frequency pulsations to the cleanser.

In one embodiment, a sensor is also included in the skin cleanser near the front or back of the skin cleanser (or both). The sensor may be a pressure sensor, capacitive sensor, or similar, and detects a user's action to activate the sensor, such as by contacting the body exterior to the sensor. In one embodiment, the controller activates at least one of the oscillating motors when the sensor is activated, permitting the device to automatically activate when the user activates the sensor. Multiple sensors may be included to activate different functions. For instance, in one configuration a sensor is located underneath each textured side of the skin cleanser and detects contact with that textured side. Based on which sensor is activated, the controller activates an operational mode suitable for the side on which the sensor was activated. For example, activating only the low-frequency oscillating motor when one side is contacted, and simultaneously activating the low- and high-frequency oscillating motors when the other side is contacted.

FIGS. **3-9** illustrate various views of the exterior of a skin cleanser according to some embodiments. The exterior shown in FIGS. **3-9** correspond to the internal configuration shown in FIG. **2**. The exterior is formed of a soft but durable elastic material, such as a hygienic silicone. The skin cleanser includes brush surfaces **300** and **400** on the front and the back of the device with varying textures, such as touch-points of 0.5-2.5 mm diameter, or solid ridged surfaces. The brush surface **300** comprises a series of thinner touch-points for gentle cleansing of non-oily or sensitive skin, with an area of thicker touch-points grouped towards the top of the cleanser. Providing more resistance than the thinner touch-points, the thicker touch-points allow for more targeted cleansing of oilier areas and hard to-reach points around the nose, ears and hairline. The pattern of touch-points presented in FIGS. **3-9** is one example of a pattern that might be used to cleansing of what is commonly referred to as "normal" skin. Normal skin can include some areas that are drier, oilier, or more sensitive, such that the different patterns of thinner and thicker touch-points can be helpful in targeting these areas (e.g., thinner touch-points for oily areas around the nose). The thinner touch-points and thicker touch-points may vary in size and spacing. In various embodiments, the thinner touch-points are 25-80% thinner (e.g., 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, etc. or values in between) compared to the thicker touch-points. In various embodiments, the thinner touch-points are spaced closer together (i.e., the distance between touch-points) by 15%-60%. Thus, the thinner and thicker touch-points for the normal skin cleansing can also be arranged differently around the brush surface than is shown in FIGS. **3-9**. In one embodiment, the thicker touch points are between about 1.5 mm and 2.5 mm in diameter, and the thinner touch points are between about 0.5 mm and 1.5 mm in diameter.

The touch points and the body of the skin cleanser itself may be compressible and bendable, such that the touch points and body of the skin cleanser conform to the surface of the skin during use.

The brush surface **400** is a series of smooth silicone ridges arranged in a wave formation, intended to provide minimal abrasion and maximize the pulsation energy transfer, and the effectiveness of the dual-frequency toning and low-frequency, muscle-relaxing functions. Thus, both surfaces **300** and **400** of the brush can be used for skin cleansing, and specifically for different applications of skin cleansing.

The front of the skin cleanser also includes a mode control **310** and frequency controls **320**. The mode control **310** activates the skin cleanser and is used to cycle through modes of operation for the skin cleanser, such as turning the cleanser on, activating the high-frequency and second lower-frequency motor both independently or in unison, and turning the skin cleanser off. Fewer, more, or different controls may be included for other embodiments. The skin cleanser may also activate a mode that directs the user to cycle through portions of the face when applying vibrations through the skin cleanser. The base **330** of the cleanser may light up or otherwise indicate a prompt for the user to move to another portion of the face. As one example, in this mode that directs cycling through the face, the cleanser may first indicate that the user should apply the brush to the area around the cheeks for a period of time, and then may indicate that the user should apply the brush to the area around the chin, and so forth until the user has cycled throughout the face. The cleanser can indicate when it is time to switch by,

for example, lighting up the base, blinking the light a certain number of times, or otherwise using the light to indicate instructions to the user. Different cleaning regimens can be used for different cleansers. For example, a sensitive skin cleanser might have a cycle that is shorter in certain areas of the face to avoid irritating the face. A user might also have a program designed specifically for the user's own skin, with shorter or longer application of the brush to different areas of the face as needed for that user's skin. The program designed for a user's skin may be assessed by the manufacturer and programmed to the controller according to a diagnostic of the user's particular skincare needs.

The brush surfaces are designed to efficiently channel the high-frequency vibrations into the skin to cleanse deeply, unblock follicles, and to boost circulation and lymph flow. By avoiding abrasive exfoliation (as used in other brush-type devices), the brush surface remains gentle enough to use for twice-daily facial cleansing or more uses in the day, as needed. Relative to other cleansing devices, this skin cleanser does not rely on a spinning or twisting action; the result is a deeper clean without the need for such abrasive scrubbing. The pulsations in combination with the textured surfaces, the elastic, soft material touch-points and the solid ridged surfaces provide thorough cleansing, since the textured surface directs the power of the high-frequency motor substantially orthogonal to the skin's surface, which unlocks the skin's natural potential. In one embodiment, the touch-points of the textured surface vertically oscillate from the brush to the skin to create a tapping motion on the skin, similar to the tapping of fingertips on the skin or the patting with a towel or cotton pad. The vertical tapping of the skin in this embodiment provides a gentle cleansing of the skin, as opposed to a rotating motion that can cause a less favorable twisting or stretching of the skin that may cause damage to or scratching of the skin surface.

The vertical tapping motion can be generated by the vibrations of the motor or of multiple motors, or other electromagnetic device in the brush, by electromechanical mechanisms, among other means. For example, the motors can be positioned in the brush to cause the vertical oscillations of the touch-points, such as by positioning one or more motors directly under or adjacent to the textured surface of the brush. The oscillation of the motor(s) can cause each of or at least some of the touch-points to move orthogonal to the skin's surface to tap the skin. Multiple motors can be arranged near the textured surface to create different motions or different speeds of vertical oscillations across the textured surface of the skin. For example, the motors can be positioned so that different touch-point arrangements or patterns on the textured surface can oscillate differently from one another to provide one type of tapping motion for some touch-points and a different type (e.g., different speed, pattern, etc.) for other touch-points. In some embodiments, each touch-point is a single structure rather than a plurality of structures, such as might be found in a brush where each brush bristle is made up of multiple bristle components arranged as a bunch.

The skin cleanser body can be configured to have different shapes, such as a substantially oval shape (e.g., FIGS. **3-9**), a substantially round shape (e.g., FIGS. **17-18**), and so forth, and it includes a base **330** that is substantially flat to allow the cleanser to be placed on and stand on a surface. The oval or round shape of the body allows the user to hold the cleanser in the palm of her hand, possibly with fingers splayed along the back side of the cleanser and thumb against the controls in the front side of the cleanser. In some embodiments, the cleanser is wider than it is thick, as is shown, for example, in FIG. **5**. This configuration allows the user to easily hold the cleanser in the palm of her hand and reach her fingers around both side of the cleanser for easy and ergonomic manipulation of the cleanser against the skin. The body can thus have two components, the textured portions **300** and **400**, and a handle or portion for grasping or manipulating the device, which includes everything other than the textured portions **300**, **400**. The textured portion can comprise at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50% or more of the cleanser outer surface or of the front or of the back of the cleanser outer surface. The textured portion can be positioned on an upper portion or tip of the cleanser, such as is shown in FIGS. **3-9**, but can also be otherwise positioned (e.g., at the sides, in the middle, at the bottom, etc.).

FIGS. **3-9** provide just one example of how the touch-points on the brush can be arranged. A variety of other arrangements are also possible (e.g., thinner touch-points at the top and thicker at the bottom, thinner on one side and thicker on the other side, alternating rows of thinner and thicker, various areas or groupings of thinner and thicker in different locations on the brush, and so forth). In addition, different types of touch-points can be included, such as taller or shorter touch-points, touch-points with more or less bulbous ends, touch-points with ends of different shapes (e.g., pointed, feathered, ridged, etc.), and so forth. Similarly, the touch-points can be arranged more or less densely, can be positioned on both the front and hack of the brush, can be otherwise located on the brush (e.g., only in the middle, only at the edges, etc.), among other variations. Some other examples of touch-point arrangements are shown in FIGS. **10-15**. In addition, the ridges of brush surface **400** in FIGS. **3-9** (and for FIGS. **10-15**) can be arranged on one or both sides of the brush, can be otherwise located on the brush (e.g., only in the middle, only at the edges, etc.), can be positioned with the touch-points (e.g, above or below, or intermingled within the touch-points), can be formed into other patterns or shapes or with different spacing, among other variations.

FIGS. **10** and **11** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser. This brush configuration is specialized for men's facial skin. The brush on the front side, as shown in FIG. **10**, includes a series of thicker touch-points covering the whole front surface, reflecting the additional cleansing normally required for men's oilier skin, with its larger pores and facial hair that act as magnets for dirt and pollutants, making acne, blackheads and breakouts more likely to occur. Providing more resistance than the thinner touch-points, they allow for firmer, deeper cleansing to meet the challenges of a man's thicker skin. The resulting boost to the health of the skin can reduce the discomfort and irritation often associated with, for example, daily wet shaving. The brush on the back side, as shown in FIG. **11**, includes a series of smooth silicone ridges arranged in a wave formation, intended to provide minimal abrasion and to maximize the pulsation energy transfer and the effectiveness of the dual-frequency (high-frequency and lower-frequency motor in combination) toning and low-frequency, muscle-relaxing functions.

FIGS. **12** and **13** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser. This brush configuration is specialized for skin with some oilier areas. The brush on the front side, as shown in FIG. **12**, includes a series of thinner touch-points for gentle cleansing of non-oily or sensitive skin, with an area of thicker touch-points grouped towards the top of the cleanser, as well as two additional waves of thicker touch-points. Providing less flexibility than the thinner touch-points, these allow for

stronger cleansing and the targeting of oilier areas and hard to-reach points around the nose, ears and hairline. The brush on the back side, as shown in FIG. **13**, includes a series of smooth silicone ridges arranged in a wave formation, intended to provide minimal abrasion and maximize the pulsation energy transfer and the effectiveness of the dual-frequency toning and low-frequency, muscle-relaxing functions.

FIGS. **14** and **15** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser. This brush configuration is specialized for sensitive skin. The brush on the front side, as shown in FIG. **14**, includes a series of closely packed, smooth silicone ridges in a wave formation, designed to minimize abrasion and allow for the extra-gentle yet highly effective cleansing of even the most sensitive skin. The brush on the back-side, as shown in FIG. **15**, includes a series of smooth silicone ridges arranged in a wave formation, intended to provide minimal abrasion and to maximize the pulsation energy transfer and the effectiveness of the dual-frequency toning and low-frequency, muscle-relaxing functions. The smooth silicone ridges on the front side in one embodiment are spaced closer to one another compared to the spacing of the ridges on the back-side. The ridges on the front side may be spaced between 10-60% closer together (e.g., 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, etc. or values in between) relative to the spacing of the ridges on the back-side. In addition, the ridges on the front side are cushioned with additional space between the soft elastic surface and the plastic casing in order to provide with extra-gentle cleansing.

FIGS. **17** and **18** are views of one embodiment of a brush surface configuration for a skin cleanser. This brush surface configuration corresponds to the internal configuration shown in FIG. **1**. The brush on the front side, as shown in FIG. **17**, includes a series of thinner touch-points for gentle cleansing of non-oily or sensitive skin, with an area of thicker touch-points grouped towards the top of the cleanser. The brush on the back side, as shown in FIG. **18**, provides a series of thicker touch-points allowing a deeper clean provided by the thicker touch-points to be applied to a larger area.

FIGS. **3-15** and **17-18** are just some examples of different brush surface configurations matched to different skin types. Other designs for other skin types are also possible, such as a particular pattern for dry skin, for aging skin, for combination skin or T-zone skin (e.g., oilier around the forehead, nose, and chin), among others. In some embodiments, the front textured surface includes at least two different types of touch-points (e.g., thicker and thinner). The touch-points of a type can be grouped to provide a pattern. For example, FIG. **3** shows a group of thicker touch-points at the tip of the cleanser and a group of thinner touch-points below. Each pattern can correspond to a particular skin type (e.g., male, sensitive, oily, normal, etc.). In some embodiments, at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50% of the front textured surface includes touch-points of a different type than the rest of the front textured surface.

The brush surface can also be designed to contour to the curves of the body or face. In one embodiment, one or more surfaces of the brush, e.g., the textured surfaces, are deformable or bendable. For example, where the textured surface is composed of silicone, the surface can compress or bend when pressed against the skin to mold to the surface of the skin for providing a deeper cleansing and for better cleaning of skin surfaces that are curved. In other embodiments, the textured surface can be designed to pivot relative to the brush or to include one or more portions that pivot such that the textured surface can mold to the shape of the skin.

FIG. **16** is a skin analyzer according to one embodiment. The skin analyzer is a handheld device capable of analyzing the skin of the user. The results of the skin analysis may be provided to the user to guide use of the skin cleanser, for example by measuring effectiveness and oiliness of the skin after use. The skin analyzer is encased in a body **1600** held by the operator of the skin analyzer. The skin analyzer includes sensors **1610** that sense the skin's condition, such as oil levels, moisture content, and dead skin cell levels. The results of the skin analysis may be communicated to the user by connecting the skin analyzer to a display or by wireless communication with a display or computer to direct the user in the use of a skin cleanser, such as whether the skin cleanser is being used too frequently or to show improvement of the skin over a period of time as the skin cleanser is applied. The skin analyzer may also provide the results of the analysis via an interface to the skin cleanser, which may be used to change the suggested frequency of applying the skin cleanser to portions of the user's face during cleansing. The cleanser can also include an interface to communicate with the skin analyzer, including sending information about how often it is used, what skin regimens or programs are used, etc.

In one embodiment, the skin analyzer can provide a diagnostic of the user's particular skincare needs, such as by indicating skin type (e.g., oily skin, oily skin in certain areas, sensitive skin, dry skin, dry in certain areas, male or female skin, normal skin, etc.) or by indicating specific details about the user's skin at different areas of the face or different times of day (e.g., tends to be dry in the morning, tends to be thin near the eye area, tends to be dry around the nose, etc.). The skin analyzer data can be used to design a program or skincare regimen specific to the user's skin. The program designed for a user's skin may be assessed by the user or by a third party, such as the manufacturer of the skin cleanser or analyzer, a beautician, a dermatologist or other medical personnel, etc. For example, information about the program can be transmitted via the interface of the skin analyzer or skin cleanser to a computer of the user or third party for review and possible revision. The program or regimen (possibly as revised by the user or third party) can be programmed to the controller of the skin cleanser according to the diagnostic of the user's particular skincare needs.

Additional features may also be included in the skin cleanser. In one embodiment, the skin cleanser includes a heat-emitting source located between the body and the textured surfaces. The heat-emitting source, when activated by the controller, heats the textured surfaces and may be used in conjunction with the oscillations of the touch-points. In a further embodiment, the skin cleanser includes a dosing mechanism integrated in the body of the device to dispense liquids or solid suspensions, such as for the delivery of silver nanoparticles, Vitamin E, etc. as described above. The dosing mechanism may include a reservoir, for example at the base of the skin cleanser, and a pump with an outlet to dispense contents of the reservoir to the textured surfaces or near the textured surfaces.

SUMMARY

The foregoing description of the embodiments of the invention has been presented for the purpose of illustration; it is not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed. Persons skilled in the relevant

art can appreciate that many modifications and variations are possible in light of the above disclosure.

The language used in the specification has been principally selected for readability and instructional purposes, and it may not have been selected to delineate or circumscribe the inventive subject matter. It is therefore intended that the scope of the invention be limited not by this detailed description, but rather by any claims that issue on an application based hereon. Accordingly, the disclosure of the embodiments of the invention is intended to be illustrative, but not limiting, of the scope of the invention.

What is claimed is:

1. A skin cleanser having a skin cleanser body, comprising:

a substantially flat base configured to stand unaided on a substantially flat surface, said skin cleanser body having a cross-sectional shape that is longer in a first direction substantially parallel to the base than in a second direction substantially parallel to the base;

a silicone exterior covering substantially all of an exterior of said skin cleanser body, the silicone exterior having:

a first side defining a first textured surface area that is integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the first textured surface area comprising a first set of touch-points, and

a second side defining a second textured surface area that is integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the second textured surface area comprising a second set of touch-points;

a first oscillating motor disposed within said skin cleanser body configured to produce pulsations of the skin cleanser; and

at least one control disposed on said skin cleanser body configured to operate the first oscillating motor.

2. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein at least two touch-points of the second set of touch-points has a diameter that is larger than the diameter of at least two touch-points of the first set of touch-points.

3. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the diameter of at least two touch-points or the second set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and about 2.5 millimeters.

4. The skin cleanser of claim **3**, wherein the diameter of at least two touch-points of the first set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and about 2.5 millimeters.

5. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the first textured surface area is larger than the second textured surface area.

6. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the second textured surface area is substantially the same size as the first textured surface area.

7. The skin cleanser of claim **1**, wherein the base is substantially transparent.

8. A skin cleanser having a skin cleanser body, comprising:

a substantially flat base configured to stand unaided on a substantially flat surface, said skin cleanser body having a cross-sectional shape that is longer in a first direction substantially parallel to the base than in a second direction substantially parallel to the base;

a silicone exterior covering substantially all of an exterior of said skin cleanser body, the silicone exterior having:

a first side defining a first textured surface area that is integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the first textured surface area comprising a first set of touch-points, and

a second side defining a second textured surface area that is integrally formed with the silicone exterior;

a first oscillating motor disposed within said skin cleanser body configured to produce pulsations of the skin cleanser; and

at least one control disposed on said skin cleanser body configured to operate the first oscillating motor.

9. The skin cleanser of claim **8**, wherein the diameter of at least two touch-points of the first set of touch-points is between about 0.5 millimeters and about 2.5 millimeters.

10. The skin cleanser of claim **9**, wherein each touch-point of the first set of touch-points has substantially the same diameter.

11. The skin cleanser of claim **8**, wherein the second textured surface area comprises a second set of touch-points.

12. The skin cleanser of claim **11**, wherein each touch-point of the second set of touch-points has substantially the same diameter.

13. The skin cleanser of claim **8**, further comprising a first groove defined by the first side of the silicone exterior disposed substantially adjacent the first textured surface area.

14. The skin cleanser of claim **13**, further comprising a second groove defined by the second side of the silicone exterior disposed substantially adjacent the second textured surface area.

15. A skin cleanser having a skin cleanser body, comprising:

a substantially flat base configured to stand unaided on a substantially flat surface, said skin cleanser body having a cross-sectional shape that is longer in a first direction substantially parallel to the base than in a second direction substantially parallel to the base;

a silicone exterior covering substantially all of an exterior of said skin cleanser body, the silicone exterior having a first side defining a first textured surface area that is integrally formed with the silicone exterior, the first textured surface area comprising a first set of touch-points;

a first oscillating motor disposed within said skin cleanser body configured to produce pulsations of the skin cleanser; and

at least one control disposed on said skin cleanser body configured to operate the first oscillating motor.

16. The skin cleanser of claim **15**, wherein each touch-point of the first set of touch-points has substantially the same diameter.

17. The skin cleanser of claim **16**, wherein the oscillating motor is operable to oscillate within the range of about 50 Hertz to about 300 Hertz.

18. The skin cleanser of claim **17**, wherein the at least one control is disposed on the first side.

19. The skin cleanser of claim **18**, wherein the at least one control comprises a mode control in a lower portion of said skin cleanser body, the mode control configured to turn on and off the skin cleanser.

20. The skin cleanser of claim **19**, wherein the at least one control further comprises plus and minus controls on either side of the mode control, the plus and minus controls configured to increase and decrease, respectively, a speed of the oscillating motor.

* * * * *

US00D882810S

(12) **United States Design Patent** (10) **Patent No.: US D882,810 S**
Sedic (45) **Date of Patent: ** Apr. 28, 2020**

(54) **SKIN MASSAGER**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(73) Assignee: **FOREO Inc.**, Las Vegas, NV (US)

(**) Term: **15 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/678,070**

(22) Filed: **Jan. 25, 2019**

(51) **LOC (12) Cl.** **28-03**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D24/215**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC ..... 601/15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 601/46, 47, 48, 52, 72, 99, DIG. 12,
(Continued)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

1,491,016 A 4/1924 McGowan et al.
2,480,023 A 8/1949 Holden
(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP 1484043 12/2004
EP 1525872 4/2005
(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Foreo, "Foreo LUNA Mini 3", Feb. 20, 2020. https://www.foreo.com/luna-mini-3. Shown on pp. 1 and 2. (Year: 2020).*
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Cynthia Ramirez
Assistant Examiner — Michael A Maharajh
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Evan Feldstein

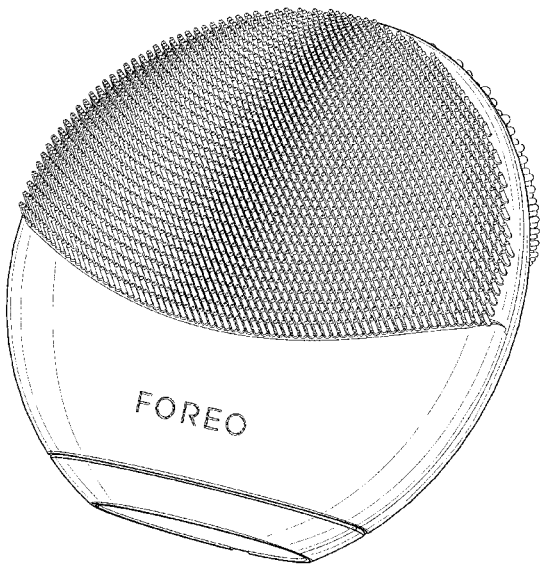
(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a skin massager, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a perspective view of a first embodiment of a skin massager.
FIG. **2** is a front view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **3** is a rear view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **4** is a left side view of the first: embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **5** is a right side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **6** is a top view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **7** is a bottom view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **8** is a perspective view of a second embodiment of a skin massager.
FIG. **9** is a front view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **10** is a rear view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **11** is a left side view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **12** is a right side view of the second embodiment of the skin massage.
FIG. **13** is a top view of the second embodiment of the skin massager; and,
FIG. **14** is a bottom view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
The broken lines shown in the figures are for the purposes of illustrating portions of the skin massager, which form no part of the claimed design.

1 Claim, 14 Drawing Sheets



(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC 601/DIG. 14–DIG. 17; D24/200, 211, D24/212, 213, 214, 215; D28/63; D30/160; D4/100, 102
CPC A61H 1/00; A61H 2201/0153; A61H 2201/169; A61H 7/002; A61H 7/00
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2,764,773	A		10/1956	Glanvill et al.
3,906,940	A		9/1975	Kawada
3,968,789	A		7/1976	Simoncini
4,564,032	A		1/1986	Araki
4,570,616	A		2/1986	Kunz et al.
D331,466	S		12/1992	Doria
5,176,130	A		1/1993	Kim
D351,474	S		10/1994	Huang
D369,220	S		4/1996	Huang
5,511,270	A		4/1996	Eliachar et al.
D382,645	S		8/1997	Bergeron
5,792,080	A		8/1998	Ookawa et al.
D423,109	S		4/2000	Allende
6,202,242	B1		3/2001	Salmon et al.
6,226,811	B1		5/2001	Fagan
6,267,736	B1		7/2001	McCambridge et al.
6,283,930	B1		9/2001	Purvis et al.
6,393,718	B1		5/2002	Harris et al.
6,432,072	B1		8/2002	Harris et al.
D466,217	S		11/2002	Harris et al.
D466,695	S		12/2002	Chen
D469,183	S		1/2003	Gerth et al.
D476,087	S		6/2003	Dirks et al.
6,588,964	B1		7/2003	Au et al.
D478,174	S		8/2003	Huang
D487,592	S		3/2004	Chang
D512,225	S		12/2005	Chien
D514,328	S		2/2006	Huang
D517,218	S		3/2006	Kalen
D523,561	S		6/2006	Telford
D539,917	S		4/2007	Park
D548,851	S		8/2007	Huang
D549,351	S		8/2007	Wu
7,303,534	B2		12/2007	Kahn
7,320,691	B2		1/2008	Pilcher et al.
D569,106	S		5/2008	Maruyama
D571,926	S		6/2008	Wu
7,384,377	B2		6/2008	Berman
D574,108	S		7/2008	Yando et al.
D576,736	S		9/2008	Hagege
D595,898	S		7/2009	Syran et al.
D616,103	S		5/2010	Ford-Robertson
D622,405	S		8/2010	Tuli
D626,656	S		11/2010	Jarry
D629,528	S		12/2010	Adkisson
D635,720	S		4/2011	Cammarano
D645,569	S		9/2011	Nitsch
D646,795	S		10/2011	Seehoff et al.
D671,281	S		11/2012	Singer
D674,108	S		1/2013	York
8,523,791	B2		9/2013	Castel
D698,455	S		1/2014	Sedic
8,679,039	B2		3/2014	Tieu et al.
8,745,807	B2		6/2014	Vamer et al.
D715,935	S		10/2014	Huntington et al.
D716,961	S		11/2014	Sedic
D734,481	S		7/2015	Sedic
D764,172	S	*	8/2016	Pan D4/100
D769,455	S		10/2016	Sedic
D773,064	S		11/2016	Sedic
D804,189	S	*	12/2017	von Berg D4/100
D818,272	S	*	5/2018	Tai D4/100
D819,338	S	*	6/2018	Xiong D4/102
D822,387	S	*	7/2018	Tai D4/100
D823,606	S	*	7/2018	Roth D4/134
D825,124	S	*	8/2018	Celia, Jr. D32/35
D837,994	S	*	1/2019	Sedic D24/214
D838,045	S	*	1/2019	Miller D28/63
D838,112	S	*	1/2019	Yi D4/120
D845,630	S	*	4/2019	Sedic D4/100
D845,631	S	*	4/2019	Sedic D4/100
D849,263	S	*	5/2019	Soutelo Gomes D24/215
D850,111	S	*	6/2019	Sedic D4/100
D852,972	S	*	7/2019	Sedic D24/214
D857,221	S	*	8/2019	Sedic D24/215
D857,299	S	*	8/2019	Tammabattula D24/214
D862,891	S	*	10/2019	Sedic D4/100
D863,586	S	*	10/2019	Miller D24/214
D864,860	S	*	10/2019	Zhan D13/108
D866,074	S	*	11/2019	Tammabattula D4/100
D866,075	S	*	11/2019	Tammabattula D4/100
2002/0107459	A1		8/2002	Chang
2004/0060571	A1		11/2004	Mayeri
2004/0225239	A1		11/2004	Yamamoto et al.
2005/0059914	A1		5/2005	Kleinhenz et al.
2005/0113725	A1		6/2005	Masuda
2005/0142093	A1		6/2005	Skover et al.
2006/0010630	A1		3/2006	Tse
2006/0058714	A1		8/2006	Rhoades
2006/0168746	A1		12/2006	Guyuron et al.
2006/0276731	A1		12/2006	Thiebaut et al.
2007/0017540	A1		1/2007	Davis et al.
2007/0142845	A1		6/2007	Akridge et al.
2007/0179412	A1		8/2007	Imboden et al.
2007/0198031	A1		8/2007	Kellogg
2007/0232967	A1		10/2007	Driscoll
2008/0110471	A1		5/2008	Oliver et al.
2008/0119913	A1		5/2008	Powell et al.
2008/0125680	A1		5/2008	Richmond et al.
2008/0125682	A1		5/2008	Bonneyrat
2008/0167590	A1		7/2008	Jon et al.
2008/0210252	A1		9/2008	Taggart et al.
2009/0036809	A1		2/2009	Nishio et al.
2009/0198159	A1		8/2009	Linzell
2009/0318853	A1		12/2009	Reed et al.
2010/0217357	A1		8/2010	Da Silva et al.
2010/0262051	A1		10/2010	De LaForcade
2011/0087141	A1		4/2011	Wagy et al.
2011/0098613	A1		4/2011	Thomas et al.
2011/0184499	A1		7/2011	Radi
2011/0251537	A1		10/2011	Yeo
2012/0121313	A1		5/2012	Thiebaut
2012/0165708	A1		6/2012	Parsloe
2012/0209151	A1		8/2012	Zhou et al.
2012/0234336	A1		9/2012	Paquet et al.
2013/0023805	A1		1/2013	Ungemach et al.
2013/0046212	A1		2/2013	Nichols
2013/0079689	A1		3/2013	Thierman
2014/0107543	A1		4/2014	Pazouki
2014/0194900	A1		7/2014	Sedic
2015/0105802	A1		4/2015	Sedic
2019/0117497	A1	*	4/2019	Sedic A61H 23/0218
2019/0142691	A1	*	5/2019	Sedic A45D 44/002 601/18
2019/0290076	A1	*	9/2019	Sedic A61H 7/003

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	1942857	7/2008
EP	2164443	3/2010
EP	2490645	8/2012
JP	2000-000283	1/2000
JP	2004-249061	9/2004
KR	101078567	1/2011

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Silicone Face Massage Brush," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, Alibaba.com, 6 pages. [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/countrysearch/CN/silicone-face-massage-brush.html.

Silicone Suction Cup Face Exfoliate Beauty Brushes, SourcingMap Ltd., 2006-2014, two pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014]

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Retrieved from the Internet<URL: http://www.sourcingmap.com/ladies-silicone-suction-cup-face-exfoliate-beauty-brushes-pink-p-242745.html>.

"Clarisonic" Web Page, Clarisonic, Pacific Bioscience Laboratories, Inc., 2013, 2 pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL: http://www.clarisonic.com/>.

"Neutrogena® Wave®," Neutrogena Corporation, 2014, 1 page, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved rom the Internet<URL:http://www.neutrogenawave.com/#/products>.

"Silicon Face Brushes," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, Alibaba.com, 8 pages [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/manufacturers/face-silicone-brush-manufacturer.html>.

"Vibrating cosmetics," 12 pages, PoshGlam®, Sep. 8, 2014, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.poshglam.com/beauty/>.

"Waterproof Electric Face Massager," Alibaba.com, 1999-2014, 3 pages, [Online] [Retrieved on Sep. 15, 2014] Retrieved from the Internet<URL:http://www.alibaba.com/product-gs/537532136/Water_proof_Electric_Face_Massager.html>.

"Skincare," www.foreo.com, FOREO, accessed Jan. 20, 2019, pp. 1-13.

* cited by examiner

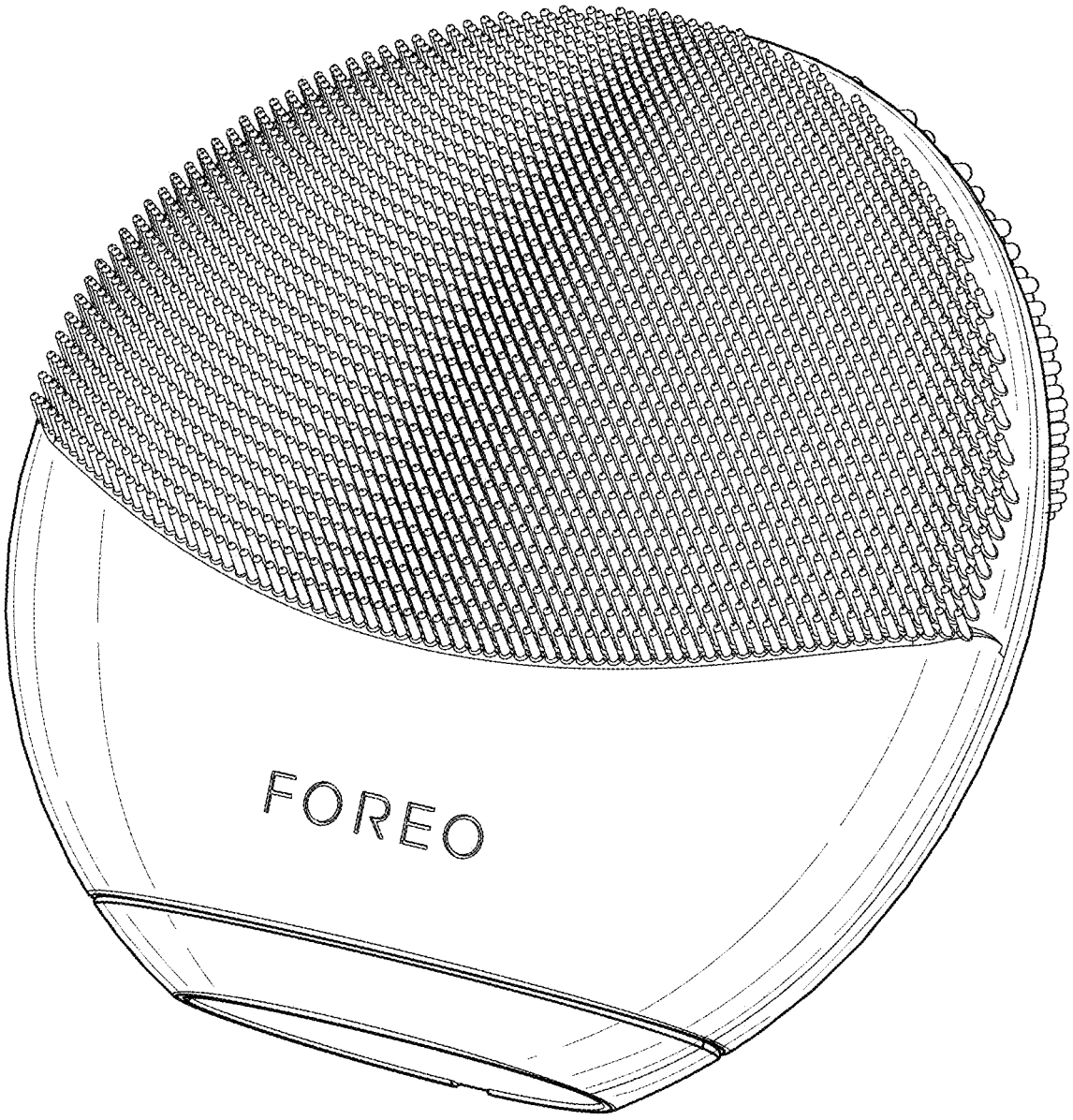


FIG. 1



FIG. 2

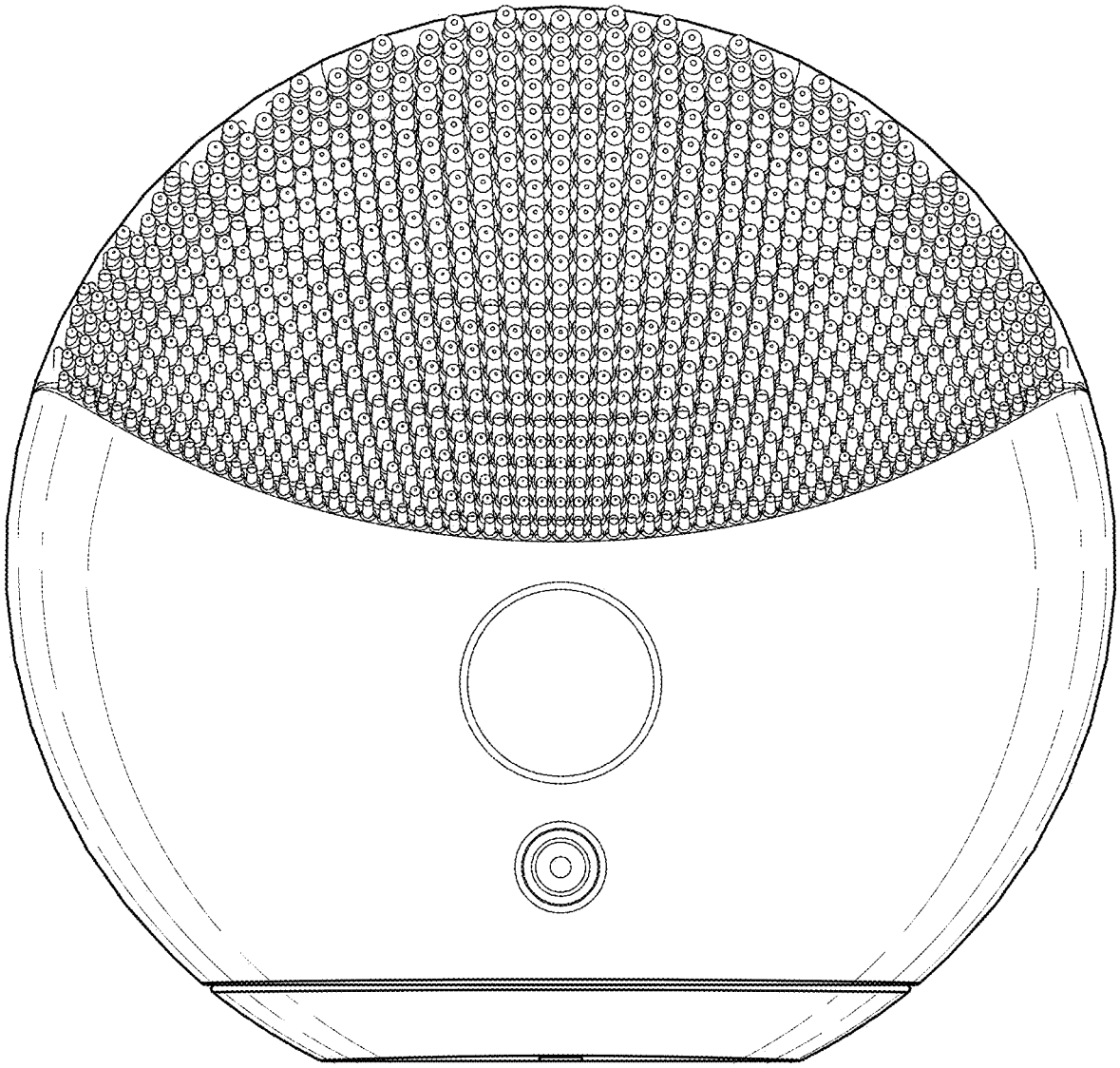


FIG. 3

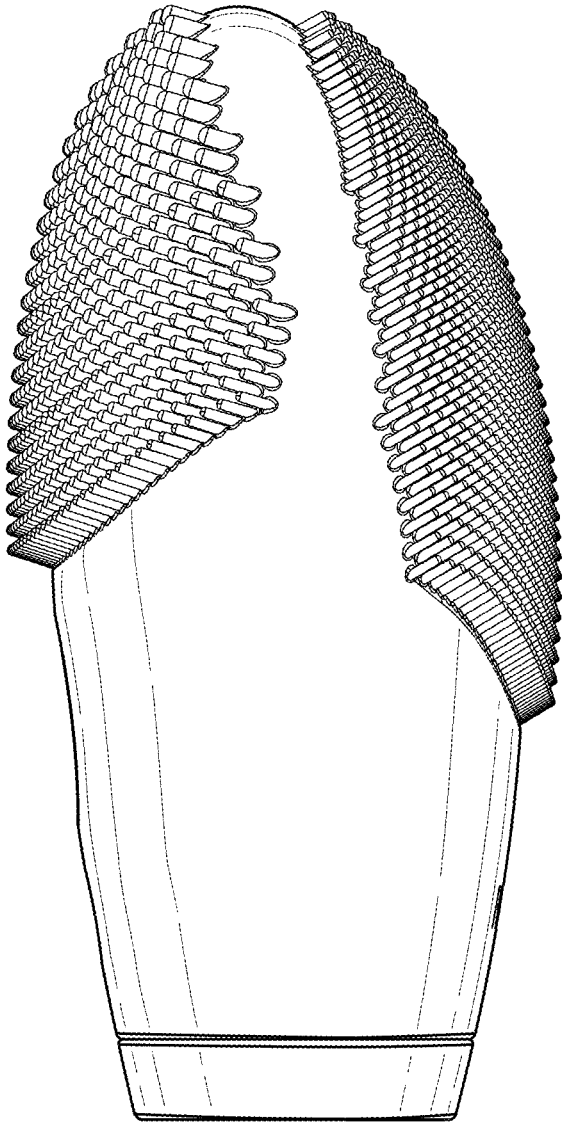


FIG. 4

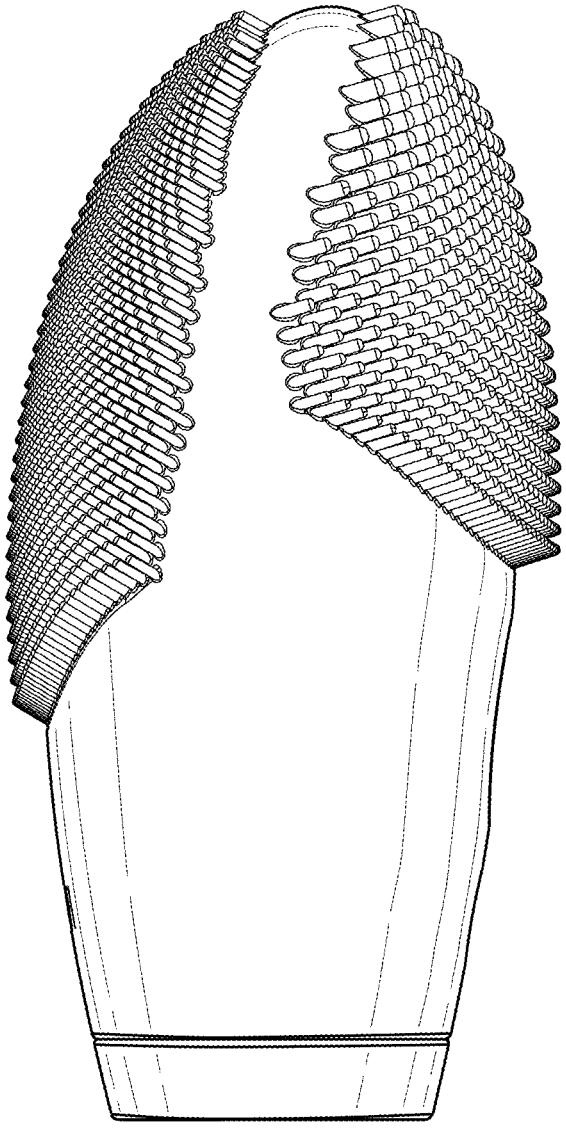


FIG. 5

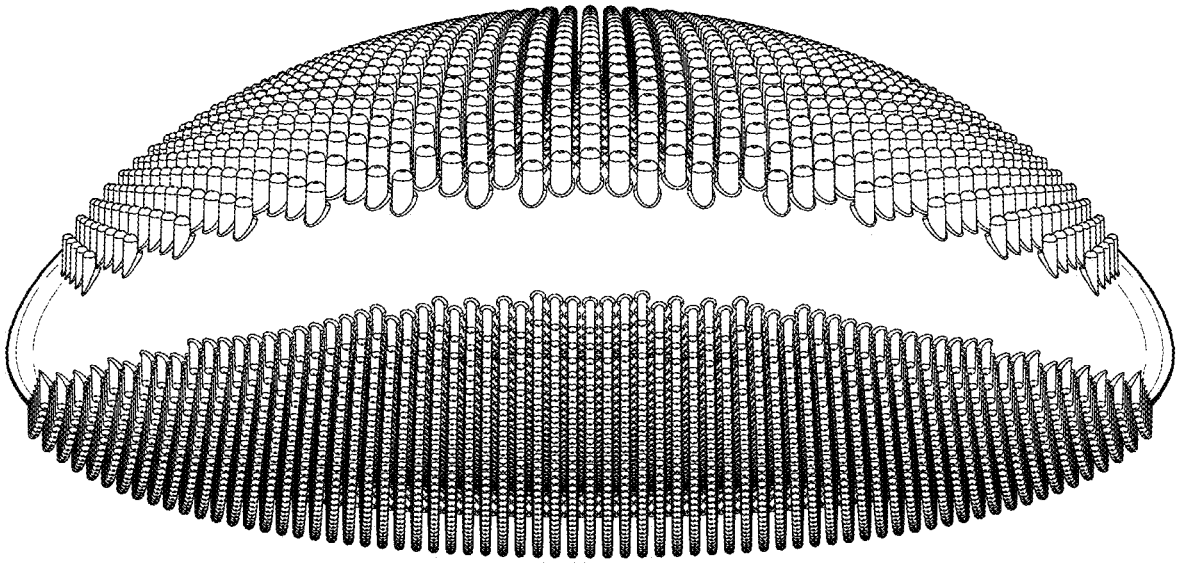


FIG. 6

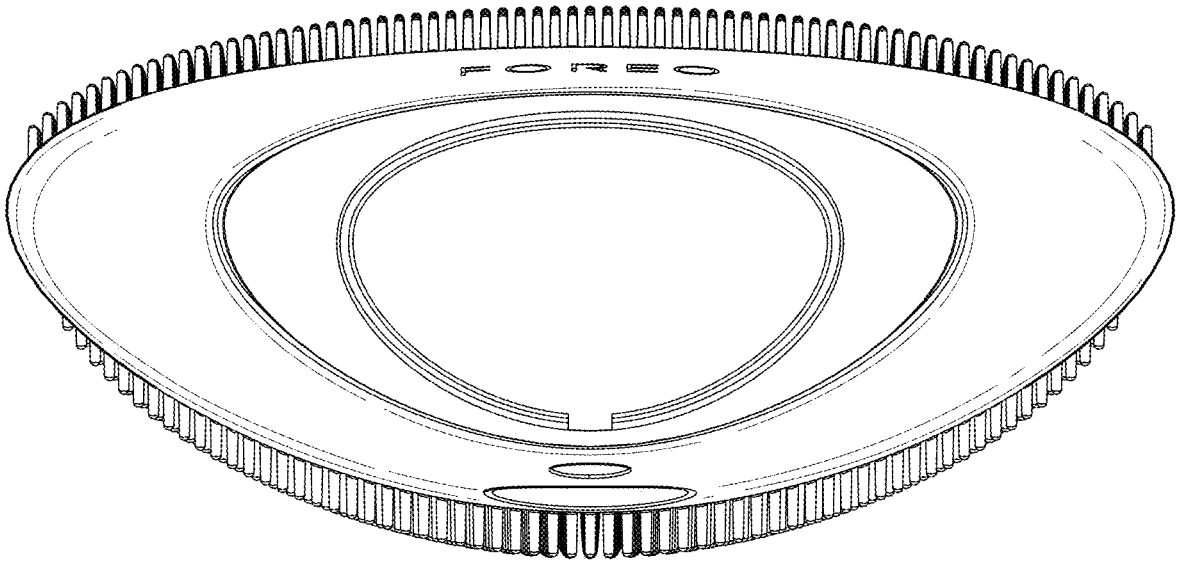


FIG. 7



FIG. 8



FIG. 9

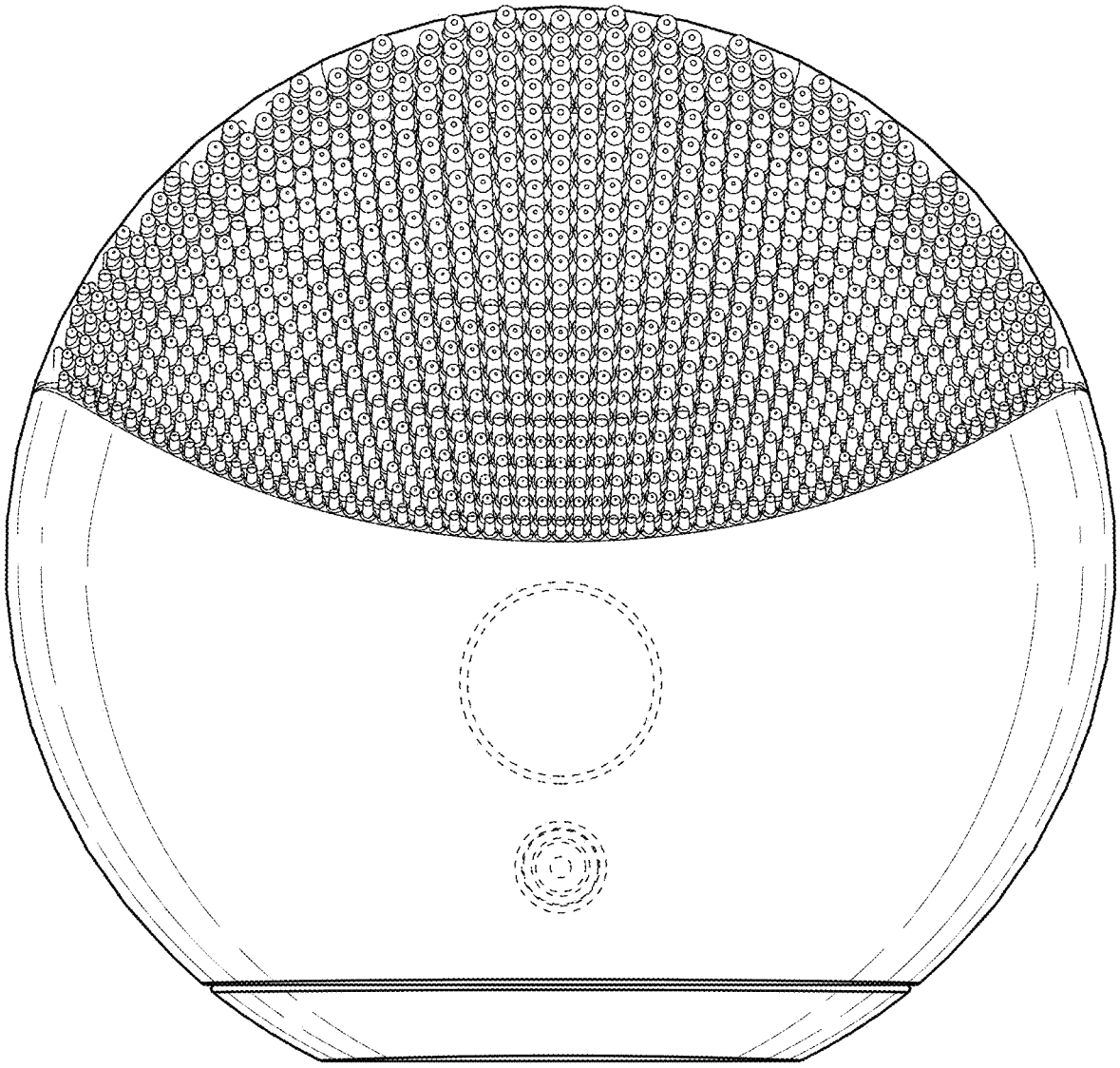


FIG. 10

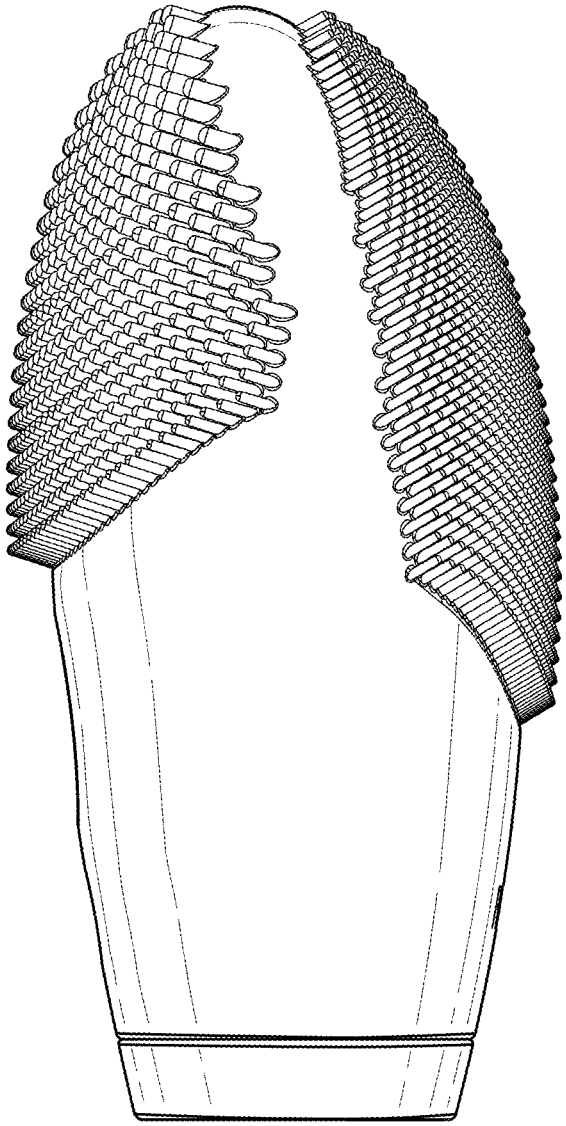


FIG. 11

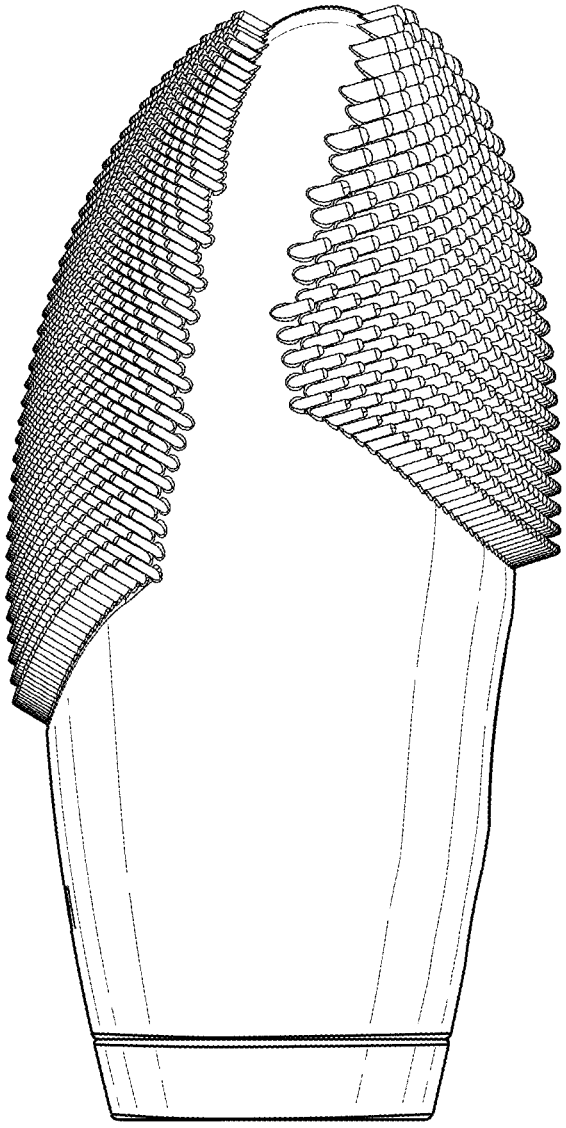


FIG. 12

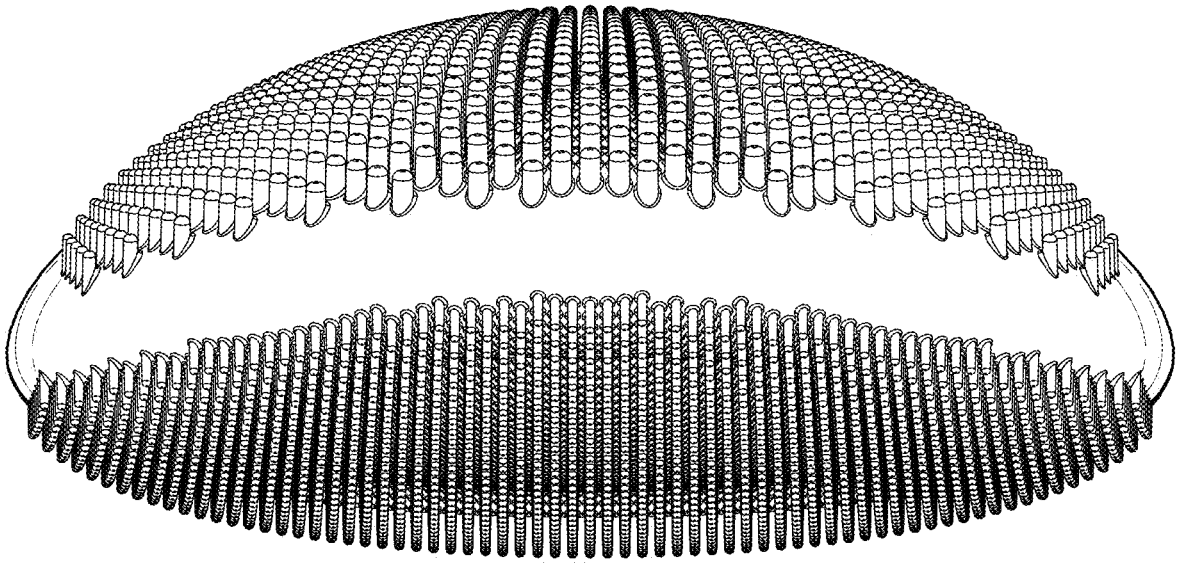


FIG. 13

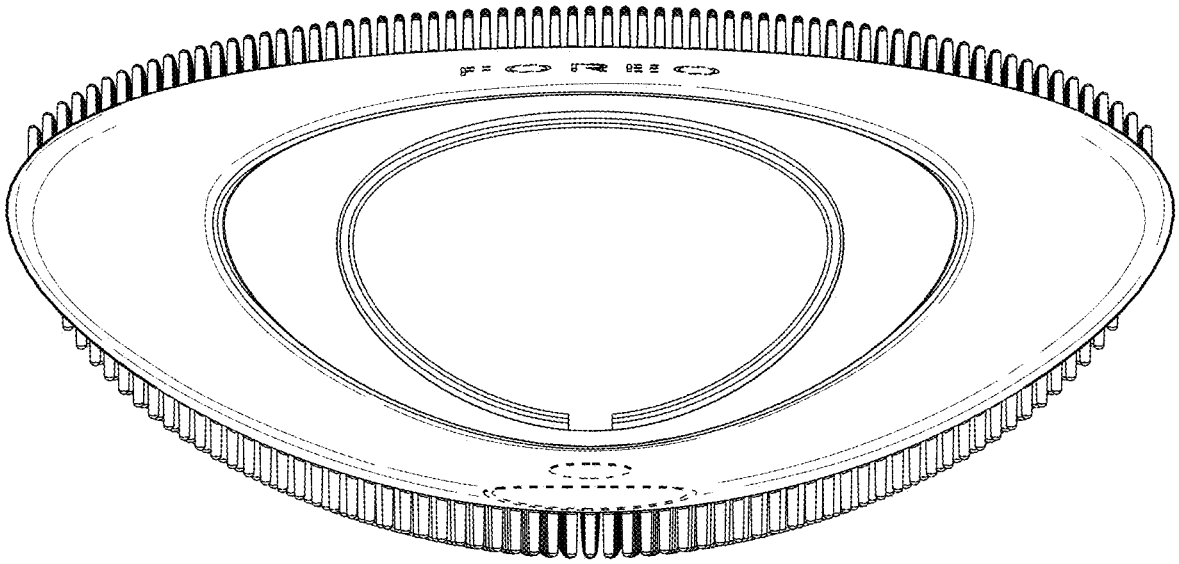


FIG. 14

US00D773064S

(12) United States Design Patent

Sedic

(10) Patent No.: US D773,064 S
(45) Date of Patent: ** Nov. 29, 2016

(54) **SKIN MASSAGER**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(**) Term: **15 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/541,994**

(22) Filed: **Oct. 9, 2015**

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **28-03**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D24/214**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC ..... D24/200, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215; 601/19, 27–32, 46, 48, 52, DIG. 12, 601/DIG. 14, DIG. 15, DIG. 16, DIG. 17, 99, 601/112, 113, 118, 119, 120, 121; D30/160; D14/218; D11/26
CPC A61H 19/30; A61H 19/32; A61H 19/34; A61H 19/40; A61H 19/44; A61H 19/50; A61H 19/00; A61H 2201/0153; A61H 2201/0207; A61H 2201/0263; A61H 2201/0111; A61H 2201/1253; A61H 2205/082; A61H 2205/085; A61H 15/0085; A61H 15/0092
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D331,466 S * 12/1992 Doria D24/200
D351,474 S * 10/1994 Huang D24/211

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

KR 30-0798457 S 5/2015

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Japan Patent Office, Office Action, Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-006717, Jul. 29, 2016, five pages.

Japan Patent Office, Office Action, Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-006716, Jul. 29, 2016, five pages.

Primary Examiner — Sandra Snapp
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

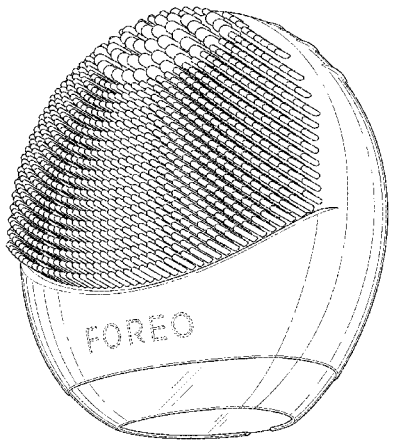
(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a skin massager, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a lower front right perspective view of a first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **2** is a front view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **3** is a rear view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **4** is a left side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **5** is a right side view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **6** is a top view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **7** is a bottom view of the first embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **8** is a lower front right perspective view of a second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **9** is a front view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **10** is a rear view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **11** is a left side view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **12** is a right side view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
FIG. **13** is a top view of the second embodiment of the skin massager; and,
FIG. **14** is a bottom view of the second embodiment of the skin massager.
The broken lines are directed to environment and are for illustrative purposes only; the broken lines form no part of the claimed design.

1 Claim, 14 Drawing Sheets



(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D369,220	S *	4/1996	Huang	D24/215
D423,109	S *	4/2000	Allende	D24/215
6,226,811	B1 *	5/2001	Fagan	A47K 7/024 15/207.2
D466,217	S *	11/2002	Harris	D24/215
D478,174	S *	8/2003	Huang	D24/212
D517,218	S *	3/2006	Kalen	D24/215
D523,561	S *	6/2006	Telford	D24/215
D569,106	S *	5/2008	Maruyama	D4/100
D571,926	S *	6/2008	Wu	D24/215
D576,736	S *	9/2008	Hagege	D24/215
D595,898	S *	7/2009	Syran	D28/63
D626,656	S *	11/2010	Jarry	D24/215
D635,720	S *	4/2011	Cammarano	D24/212
D645,569	S *	9/2011	Nitsch	D24/215
D671,281	S *	11/2012	Singer	D30/158
D674,108	S *	1/2013	York	D24/215
D698,455	S *	1/2014	Sedic	D24/215
D712,058	S *	8/2014	Huang	D24/215
D715,010	S *	10/2014	Beaver	D32/47
D716,961	S *	11/2014	Sedic	D24/215
D734,481	S *	7/2015	Sedic	D24/215

* cited by examiner



FIG. 1



FIG. 2

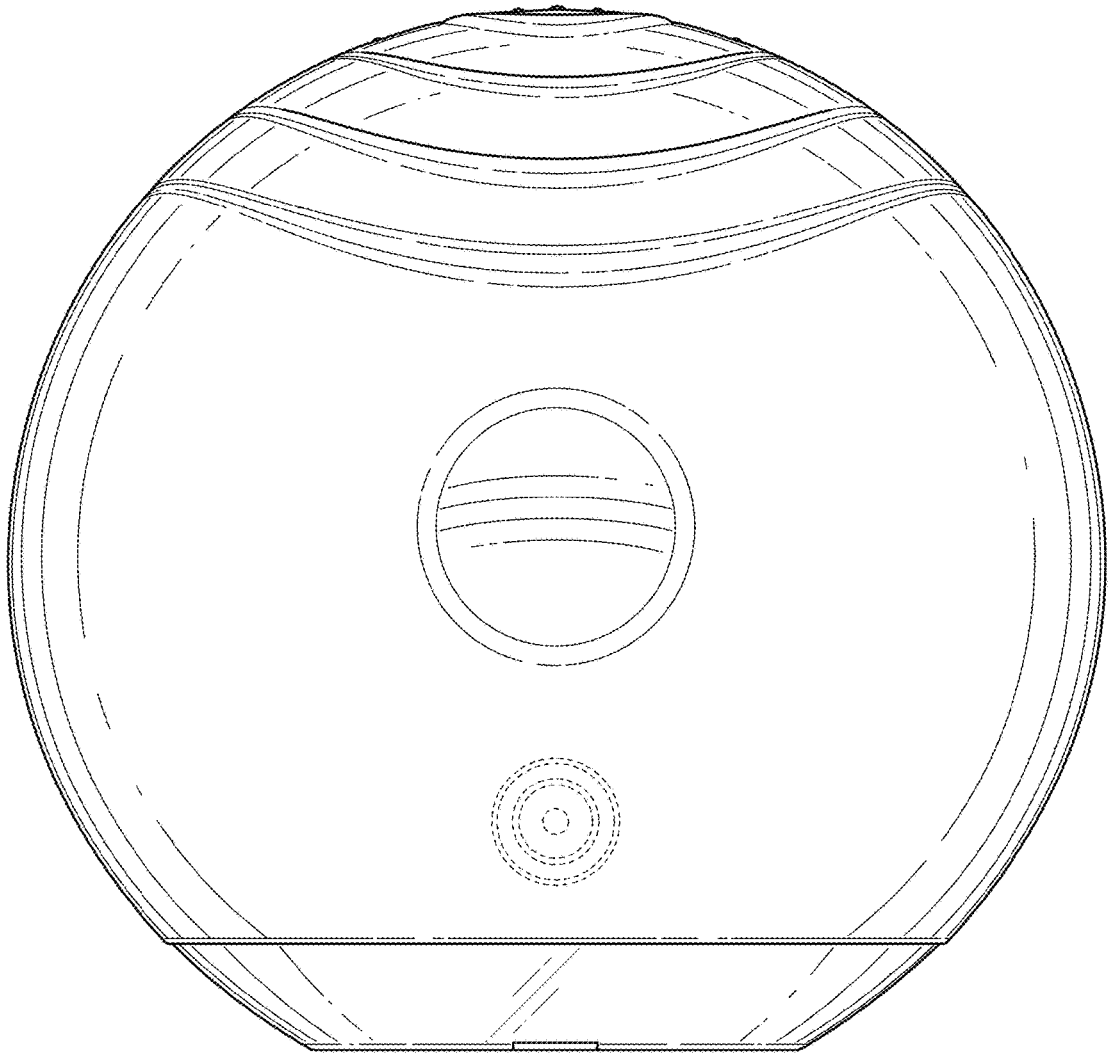


FIG. 3

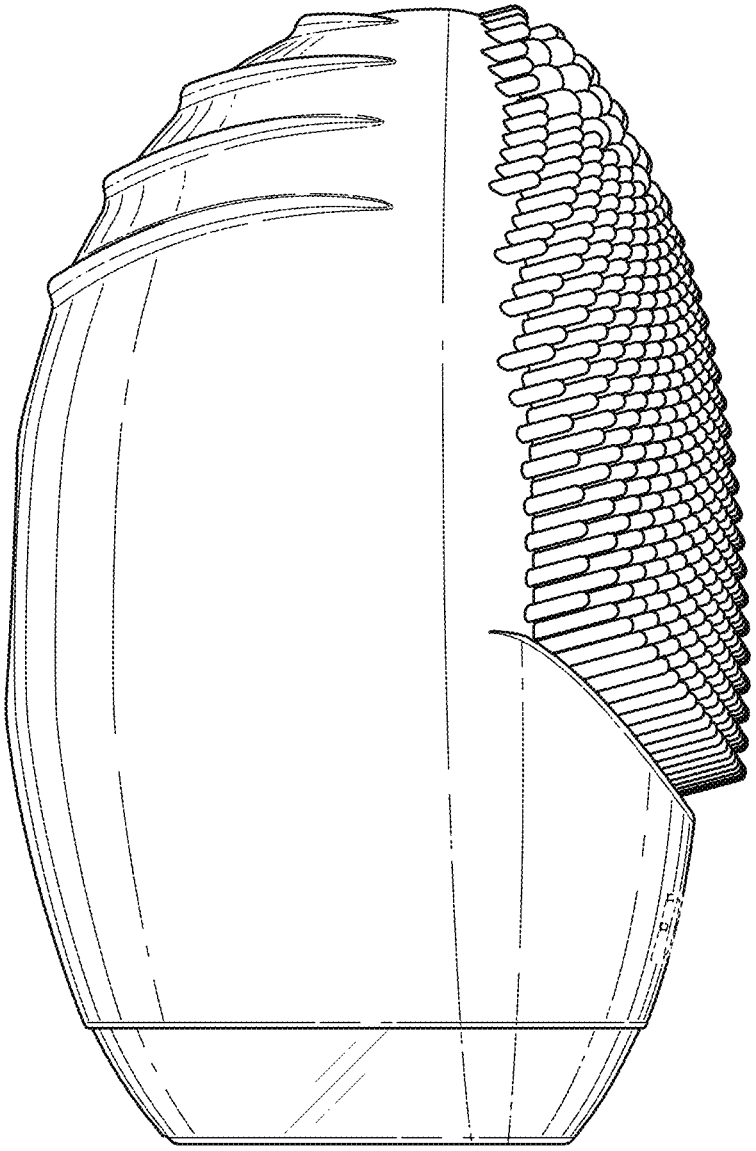


FIG. 4

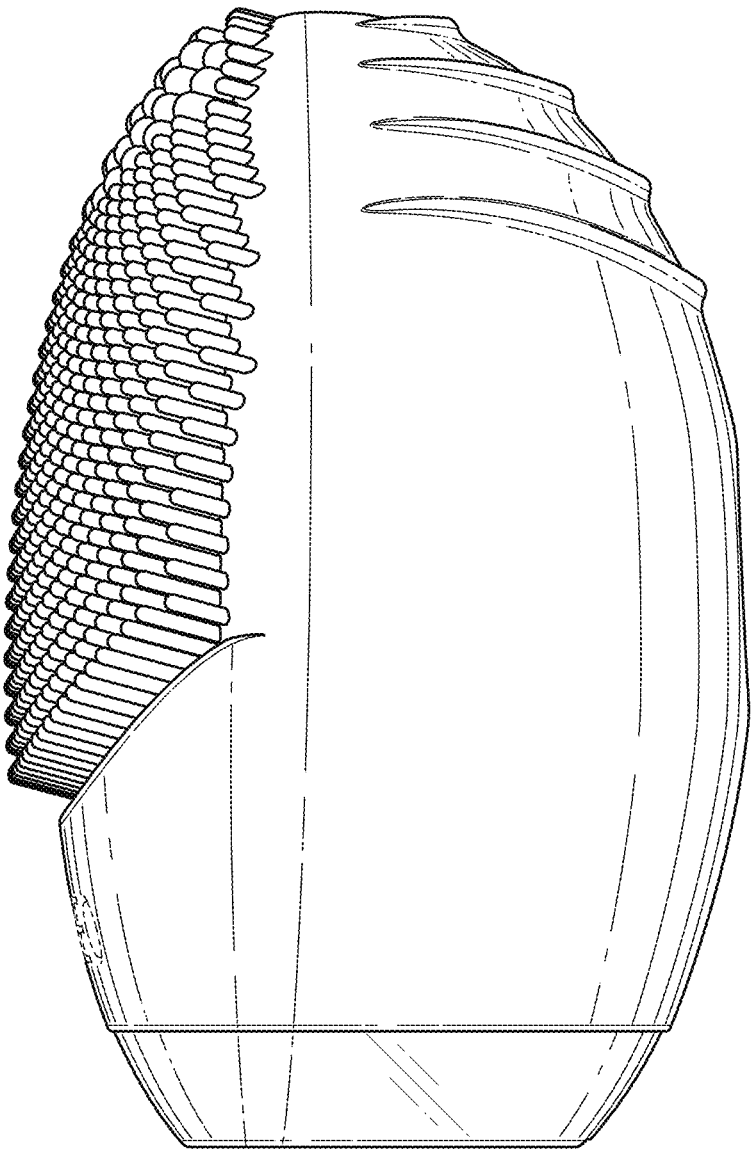


FIG. 5

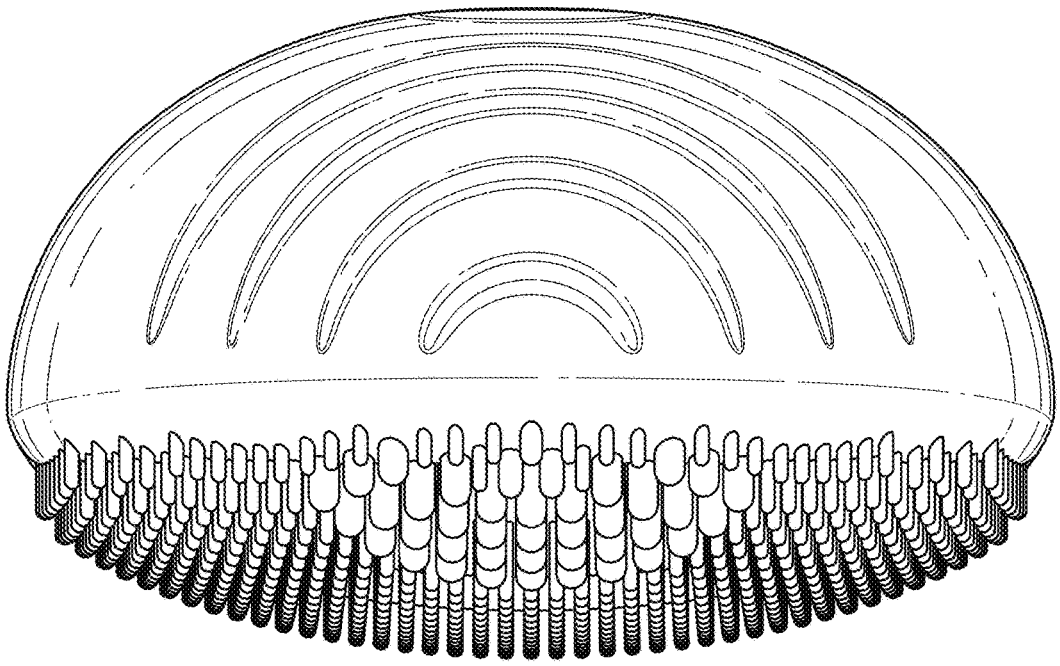


FIG. 6

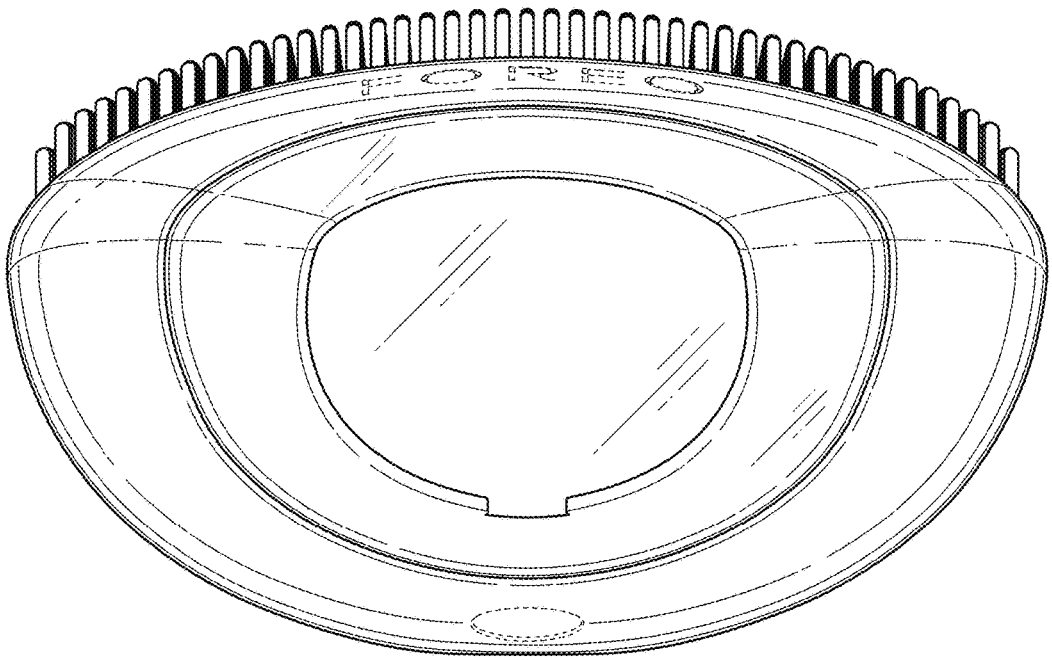


FIG. 7



FIG. 8



FIG. 9

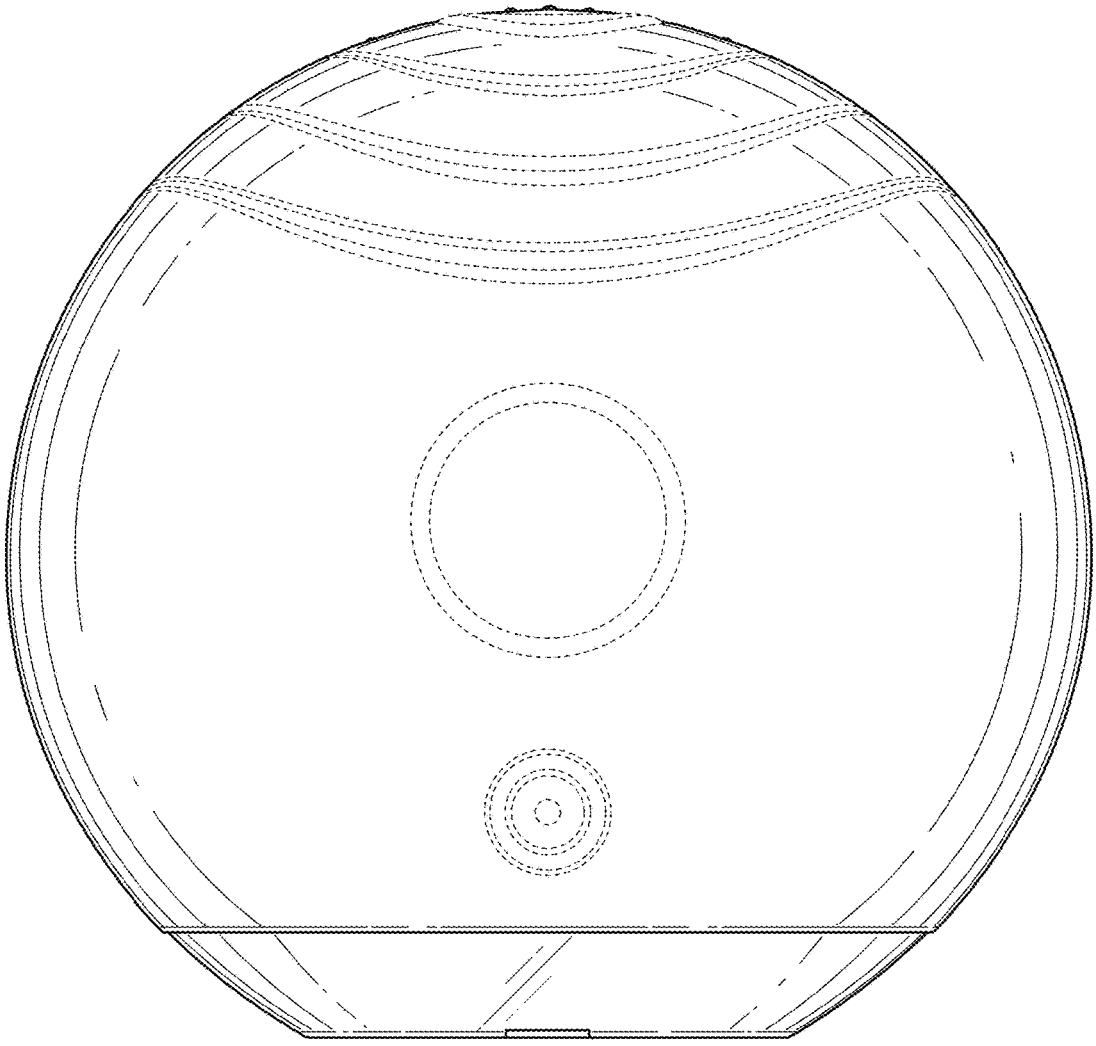


FIG. 10

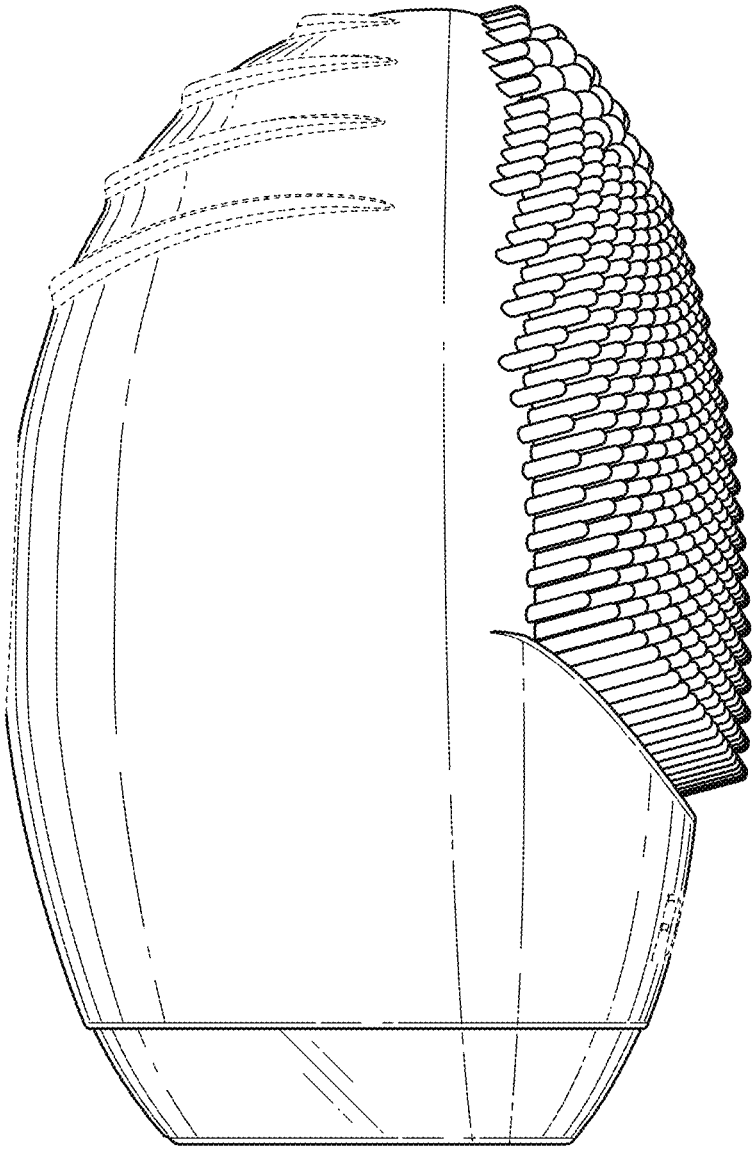


FIG. 11

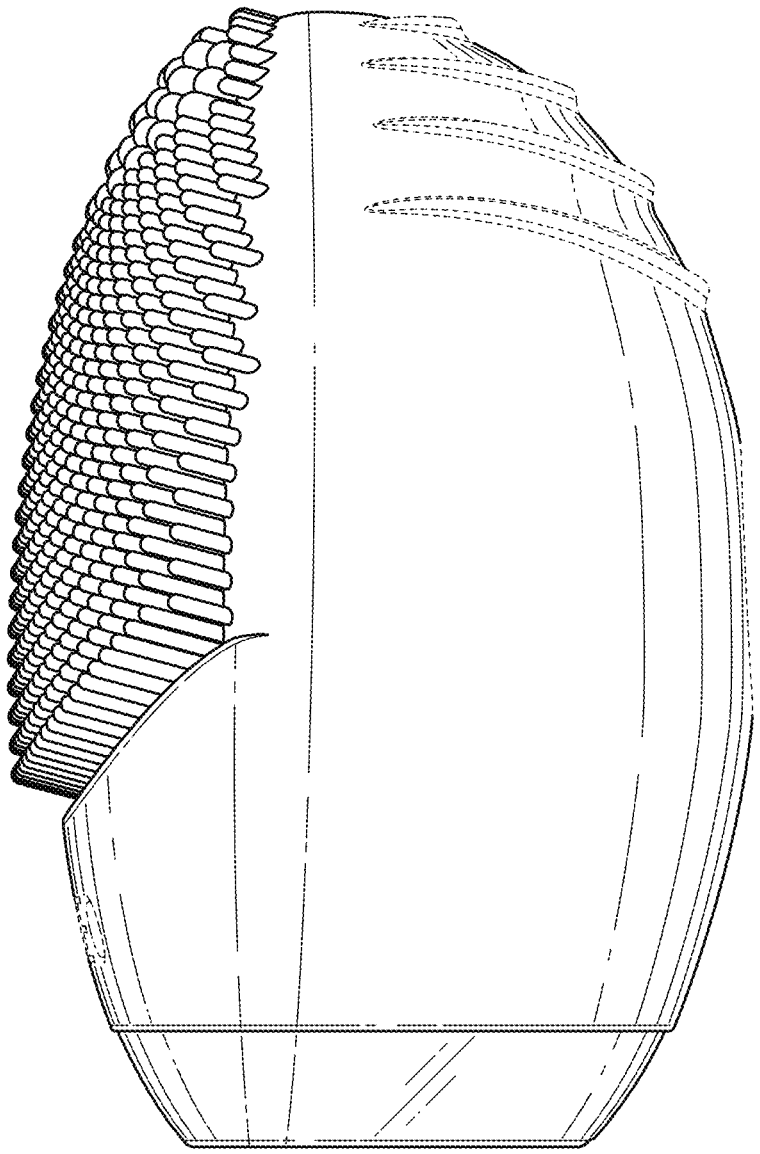


FIG. 12

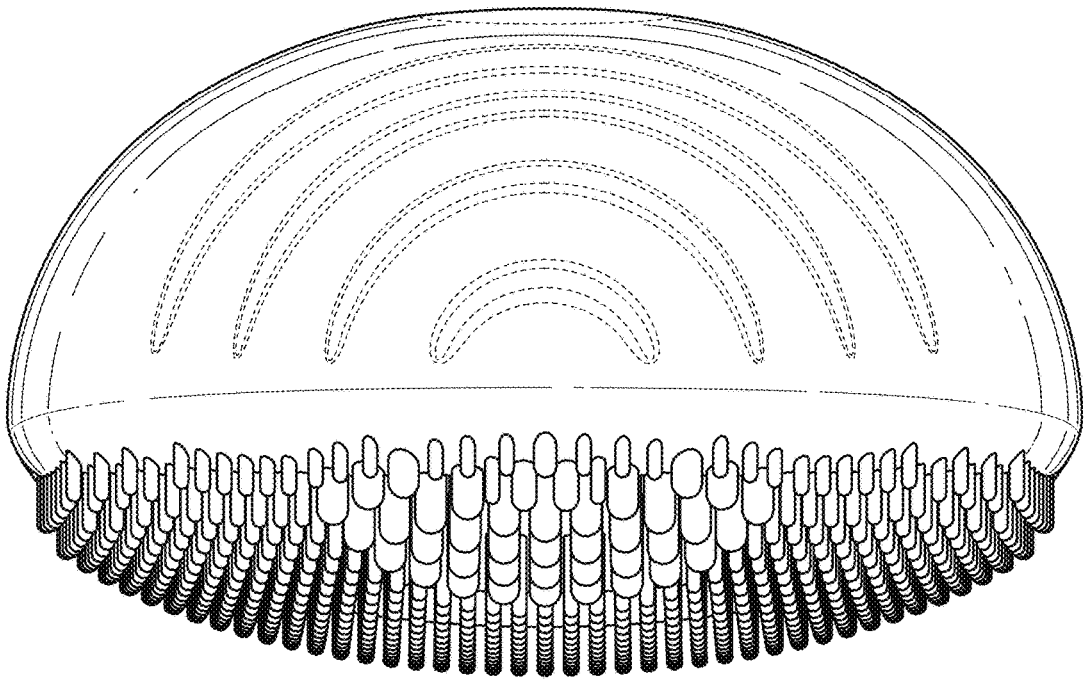


FIG. 13

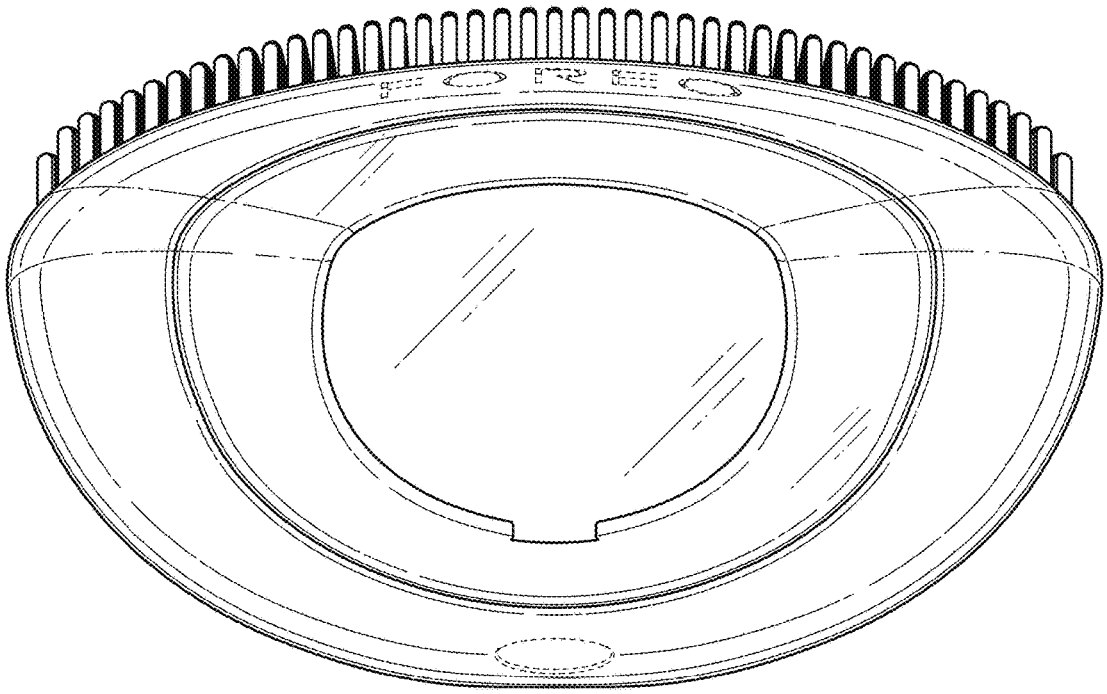


FIG. 14

US00D760912S

(12) United States Design Patent

Sedic

(10) Patent No.: US D760,912 S
(45) Date of Patent: ** Jul. 5, 2016

(54) **ACNE PEN**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Shanghai (CN)

(**) Term: **15 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/531,558**

(22) Filed: **Jun. 26, 2015**

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **28-03**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D24/209**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC D24/107, 186, 158, 231, 200, 209, 210; D26/29, 37, 39, 93, 104; D28/9
CPC A61N 5/0616; A61N 5/0624; A61N 2005/0652; A61N 2005/0654; A61N 2005/0642; A61N 2005/0644; A61N 2005/0636; A61N 2005/0626; A61N 2005/0627; A61B 2018/00452; A61B 2018/1807
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,464,436	A *	11/1995	Smith	A61N 5/0616 606/13
D428,503	S *	7/2000	Rann	D26/46
D519,214	S *	4/2006	Lansohn	D24/210
D576,284	S *	9/2008	Kennedy	D24/209
D576,285	S *	9/2008	Kennedy	D24/209
D577,814	S *	9/2008	Seki	D24/107
D585,997	S *	2/2009	Adam	D24/210
D612,510	S *	3/2010	Byle	D24/210
D621,949	S *	8/2010	Seki	D24/209
D707,839	S *	6/2014	Bradley	D24/209
2008/0091179	A1 *	4/2008	Durkin	A61B 18/203 606/9
2010/0069898	A1 *	3/2010	O'Neil	A61B 18/203 606/9

* cited by examiner

Primary Examiner — Anhdao Doan
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

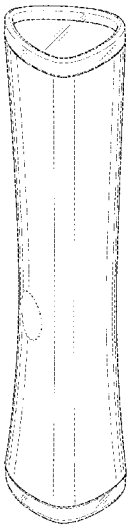
(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for an acne pen, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a perspective view of a first embodiment of an acne pen.
FIG. **2** is a front view of the first embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **3** is a back view of the first embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **4** is a left view of the first embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **5** is a right view of the first embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **6** is a top view of the first embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **7** is a bottom view of the first embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **8** is a perspective view of a second embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **9** is a front view of the second embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **10** is a back view of the second embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **11** is a left view of the second embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **12** is a right view of the second embodiment of the acne pen.
FIG. **13** is a top view of the second embodiment of the acne pen; and,
FIG. **14** is a bottom view of the second embodiment of the acne pen.
The broken lines immediately adjacent the shaded areas represent the bounds of the claim, while all other broken lines are directed to environment and are for illustrative purposes only; the broken lines form no part of the claimed design.

1 Claim, 12 Drawing Sheets



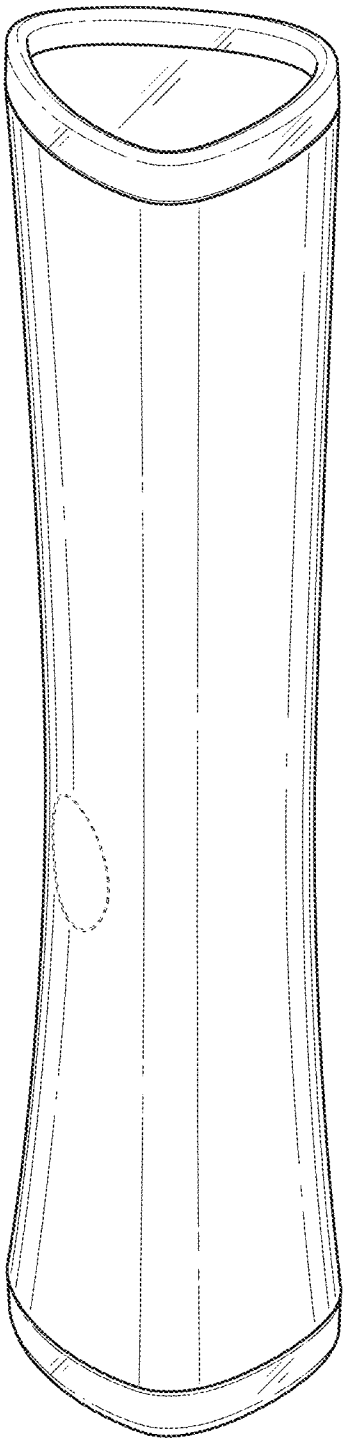


FIG. 1

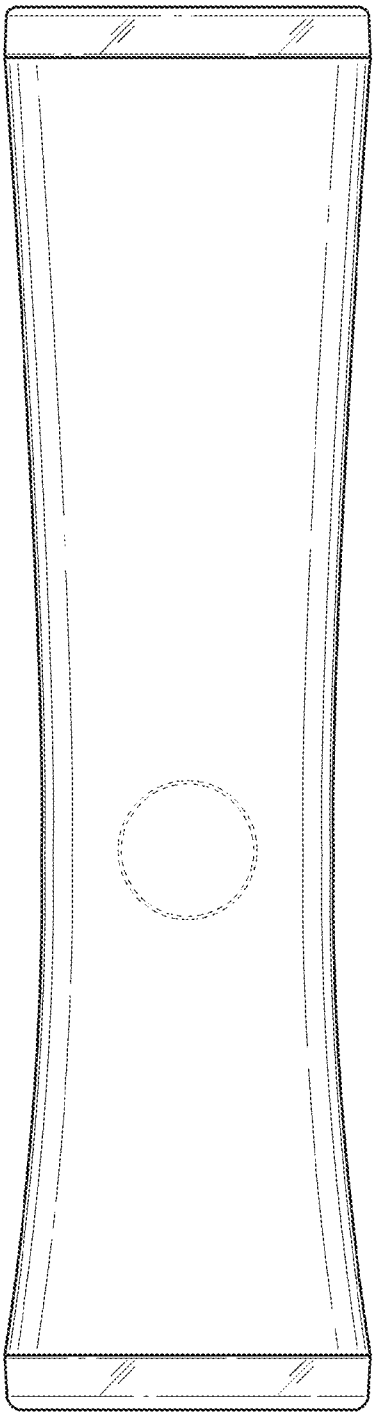


FIG. 2

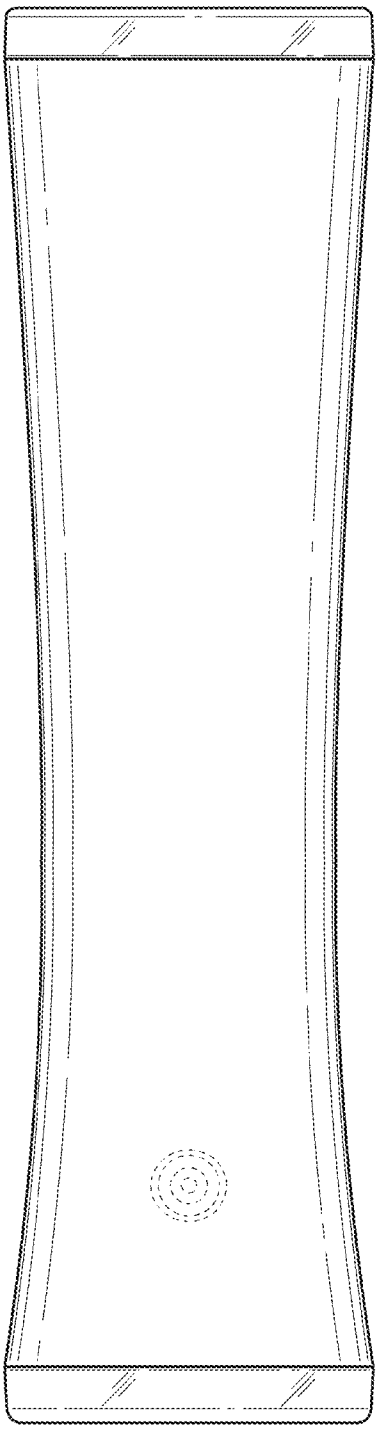


FIG. 3

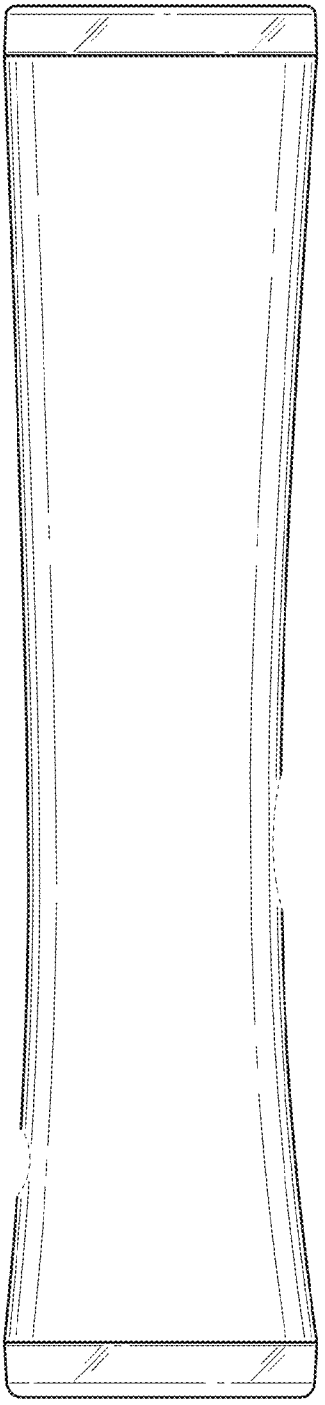


FIG. 4

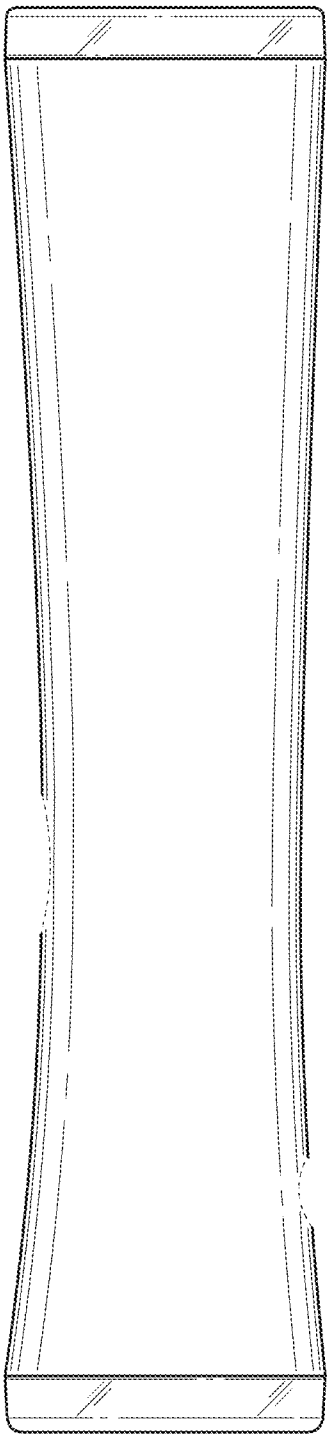


FIG. 5

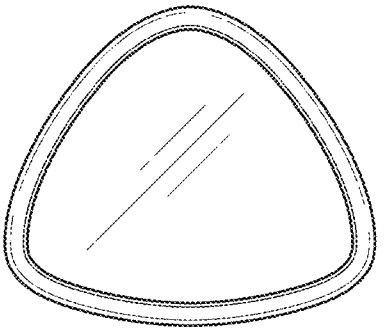


FIG. 6

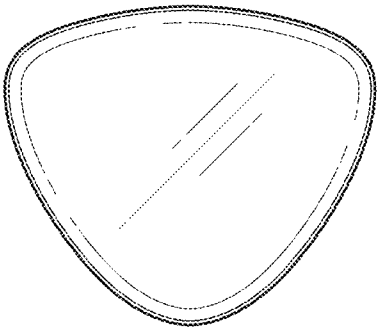


FIG. 7

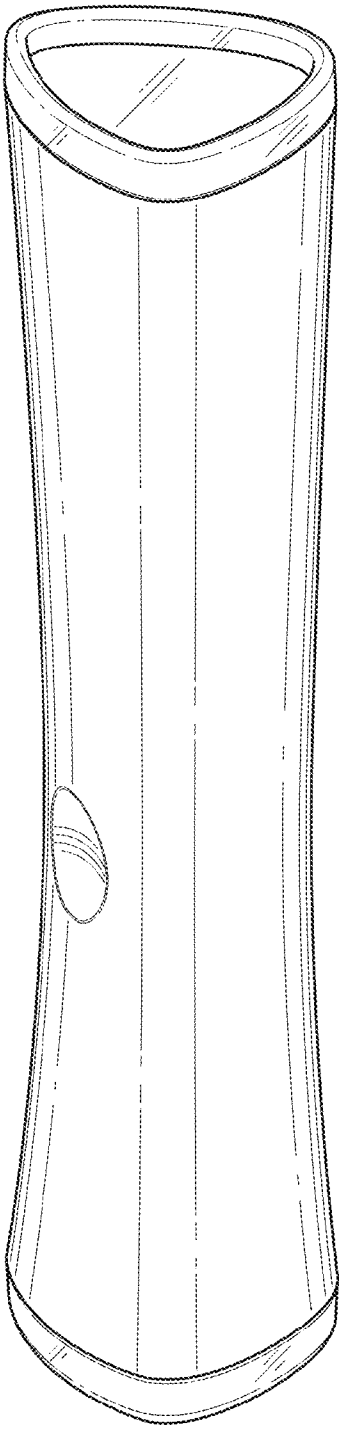


FIG. 8

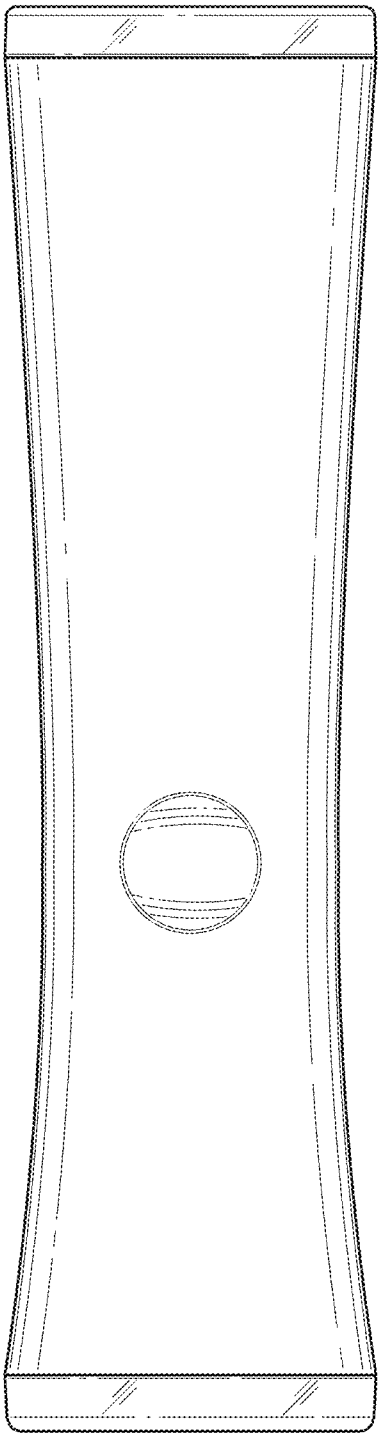


FIG. 9

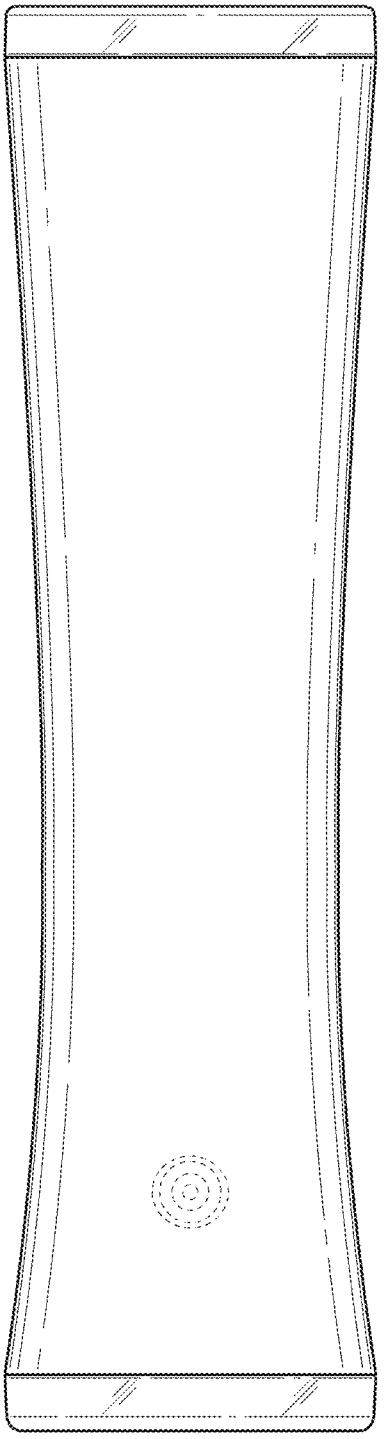


FIG. 10

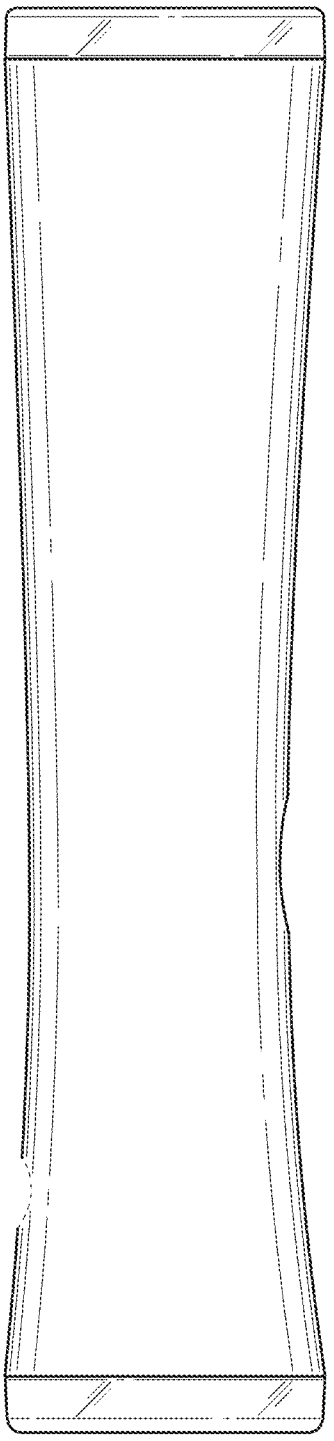


FIG. 11

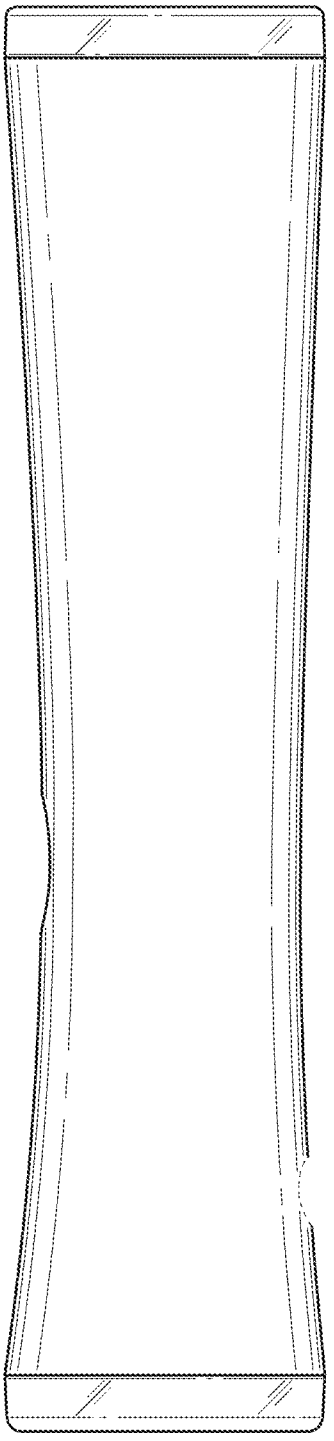


FIG. 12

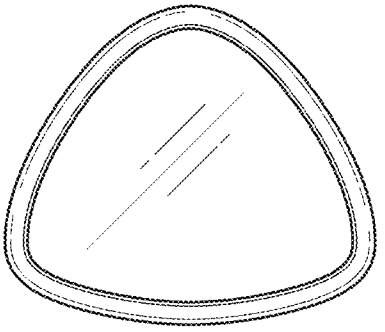


FIG. 13

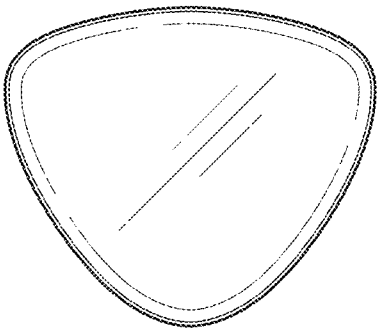


FIG. 14

US00D799711S

(12) United States Design Patent

Sedic

(10) Patent No.: US D799,711 S
(45) Date of Patent: ** Oct. 10, 2017

(54) **EYE MASSAGER**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(**) Term: **15 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/571,730**

(22) Filed: **Jul. 21, 2016**

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 29/530,588, filed on Jun. 17, 2015, now Pat. No. Des. 765,870.

(30) **Foreign Application Priority Data**

Jun. 1, 2015 (CN) 2015 3 0173017

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **28-03**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D24/200**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC D24/200, 214–215; D28/38, 41, 73; D4/104, 111, 138, 29; D7/393, 395; D8/107, 303
CPC A61H 15/0085
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D212,145	S		8/1968	Madl
6,001,070	A		12/1999	Gebhard
D481,463	S		10/2003	Cook et al.
D484,605	S	*	12/2003	Cook D24/200
D706,436	S		6/2014	Hahr et al.
D706,439	S		6/2014	Hahr et al.
D716,055	S		10/2014	Kassem Llano et al.
D722,383	S		2/2015	Cole et al.
D752,298	S		3/2016	Stephens
D771,952	S	*	11/2016	Sedic D4/104
D773,064	S	*	11/2016	Sedic D24/214
D776,438	S	*	1/2017	Sedic D4/111
2014/0194900	A1	*	7/2014	Sedic A61H 7/005 606/131
2014/0213945	A1		7/2014	Kojima

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Foreo, "Iris," Feb. 24, 2016 [Retrieved on May 5, 2016]. Retrieved from the Internet <URL: http://www.google.com/images>.
United States Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Quayle Office Action, U.S. Appl. No. 29/571,728, dated Jul. 24, 2017, six pages.

* cited by examiner

Primary Examiner — Wan Laymon
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

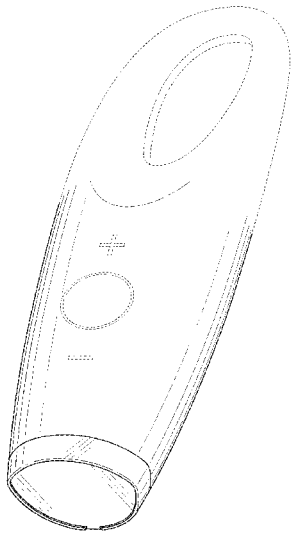
(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for an eye massager, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a perspective view of an embodiment of an eye massager.
FIG. **2** is a front view of the embodiment of the eye massager.
FIG. **3** is a back view of the embodiment of the eye massager.
FIG. **4** is a right side view of the embodiment of the eye massager.
FIG. **5** is a left side view of the embodiment of the eye massager.
FIG. **6** is a top view of the embodiment of the eye massager; and,
FIG. **7** is a bottom view of the embodiment of the eye massager.
The broken lines are directed to environment and are for illustrative purposes only; the broken lines form no part of the claimed design.

1 Claim, 6 Drawing Sheets



US00D776438S

(12) **United States Design Patent** (10) **Patent No.: US D776,438 S**
Sedic (45) **Date of Patent: ** Jan. 17, 2017**

(54) **TOOTHBRUSH**

(71) Applicant: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(72) Inventor: **Filip Sedic**, Stockholm (SE)

(**) Term: **15 Years**

(21) Appl. No.: **29/542,030**

(22) Filed: **Oct. 9, 2015**

(51) **LOC (10) Cl.** **04-02**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **D4/111**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC D1/106, 199; D4/100–104, 108–111, D4/127, 128, 132–136, 138, 199; D21/795; D24/119, 146, 180; D30/158, D30/159
CPC A46B 5/00; A46B 2200/1066; A46B 2200/1073; A46B 2200/1086
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,734,106 A * 5/1973 Zimmerman A46B 5/0095 132/311
5,956,796 A * 9/1999 Lodato A46B 5/00 15/143.1
D444,303 S * 7/2001 Reille D4/104
6,490,760 B1 * 12/2002 Lauer A46B 5/00 16/110.1
D503,852 S * 4/2005 Hensel D4/101
D639,068 S * 6/2011 Cobabe D4/101
D694,524 S * 12/2013 Erskine-Smith D4/104
D696,023 S * 12/2013 Gebski D4/101
D696,517 S * 12/2013 Gebski D4/101
D710,109 S * 8/2014 Nanda D4/104
D717,547 S * 11/2014 Adriaenssen D4/101
2003/0037391 A1 * 2/2003 Pfenniger A46B 5/00 15/143.1
2007/0050931 A1 * 3/2007 Jimenez A46B 5/0095 15/143.1
2007/0251034 A1 * 11/2007 Meressa A46B 15/00 15/23
2008/0196184 A1 * 8/2008 Mary T. A46B 5/0095 15/22.1
2010/0024143 A1 * 2/2010 Dickie A46B 5/00 15/167.1

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Carla Jobe Wright
Assistant Examiner — Lisa A Grabenstetter
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Fenwick & West LLP

(57) **CLAIM**

I claim the ornamental design for a toothbrush, as shown and described.

DESCRIPTION

FIG. **1** is a perspective view of a first embodiment of a toothbrush, showing my new design.
FIG. **2** is a front elevation view thereof.
FIG. **3** is a back elevation view thereof.
FIG. **4** is a left side elevation view thereof.
FIG. **5** is a right side elevation view thereof.
FIG. **6** is a top plan view thereof, shown enlarged for clarity.
FIG. **7** is a bottom plan view thereof, shown enlarged for clarity.
FIG. **8** is a perspective view of a second embodiment of a toothbrush.
FIG. **9** is a front elevation view thereof.
FIG. **10** is a back elevation view thereof.
FIG. **11** is a left side elevation view thereof.
FIG. **12** is a right side elevation view thereof.
FIG. **13** is a top plan view thereof, shown enlarged for clarity; and,
FIG. **14** is a bottom plan view thereof, shown enlarged for clarity.
The broken lines in FIGS. **8-12** and **14** depict portions of the toothbrush that form no part of the claimed design.

1 Claim, 14 Drawing Sheets

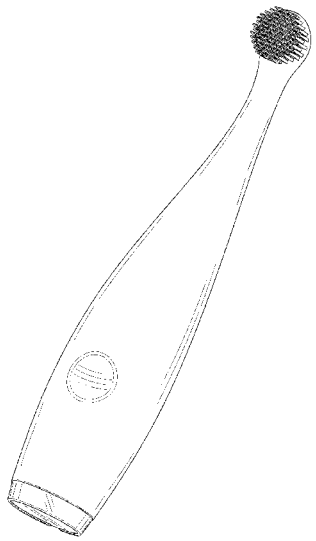


Exhibit 2

Asia Pacific Perfect Technology Co., Ltd.

CN 3YRS

Main categories: Ultrasonic Facial Scrubber,Silicone Cleansing Brush,Nano Mist Sprayer

Full customization

Contact supplier

Chat now

Follow

Top picks

Product categories

Hot Sales
Ultrasonic Facial Scrubber
Silicone Cleansing Brush
RF Eye Beauty Device
RF Facial Beauty Device
Facial Massager
Plasma Beauty Device
Nano Mist Sprayer
Hair Removal Device
Blackhead Remover Vac...
Water Flosser
Air Purifier
LED Facial Masks
Hair Care Series
Massage Gun
Baby Nasal Aspirator

Customized Face Lifting Tighten Skin...

All products | Customizable | Ready to Ship | DropShipping

Home Search 46 results found for Free Samples IPX6 Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush

Search within results

Sort by: Recommended New Orders Supplier selected

1

Selected products (0/20)

Contact supplier

Click to select products that you want to inquire about before clicking the Contact supplier button.



Free Sample Portable Silicone Facial Sonic Cleansing Brush...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples IPX6 Waterproof Multifunction Silicone Electric...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

2 pieces (Min. Order)



Free Samples IPX6 Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electri...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Exfoliators Silicone Sonic Cleansing Brus...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)









Contact Supplier

Chat Now!



$28 49 $31 49...
2 pieces (Min. Order)



Professional Home Use 6 In 1 Hair...
$40.99 - $44.99
2 pieces (Min. Order)



Global Professional OEM Deep Cleaning...
$29.99 - $31.99
2 pieces (Min. Order)



Free Samples High Frequency Smart...
$29.99 - $31.99
2 pieces (Min. Order)



Global Free Samples IPX6 Waterproof Face Cleansing...
$5.99 - $7.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Deep Cleansing Electric Facial Cleansing Brus...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Exfoliators Electric Facial Cleansing Brus...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Sample Exfoliators Face Cleansing Brush Electric Faci...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Waterproof Vibrating Silicone Face...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Acoustic Wave Private Label Facial Cleansing...
$5.99 - $7.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Ultrasonic Mini Deep Electric Silicone Facial...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Ultrasonic Silicone Cleanser Brush Facial...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Black Head Removal Silicone Mini Facial...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Deep Cleansing Facial Cleansing Device...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Acoustic Wave Electric Silicone Face Brush...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Acoustic Wave Silicone Facial Cleansing...
$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)

Contact Supplier

Chat Now!



Global Free Samples Medical Grade Silicone Facial Cleansin...

$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Deep Cleansing Silicone Facial Electric...

$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



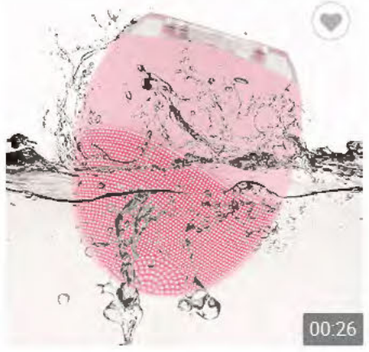
Free Samples USB Charging Silicone Electronic Facial...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece
2 pieces (Min. Order)



Free Sample Deep Cleansing Ultrasonic Silicone Cleansing...

$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



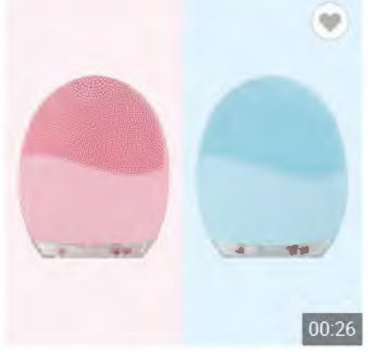
Free Samples Deep Pore Cleansing Silicone Cleansing...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece
2 pieces (Min. Order)



Global Free Samples Black Head Removal Electric Silicon...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Deep Cleansing Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush...

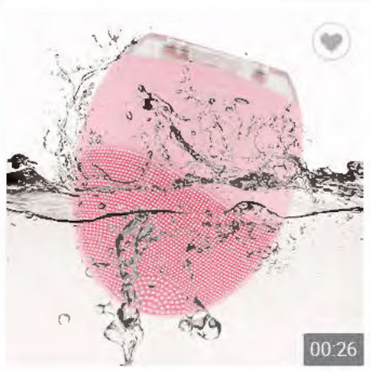
$5.99 - $7.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)

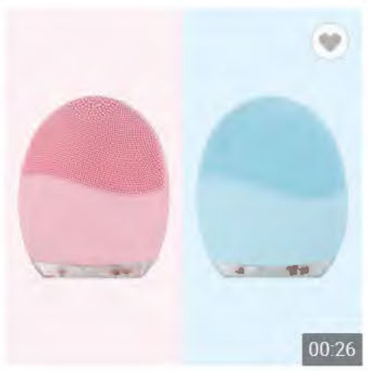


Free Samples Acoustic Wave Silicone Facial Cleansing Bottl...

$3.29 - $3.99 / piece
1 piece (Min. Order)









Contact Supplier

Chat Now!

Global Free Samples Food Grade Silicone Facial Cleansin...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

2 pieces (Min. Order)

Free Samples Pore Cleaner Silicone Cleansing Face Brush...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)

Free Samples Ultrasonic Silicone Facial Cleansing...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

2 pieces (Min. Order)

Free Samples Sonic Vibration Silicone Pore Cleanser Facial...

$3.29 - $3.99 / piece

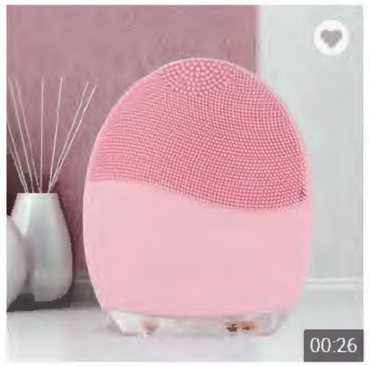
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Acoustic Wave Face Cleansing Brush Silicone...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

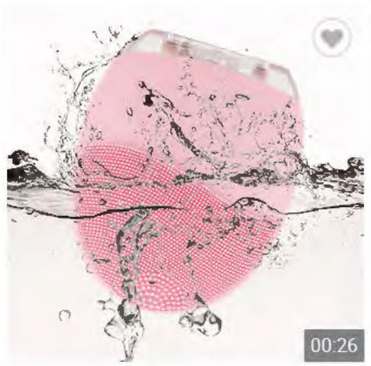
2 pieces (Min. Order)



Free Samples Portable Silicone Mini Facial Cleansing Brush...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

2 pieces (Min. Order)



Free Samples High Frequency Face Cleansing Brush Silicone...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

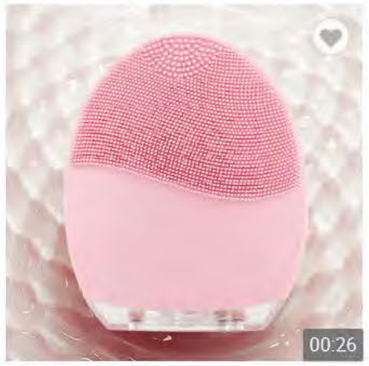
2 pieces (Min. Order)



Global Free Samples Black Head Removal Silicone...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Deep Cleansing Silicone Facial Brush Skin...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

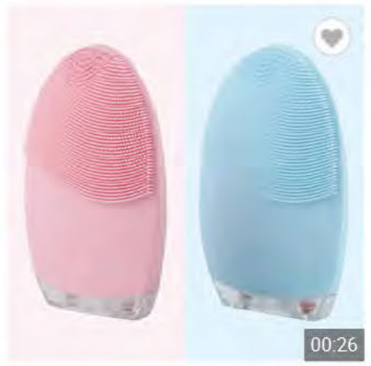
1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Food Grade Silicone Brush Wholesale...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Exfoliating 3D Facial Cleansing Brush Silicon...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Facial Cleaner Ultrasonic Face Scraper Skin...

$18.99 - $21.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)









Contact Supplier

Chat Now!



Free Samples Exfoliating Electric Silicone Face...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Deep Cleansing Silicone Facial Electric...

$3.29 - $3.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Samples Ultrasonic Silicone Facial Brush Skin...

$5.99 - $7.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)



Free Sample Portable Silicone Facial Sonic Cleansing Brush...

$3.29 - $3.99 / piece

1 piece (Min. Order)

Display similar products

1 2 >

Contact Supplier

Chat Now!

Alibaba.com Site: International - Español - Português - Deutsch - Français - Italiano - हिंदी - Русский - 한국어 - 日本語 - اللغة العربية - ภาษาไทย - Türk - Nederlands - tiếng Việt - Indonesian - עברית

AliExpress | 1688.com | Tmall Taobao World | Alipay | Lazada | Taobao Global

Browse Alphabetically: Onetouch | Country Search | Affiliate

Product Listing Policy - Intellectual Property Protection - Privacy Policy - Terms of Use - User Information Legal Enquiry Guide

© 1999-2023 Alibaba.com. All rights reserved. 浙公网安备 33010002000092号 浙B2-20120091-4

Alibaba.com Global trade starts here.™ **Buy Now**

Shipping address [redacted], Miami, FL 33133-2709, United States, Miami, Florida, 33133-2709, United States of America

Change Add an address

Asia Pacific Perfect Technology Co., Ltd. | Chat with the supplier



Free Samples IPX6 Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Black Head Remover Silicone Skin Care Cleansing Brush with Case

Color : Pink , Power Supply Mode : USB recharge USD 7.99 / Piece − 1 + USD 7.99

Customization Service

The minimum quantity required for customization options is **500** Pieces.
You currently have **1** Pieces in your cart.

Item(s) total: **USD 7.99**

Shipping service line **Electronics Parcels (Standard)**

Alibaba.com | Logistics

Shipping methods EXPRESS

Incoterms DDP (Delivered Duty Paid)

Delivery timeline Guaranteed delivery by May 10

Compensation for delayed delivery

Payment — Lead time 3 days — Dispatch (CN) — Shipping time 12-17 working days — Received (US)

Alibaba.com | Logistics cost-effective, efficient, and trackable. Shipping fee: **USD 12.43**

This order is protected
with Trade Assurance View details

Item(s) total:	USD 7.99
Shipping fee	USD 12.43
Order total	USD 20.42
Tax:	USD 1.43

Proceed to pay

Payment Security:

Sales Tax

According to the relevant Laws and Regulation in US, we will calculate and collect Sales Tax when you place an order. Learn more

If you are purchasing products for resale or production, submit tax information to be verified for tax exemption Submit now

Tax **USD 1.43**

Payment Method

Credit/Debit Card

Other Payment Methods

The transaction fees and currencies vary, depending on the payment method chosen. View details

T/T PayPal Online Transfer

Additional notes (optional)

Please fill in

0/2000

Protections on this order with Trade Assurance

View details

On-time Delivery Guarantee

Delivered by May 10 or you are eligible for compensation

Refund policy

Refunds for missing, defective, or incorrect products in 30 days

I agree to share my business card with supplier.

Product Listing Policy - Intellectual Property Protection - Privacy Policy - Terms of Use - User Information Legal Enquiry Guide

© 1999-2023 Alibaba.com. All rights reserved. 浙公网安备 33010002000092号 浙B2-20120091-4

DISCOVERY
Outdoor Fun
US $2 off every $20 (max $8)
Up to 70% off
Shop now





E ectr c S cone Fac a C eans ng Brush for Exfo at ng P mp e Acne Deep Scrubb ng PX7 Waterproof Face Massage Beauty Sk ncare

US$ 2 off every US$ 20 (max US$ 8) | Extra 2% off

5 orders

US $18.72 ~~US $33.43~~ 44% off

Store D scount Buy 3 get 1% off

US $4 00 off On orders over US $6 00 | US $10 00 Off Store Coupon | Get coupons

Co or as p cture show



Quant ty

1 + Add t ona 1% off (2 Sets or more)
1998 Sets ava ab e

Sh ps to M am , F or da, Un ted States

Free Shipping
Est mated de very on May 12
From Ch na to M am v a A Express Standard Sh pp ng

More opt ons

Buy Now | Add to Cart | 16

75-Day Buyer Protection
Money bac guarantee



Store Categories

- Health & Personal Care
  - Teeth tartar remover & Toothbrush
  - Na C pper
  - Ora Camera
  - PL Ha r Remover Dev ce
  - A r Hum d fier
- Winter Warming Product
- Hair Styling Tool
  - Ha r Growth Comb
  - Ha r care cap
  - Ha r Stra ghtener & Cur er Comb
- Beauty Instrument
  - Face Steamer & A rbrush
  - Sk n Scrubber& Fac a C ean ng
  - B ackhead Remover Dev ce
  - Freck e remova too
  - S mm ng Product
  - Fac a Care Too s
  - Eye Care
- Massage & Relaxation
  - Fu Body Massager
  - Head Massager
  - Foot & Hand Massager
  - Knee & Leg Massager
  - Neck & Fac a Massager
  - Eyes Massager
  - Support & Brace

Moajaza Official St...

94.5% Pos t ve Feedback
58.6K Fo owers
Contact

+ Fo ow | V s t Store


US $21.73


US $48.94


US $58.73


US $43.23


US $45.64


US $40.54

DESCRIPTION | CUSTOMER REV EWS (0) | SPEC F CAT ONS | Report tem

Features

1.[Ion + Lead Out] Bioelectric current can effectively remove the makeup residuals and dirt in the deep pores and it can further enhance the cleansing effect by using the cotton pad fastened by the detachable fixing ring.
2.[Ion - Lead In] Effectively improve the nutrition absorption efficiency for more effective skin care, also can help save your skin care prodncts.
3.[Vibration Massage] Ultrasonic vibration massage can effectively activate skin cells metabolism to accelerate the skin repairing, tighten the skin and strengthen the skin elasticity.
4.[Warm Treatment] Soothing constant heating massage can enhance tissue regeneration process to open up the pores and improve the absorption of cream, lotion and other skin care products to leave your skin plump.
5.[Photon Therapy] Different light waves will give off beneficial energy for multipurpose skin care: the RED light can increase blood circulation and stimulate skin cells to excrete collagen and speed up metabolism, making your skin firm and shiny in smooth texture; the GREEN light can reduce skin oil secretion for enhanced oil and water balance to achieve neutralization and stable state; the BLUE light can inhibit acne growth with anti inflammation and skin repair effect to reduce the risks of leaving scars.
6.[Continuous Enjoyment] Built-in rechargeable battery can be directly powered by USB charging, you can access power via adapter, power bank, computer for wireless operation, tangle free.
7.[Convenient Skin Care] Mini and portable design, you can put it in your handbag for easy access anytime and anywhere, suitable for both home and travel use, multifunctional design to solve more problems and workable on more areas, helping relieve facial muscle tension and fatigue, remove dark circles, eye bags, fade lines and wrinkles & etc.

- Seller Recommend
- Dropshipping Center
- Discount
  - 35%
  - 65%
  - 60%
  - 30%
  - 45%
  - 70%
  - 55%
  - 40%
  - 25%
  - 50%
- Others

Top Selling



US $20.43

★ 4 6 466 So d



US $7.78

★ 4 5 1279 So d

Waterproof IPX7

For Cleaning Breeze & Enhanced Hygiene





US $28.70

★ 4 9 298 So d



US $8.88

★ 4 7 1122 So d



US $8.31

★ 4 8 319 So d

V ew More >

LED Photon Therapy

For Cleaning Breeze & Enhanced Hygiene




Massage Head
Light Cover
Conductive Strip
Cotton Pad
Fixing Ring
Silicone
Cleansing Brush
Intensity +
Intensity -
Power On&Off/
Mode Switch
Charging Port

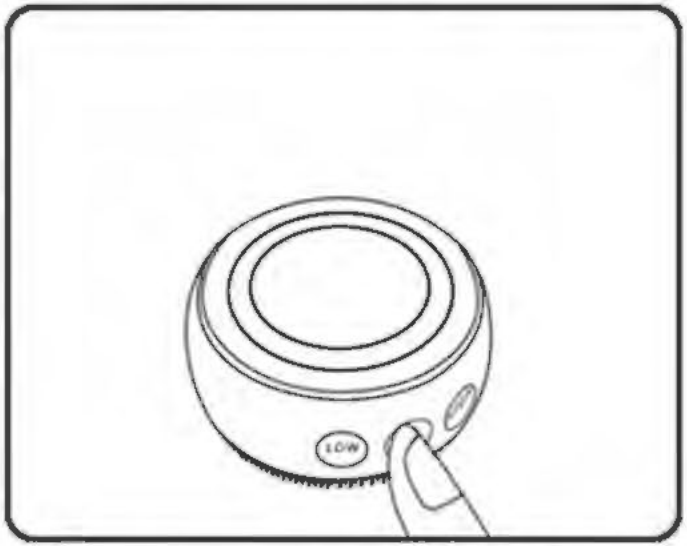
Specifications

Material: ABS+Zinc Alloy+Food Grade Silicone
Color: Rose Red/Blue(Optional)
Waterproof Grade: IPX7
Output Power: 5V/1A
Battery Capacity: 200mAh(Lithium Battery)
Power Supply: USB Charging
Product Size: Approx. 36*66mm

Use Steps of LED Photon Mode



Apply the toner or lotion evenly on your face.

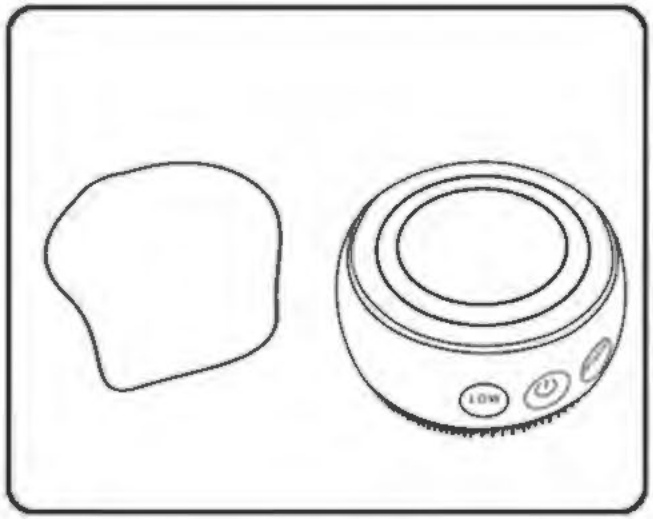


Power on and choose LED photon mode.

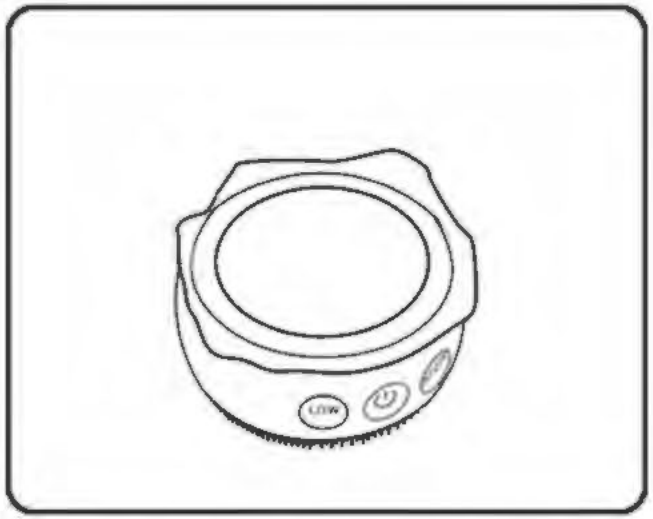


Hold the conductive strips on both sides.
Use the device with lifting motions.

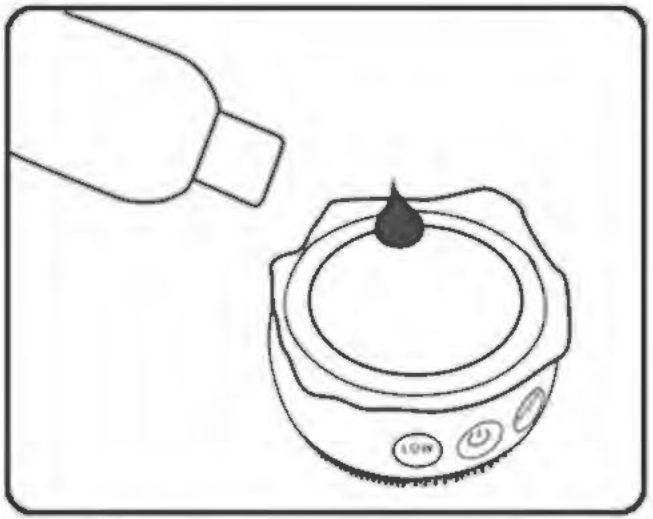
Ion + Lead Out Function(Use with Cotton Pad)



Prepare the cotton pad.



Place on the massage head.



Add the cleansing water and turn on the device.

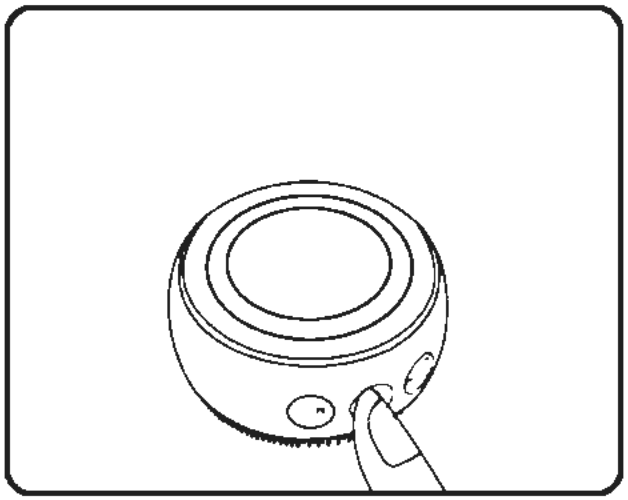


Use the device on your face.

Ion - Lead In Function



Apply the facial mask.



Power on and choose the lead in mode.

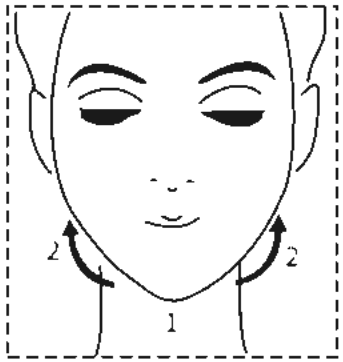


Hold the conductive strips on both sides.
Use the device with lifting motions.



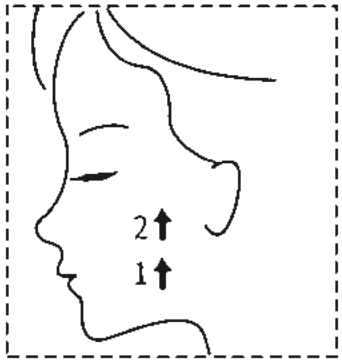
Massage for better absorption.
Cleanse the residual serum with water.

HOW TO USE



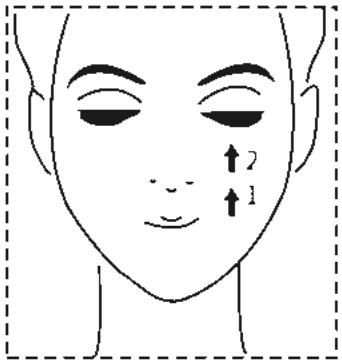
Jaw

Place the device on the middle part of your jaw.
Massage towards the temples with lifting motions.



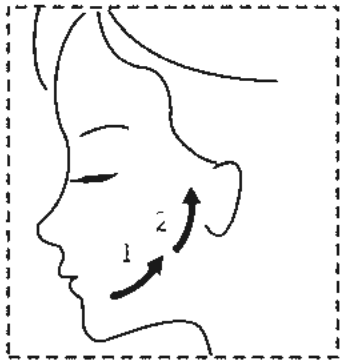
Interfacial Line

Place the device on the temple place.
Massage bottom-up with lifting motions.



Cheek

Place the device near the labial angles.
Massage bottom-up with lifting motions.



Place the device near the labial angles.
Massage towards the earlobe with lifting motions.

Package Included:

1* Main Unit
1* USB Cable
1* User Manual


Lead Out Mode--Blue Light
Cleansing Mode--Green Light
Lead In Mode--Red Light
LED Photon Mode--Colorful Light
Constant Heating
Sonic Vibration
EMS Microcurrent



No Feedback.

Seller Recommendations



US $49.65
$2 off every $20
9 so d ★5
Nano Sprayer Face Steamer
Free sh pp ng



US $13.5
Extra 2% off w th co ns
1 so d ★4
U trason c Teeth C eaner Den



US $40.52
Extra 2% off w th co ns
2 so d
U trasound Cav tat on Fat Bu



US $38.89
$2 off every $20
2 so d
Automat c Fac a Mas Ma er



US $56.45
Extra 2% off w th co ns
7 so d ★4.5
E ectr c Heat ng Fu Body Ma
Free sh pp ng



US $42.29
$2 off every $20
W re ess Knee Massager For



US $38.93
Extra 2% off w th co ns
6 so d ★5
nfrared Heat ng Knee Massa



US $40.52
Extra 2% off w th co ns
11 so d ★4.8
E ectr c Fu Body Massager C



US $42.33 ~~US $66.14~~
$2 off every $20
DISCOVERY
W re ess E ectr c Heat ng Kne



US $16.08
Extra 2% off w th co ns
1 so d
U trason c C eaner S n Scrub

More to love



















US $12.79
Top Selling
451 so d ★4 9
E ectr c Face C eaner Son c S
Free sh pp ng



US $5.1
$2 off every $20
DISCOVERY
24 so d ★5
U trason c S cone E ectr c Fa
Free sh pp ng



US $8.6
$2 off every $20
76 so d ★4 8
Fac a Massager S cone C ea
Free sh pp ng
Free return



US $4.5
36 so d ★5
Super Coo Funny Cartoon Fa



US $9.73
$2 off every $20
DISCOVERY
61 so d ★5
E ectr c Face C eans ng Brush
15 day de very
Free sh pp ng



US $10.9
Extra 2% off w th co ns
Plus
7 so d
C ey N 2 n 1 Fac a C eans ng
Free sh pp ng
Free return



US $15.94
93 so d ★4 5
S cone Son c Face Scrubber
Free sh pp ng



US $12.53
$2 off every $20
DISCOVERY
16 so d ★5
E ectr c Fac a C eans ng Brus



US $10.65
8 so d ★5
E ectron c S cone Fac a Wat
Free sh pp ng



US $4.5
3 so d
2023 Summer New Wednesd

















US $5
Extra 5% off w th co ns
85 so d ★4 9
eb f Fac a C eans ng Brush
Free sh pp ng



US $2.63 ~~US $10 1~~
$2 off every $20
Choice DISCOVERY
900+ so d ★4 4
Crotch ess Sexy L nger e F sh
Free 12 day de very Free return



US $4.08
366 so d ★4 6
Summer Baby G r B n 202
Free sh pp ng



US $6.14 ~~US $19 18~~
$2 off every $20
Choice DISCOVERY
700+ so d ★4 6
E ectr c Fac a C eans ng Brus
Free 12 day de very Free return



US $9.94
Extra 2% off w th co ns
34 so d ★5
11Pcs/Set G r s Merma d Ta
Free sh pp ng



US $8.96
Extra 2% off w th co ns
3 so d
E ectr c Fac a C eans ng Brus
Free sh pp ng
Free return



US $26.75
10 so d ★5
S cone Face Brush S n Care
Free sh pp ng



US $8.99
9 so d ★5
K ds L tt e G r s Tan n Sw m



US $17.51
52 so d ★4 5
Sma t Son c E ectr c Fac a C
Free sh pp ng



US $12.31
Extra 1% off w th co ns
8 so d
K ds G r s 3 P eces Tan n Sw
Free sh pp ng

Links

Related Search

c eans ng sk ncare
sk n brush battery
face brush e ectron c
e ectr c fac a c eans ng brush
e ectr c sk n brush
face c eans ng brush e ectr c

e ectr c face c eanser brush s con | battery fac a brush | e ectr c brush sk n beauty
e ectr c face brush who esa e | e ectr c s cone brush c eanser fac a c eans ng | fac a c eans ng brush battery

Ranking Keywords

e ectr c face brush | ga van c spa home | e ectr c face c eanser brush
face brush c eaner e ectr c | foreo bear mu t funct ona beauty dev ces | br de seats

Th s product be ongs to **Home** , and you can find s m ar products at **All Categories** , **Beauty & Health** , **Skin Care Tools** , **Powered Facial Cleansing Devices** .

Help

He p Center, D sputes & Reports, Buyer Protect on, Report PR nfr ngement, Regu ated nformat on

AliExpress Multi-Language Sites

Russ an, Portuguese, Span sh, French, German, ta an, Dutch, Turk sh,
apanese, Korean, Tha , V etnamese, Arab c, Hebrew, Po sh

Browse by Category

A Popu ar, Product, Promot on, Low Pr ce, Great Va ue, Rev ews, B og, Se er Porta , BLACK FR DAY, A Express Ass stant

Alibaba Group

A baba Group Webs te, A Express, A mama, A pay, F ggy, A baba C oud,
A baba nternat ona , A Te ecom, D ngTa k, uhuasuan, Taobao Marketp ace,
Tma , Taobao G oba , A OS, 1688

Google Play App Store AppGallery

nte ectua Property Protect on Pr vacy Po cy S temap Terms of Use nformat on for EU consumers Transact on Serv ces Agreement for non EU/UK Consumers Terms and Cond t ons for EU/EEA/UK Consumers (Transact ons) User nformat on Lega Enqu ry Gu de ©2010 2022 A Express.com. A r ghts reserved. 增值电信业务经营许可证 浙B2 20120091 8 浙公网安备 33010802002248号

He p Buyer Protect on App / M am / Eng sh / USD W sh L st Account

AliExpress

I'm shopping for...

0

Moajaza Official Store Open 4 year(s) 94.5% Pos t ve rev ew FOLLOW 58.6K Fo owers

MOAJAZA | BORN FOR SKIN CARE BODY / MASSAGE / HAIR CARE

Store Home Products DISCOVERY Top Selling Dropshipping Center RU warehouse Feedback

Home > Store Home > Products

Store Categor es

- Hea th & Persona
  - Teeth tartar remover
  - Na C pper
  - O a ame a
  - PL Ha r Remover
  - A r Hum d fier
- W n e Wa m ng
- Ha r Sty ng Too
  - Ha r Growth Comb
  - Ha r care cap
  - Ha r Stra ghtener &
- Beauty nstrument
  - Face Steamer &
  - S n Scrubber&
  - B ac head Remover
  - Frec e remova too
  - S mm ng Product
  - Fac a Care Too s
  - Eye Care
- Massage & Re axat on
  - Fu Body Massager
  - Head Massager
  - Foot & Hand Massager
  - Knee & Leg Massager

Store Categories > E ectr c S cone Fac a C eans n 1 items found H de F ter

Best Match Orders New pr ce Free Sh pp ng V ew

44 % OFF



E ectr c S cone Fac a C eans ng Brush for Exfo at ng

US $18.72

US $33.43

Orders(5)

1

Help

He p Center, D sputes & Reports, Buyer Protect on, Report PR nfr ngement, Regu ated nformat on

AliExpress Multi-Language Sites

Russ an, Portuguese, Span sh, French, German, ta an, Dutch, Turk sh, apanese, Korean, Tha ,
V etnamese, Arab c, Hebrew, Po sh

Browse by Category

A Popu ar, Product, Promot on, Low Pr ce, Great Va ue, Rev ews, B og, Se er Porta , BLACK FR DAY, A Express Ass stant

Alibaba Group

A baba Group Webs te, A Express, A mama, A pay, F ggy, A baba C oud, A baba nternat ona ,
A Te ecom, D ngTa k, uhuasuan, Taobao Marketp ace, Tma , Taobao G oba , A OS, 1688

Google Play App Store AppGallery

nte ectua Property Protect on Pr vacy Po cy S temap Terms of Use nformat on for EU consumers Transact on Serv ces Agreement for non EU/UK Consumers Terms and Cond t ons for EU/EEA/UK Consumers (Transact ons) User nformat on Lega Enqu ry Gu de ©2010 2022 A Express.com. A r ghts reserved. 增值电信业务经营许可证 浙B2 20120091 8 浙公网安备 33010802002248号

AliExpress

Shipping Address

[redacted]

M am , F or da, Un ted States, 33133

Change

Payment Methods

Select Payment Method

Moajaza Official Store



E ectr c S cone Fac a C eans ng Brush for Exfo at ng P mp e Acne Deep Scrubb ng PX7 W...

as p cture show,Ch na

US $18.72 1 +

Free Shipping

Estimated delivery on **May 12**

Summary

Total item costs	US $18.72
Saved	-US $0.37
Promo Code	Enter code here
Total shipping	Free
Tax	US $1.28
Total	**US $19.63**

Place order

Upon c c ng 'P ace Order', confirm have read and ac now edged a terms and po c es

AliExpress

A Express keeps your nformat on and payment safe

Help

He p Center, D sputes & Reports, Buyer Protect on, Report PR nfr ngement, Regu ated nformat on

AliExpress Multi-Language Sites

Russ an, Portuguese, Span sh, French, German, ta an, Dutch, Turk sh, apanese, Korean, Tha , V etnamese, Arab c, Hebrew, Po sh

Browse by Category

A Popu ar, Product, Promot on, Low Pr ce, Great Va ue, Rev ews, B og, Se er Porta , BLACK FR DAY, A Express Ass stant

Alibaba Group

A baba Group Webs te, A Express, A mama, A pay, F ggy, A baba C oud, A baba nternat ona ,
A Te ecom, D ngTa k, uhuasuan, Taobao Marketp ace, Tma , Taobao G oba , A OS, 1688

Google Play App Store AppGallery

nte ectua Property Protect on Pr vacy Po cy S temap Terms of Use nformat on for EU consumers Transact on Serv ces Agreement for non EU/Uk Consumers Terms and Cond t ons for EU/EEA/UK Consumers (Transact ons) User nformat on Lega Enqu ry Gu de ©2010 2022 A Express.com. A r ghts reserved. 增值电信业务经营许可证:浙B2 20120091 8 浙公网安备 33010802002248号



Consider these alternative items



Silicone Face Massager Brush, Electric Soft Bristles Waterproof Face Cleanser Brush for Skin Exfoliation, Deep Cleansing

$25.49 ($25.49/Count)



Healifty 1pc Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Electric Face Cleansing Brush Device for Deep Cleaning|Gentle Exfoliating|Massaging, Rechargeable Silic...

$17.40 ($17.40/Count)





Roll over image to zoom in

Facial Cleansing Brush, Silicone Electric Heating Massager for Face Skin Care Cleaner Deep Cleaning Gentle Exfoliating,Waterproof and Rechargeable

Brand: CMUNBBB

$42.18 ($42.18 / Count)

Get a $50 Gift Card: Pay $0.00 ~~$42.18~~ upon approval for the Amazon Rewards Visa Card. No annual fee.

Material	Silicone
Brand	CMUNBBB
Power Source	Manual
Product Benefits	Softening,Pores,Cleansing,Exfoliating,Gentle
Number of Speeds	15
Operation Mode	Automatic

About this item

- 15 levels adjustable - The high-frequency vibration cleansing brush has 15 adjustable speeds. you can choose the cleaning mode that suits you. The low-speed mode can gently clean, and the high-speed mode can deep clean and exfoliate. gentlely clean and get deep into the pores, 6X more effectively than a manual cleanser
- The unique face brush is a full-body waterproof design. It can be washed directly after use, and it can also be used with confidence when taking a bath.
- The ergonomic curved is easy to hold and easy to store
- charging is easy to carry and can be fully charged within 3 hours. It is recommended to charge the cleaning equipment for more than 3 hours after the first use and after the complete discharge
- The color appearance looks very cute and fashionable. You can use our hand-held facial cleansing brush as a perfect gift for a mother, wife, sister, friend, or yourself

Report incorrect product information.



6 in 1 Face Brushes for Cleansing and Exfoliating,Spin Facial Cleansing Brush with LED Display,Electric Face Cleansing...

★★★★☆ 14 | $49.99 prime

Shop now ›

Sponsored

$42.18 ($42.18 / Count)

$6.99 delivery **June 21 - July 20**. Details

Deliver to John - Miami 33133

Usually ships within 3 to 5 weeks

Qty: 1

Add to Cart

Buy Now

Payment	Secure transaction
Ships from	Lucky-minfan
Sold by	Lucky-minfan
Returns	Eligible for Return, Re...

Details

Add to List

Have one to sell?

Sell on Amazon

Customers also search

Page 1 of 4



sonic face scrubber electric



face washer machine



face cleansing brush manual



sonic cleanser



skin care silicone brush



facial kit for women



face cleansing for men

Product Description

Welcome to our mall
Happy shopping!
Our products have been thoroughly tested, inspected and packaged before delivery.
If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us so that we can provide you with the best service.
SPECIFICATION
Material: Silicone
Size: 170*55*32 mm
Weight: 140 g
Rated voltage: 5V
Waterproof rating: IPX6

Waterproof rating: IPX8
Gear : 15-speed adjustable
FEATURES
1. Silicone material, soft and does not hurt the skin, suitable for all skin types
2. Fashion appearance
3. Full waterproof design, rinse directly with water after use, safe, fast and easy to clean
4. charging is safe, fast, standby and durable
You are welcome to come to our store for shopping, if you have any questions, please feel free to contact us, we will reply as soon as possible within 24 hours. Thanks!
If you are not satisfied with our products, please feel free to contact us, we will contact you within 24 hours. For more related product details, please search for "CMUNBBBS".

Product details

Item Weight : 4.41 Pounds
Department : unisexadult
Manufacturer : CMUNBBB
ASIN : B09HP2DLMN
Country of Origin : China

Videos

Help others learn more about this product by uploading a video!

Upload your video

Looking for specific info?

Search in reviews, Q&A...

Customer questions & answers

No answered questions yet

Post your question

Customer reviews

There are no customer ratings or reviews for this product.

Review this product

Share your thoughts with other customers

Write a customer review



Sponsored

Disclaimer: While we work to ensure that product information is correct, on occasion manufacturers may alter their ingredient lists. Actual product packaging and materials may contain more and/or different information than that shown on our Web site. We recommend that you do not solely rely on the information presented and that you always read labels, warnings, and directions before using or consuming a product. For additional information about a product, please contact the manufacturer. Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not intended to substitute for advice given by a physician, pharmacist, or other licensed health-care professional. You should not use this information as self-diagnosis or for treating a health problem or disease. Contact your health-care provider immediately if you suspect that you have a medical problem. Information and statements regarding dietary supplements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration and are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or health condition. Amazon.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies or misstatements about products.

Inspired by your browsing history


Hedume 3-Piece Cake Stand Set, Round Metal Cake Stands, Dessert Cupcake Stands,...
4.5 out of 5 stars 358
Amazon's Choice in Food


DISPOSABLE LACE TRAYS | for Upscale Wedding & Dining | 6 ...
4.5 out of 5 stars 397
Save 18%
$10.51 ($1.75/Count)


Yumchikel-Decorative Plastic Serving Tray & Platter Set (4pk)-Gold & lace Rim Disposable Serving Trays & Platter...
4.5 out of 5 stars 262


Gold Sequin Backdrop Curtain Panels Stage 2 Pieces 2FTx8FT Wedding Party Background Drapes
4.5 out of 5 stars 8,176


Silver Spoons DISPOSABLE LACE TRAYS | for Upscale Wedding and Dining | 6 pc | White | 14" x 7.5" -
4.5 out of 5 stars 583


TANG SONG Simple Design Wedding Cake Knife and Serving Set for Parties Weddings Birthdays Anniversarie...
4.0 out of 5 stars 412

Service Display Stands
$28.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Was: ~~$12.89~~
Lowest price in 30 days
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

$13.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

$17.80
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

$11.99 ($2.00/Count)
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Only 1 left in stock - order...

$10.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Only 18 left in stock - orde...

Best Sellers in Beauty & Personal Care

Page 1 of 8



Mielle Organics Rosemary Mint Scalp & Hair Strengthening Oil With Biotin & Essential...
4.7 out of 5 stars 35,348
#1 Best Seller in Hair Treatment Oils
$8.84 ($4.42/Fl Oz)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



essence | Lash Princess False Lash Effect Mascara | Gluten & Cruelty Free
4.7 out of 5 stars 326,352
#1 Best Seller in Mascara
$4.99 ($4.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Neutrogena Cleansing Fragrance Free Makeup Remover Face Wipes, Cleansing Facial...
4.8 out of 5 stars 89,336
#1 Best Seller in Facial Cleansing Cloths & Towelettes
$10.27 ($0.21/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Climate Pledge Friendly



Hula Home Continuous Spray Bottle (10.1oz/300ml) Empty Ultra Fine Plastic Wate...
4.5 out of 5 stars 25,925
#1 Best Seller in Lawn & Garden Sprayers
54% off Deal
$6.95 ($0.69/Ounce)
List: ~~$14.99~~



CeraVe Moisturizing Cream | Body and Face Moisturizer for Dry Skin | Body Cream with...
4.8 out of 5 stars 114,547
#1 Best Seller in Body Creams
$17.78 ($0.94/Ounce)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Climate Pledge Friendly



Schick Hydro Silk Touch-Up Dermaplaning Tool, 3 Count | Eyebrow Razor, Face Razors for Wome...
4.5 out of 5 stars 178,702
#1 Best Seller in Women's Disposable Shaving Razors
$5.94 ($1.98/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Your Browsing History View or edit your browsing history

Page 1 of 5












Back to top

Get to Know Us
- Careers
- Amazon Newsletter
- About Amazon
- Accessibility
- Sustainability
- Press Center
- Investor Relations
- Amazon Devices
- Amazon Science

Make Money with Us
- Sell products on Amazon
- Sell apps on Amazon
- Supply to Amazon
- Protect & Build Your Brand
- Become an Affiliate
- Become a Delivery Driver
- Start a package delivery business
- Advertise Your Products
- Self-Publish with Us
- Host an Amazon Hub
- › See More Ways to Make Money

Amazon Payment Products
- Amazon Rewards Visa Signature Cards
- Amazon Store Card
- Amazon Secured Card
- Amazon Business Card
- Shop with Points
- Credit Card Marketplace
- Reload Your Balance
- Amazon Currency Converter

Let Us Help You
- Amazon and COVID-19
- Your Account
- Your Orders
- Shipping Rates & Policies
- Amazon Prime
- Returns & Replacements
- Manage Your Content and Devices
- Your Recalls and Product Safety Alerts
- Help

amazon

English | United States

Amazon Music Stream millions of songs
Amazon Advertising Find, attract, and engage customers
6pm Score deals on fashion brands
AbeBooks Books, art & collectibles
ACX Audiobook Publishing Made Easy
Sell on Amazon Start a Selling Account
Amazon Business Everything For Your Business
Amazon Fresh Groceries & More Right To Your Door
AmazonGlobal Ship Orders Internationally
Home Services Experienced Pros Happiness Guarantee
Amazon Ignite Sell your original Digital Educational Resources
Amazon Web Services Scalable Cloud Computing Services
Audible Listen to Books & Original Audio Performances
Book Depository Books With Free Delivery Worldwide
Box Office Mojo Find Movie Box Office Data
ComiXology Thousands of Digital Comics
DPReview Digital Photography
Fabric Sewing, Quilting & Knitting

Goodreads
Book reviews & recommendations

IMDb
Movies, TV & Celebrities

IMDbPro
Get Info Entertainment Professionals Need

Kindle Direct Publishing
Indie Digital & Print Publishing Made Easy

Amazon Photos
Unlimited Photo Storage Free With Prime

Prime Video Direct
Video Distribution Made Easy

Shopbop
Designer Fashion Brands

Amazon Warehouse
Great Deals on Quality Used Products

Whole Foods Market
America's Healthiest Grocery Store

Woot!
Deals and Shenanigans

Zappos
Shoes & Clothing

Ring
Smart Home Security Systems

eero WiFi
Stream 4K Video in Every Room

Blink
Smart Security for Every Home

Neighbors App
Real-Time Crime & Safety Alerts

Amazon Subscription Boxes
Top subscription boxes – right to your door

PillPack
Pharmacy Simplified

Amazon Renewed
Like-new products you can trust

Conditions of Use Privacy Notice Your Ads Privacy Choices

© 1996-2023, Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates

amazon

Checkout (1 item)

1 Shipping address [redacted] Change

MIAMI, FL 33133-2709
Add delivery instructions

2 Payment method [redacted] Change

Billing address: John smith, 2665 SW 37...

^ Add a gift card or promotion code or voucher

Enter code | Apply

3 Offers Change

4 Review items and shipping

Want to save time on your next order and go directly to this step when checking out?

☐ Default to this delivery address and payment method.

FREE TRIAL

Yatin, we're giving you 30 days of Prime benefits for FREE | Try Prime FREE for 30 days >

Estimated delivery: June 21, 2023 - July 20, 2023

Items shipped from Lucky-minfan



Facial Cleansing Brush, Silicone Electric Heating Massager for Face Skin Care Cleaner Deep Cleaning Gentle Exfoliating,Waterproof and Rechargeable

$42.18

Qty: 1

Sold by: Lucky-minfan

Gift options not available

Choose a delivery option:

◉ Wednesday, June 21 - Thursday, July 20
$6.99 - Shipping

Place your order | **Order total: $52.12**

By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

Place your order

By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

Order Summary

Items:	$42.18
Shipping & handling:	$6.99
Total before tax:	$49.17
Estimated tax to be collected:*	$2.95
Order total:	**$52.12**

How are shipping costs calculated?

Why didn't I qualify for free shipping?

*Why has sales tax been applied? See tax and seller information.

Need help? Check our Help pages or contact us

For an item sold by Amazon.com: When you click the "Place your order" button, we'll send you an email message acknowledging receipt of your order. Your contract to purchase an item will not be complete until we send you an email notifying you that the item has been shipped.

Important information about sales tax you may owe in your state

You may return new, unopened merchandise in original condition within 30 days of delivery. Exceptions and restrictions apply. See Amazon.com's Returns Policy.

Need to add more items to your order? Continue shopping on the Amazon.com homepage.

Lucky-minfan

Just launched | No feedback yet



Facial Cleansing Brush, Silicone E...

USD 42.18 (USD 42.18 / Count)

Add to Cart

About Seller

Lucky-minfan is committed to providing each customer with the highest standard of customer service.

Have a question for Lucky-minfan?

Ask a question

Return & Refund Policies

To get information about the Return and Refund policies that may apply, please refer to Amazon's Return and Refund policy.

To initiate a return, visit Amazon's Online Return Center to request a return authorization from the seller.

For any issues with your return, if the product was shipped by the seller, you can get help here.

Amazon's A-to-z Guarantee

The Amazon A-to-z Guarantee protects you when you purchase items sold and fulfilled by a third party seller. Our guarantee covers both the timely delivery and the condition of your items. If either are unsatisfactory, you can report the problem to us and our team will determine if you are eligible for a refund.

See full details

Detailed Seller Information

Business Name: shenzhenshilonggangquminfanbaihuoshangdian

Business Address:

19a, Xianglian Court, Heung Lai Building
Shenzhen
Futian district
Guangdong Province
518000
CN

Shipping Policies

Other Policies

Help

Leave seller feedback | Tell us what you think about this page

Inspired by your browsing history

Page 1 of 8



Hedume 3-Piece Cake Stand Set, Round Metal Cake Stands, Dessert Cupcake Stands,...

4.4 out of 5 stars 358

Amazon's Choice in Food Service Display Stands

$28.99

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



DISPOSABLE LACE TRAYS | for Upscale Wedding & Dining | 6 ...

4.5 out of 5 stars 397

Save 18%

$10.51 ($1.75/Count)

Was: ~~$12.89~~

Lowest price in 30 days

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Yumchikel-Decorative Plastic Serving Tray & Platter Set (4pk)-Gold & lace Rim Disposable Serving Trays & Platter...

4.5 out of 5 stars 262

$13.99

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Gold Sequin Backdrop Curtain Panels Stage 2 Pieces 2FTx8FT Wedding Party Background Drapes

4.5 out of 5 stars 8,176

$17.80

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Silver Spoons DISPOSABLE LACE TRAYS | for Upscale Wedding and Dining | 6 pc | White | 14" x 7.5" -

4.5 out of 5 stars 583

$11.99 ($2.00/Count)

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Only 1 left in stock - order...



TANG SONG Simple Design Wedding Cake Knife and Serving Set for Parties Weddings Birthdays Anniversarie...

4.4 out of 5 stars 412

$10.99

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Only 18 left in stock - orde...

Customers who viewed items in your browsing history also viewed

Page 1 of 6



7Pcs White Cake Stand Set - Metal Dessert Table Display Stands - Golde Dessert Trays - Tiered Cupcake Holder Display Plates for Tea Party...

8

$65.99



TOPZEA Set of 4 Cake Stands, Metal Cupcake Holder Tiered Dessert Serving Tower Decor Serving Platter Candy Fruit Display Plates for...

93

$46.99

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Only 2 left in stock - order...



3 Pieces Crystal Beads Cake Stand Set Round Gold Plated Cupcake Stand Holder with Mirror Crystal Dessert Display...

4

$87.99

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Only 11 left in stock - orde...



Set of 3 Gold Cake Stand Holder Round Cardboard Cakes Stands, 8" 10" 12" Dessert Display Cupcake Stands Pastry Base Pla...

8

$19.95

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



OSYIN Gold Cake Stand, Wedding Cake Stand, Metal Cake Stand Set(8"/10"/12"), Cake Stands for Dessert Tab...

18

$29.97

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Only 20 left in stock - orde...



ZUMELER 5Pcs Gold Cake Stands Set Metal Round Cupcake Holder Cookies Dessert Display Plate Serving Tower Tr...

112

$66.99

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, May 2**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Your Browsing History View or edit your browsing history

Page 1 of 5



Back to top

Get to Know Us

Careers
Amazon Newsletter
About Amazon
Accessibility
Sustainability
Press Center
Investor Relations
Amazon Devices
Amazon Science

Make Money with Us

Sell products on Amazon
Sell apps on Amazon
Supply to Amazon
Protect & Build Your Brand
Become an Affiliate
Become a Delivery Driver
Start a package delivery business
Advertise Your Products
Self-Publish with Us
Host an Amazon Hub
› See More Ways to Make Money

Amazon Payment Products

Amazon Rewards Visa Signature Cards
Amazon Store Card
Amazon Secured Card
Amazon Business Card
Shop with Points
Credit Card Marketplace
Reload Your Balance
Amazon Currency Converter

Let Us Help You

Amazon and COVID-19
Your Account
Your Orders
Shipping Rates & Policies
Amazon Prime
Returns & Replacements
Manage Your Content and Devices
Your Recalls and Product Safety Alerts
Help

amazon

English | United States

Amazon Music Stream millions of songs

Amazon Advertising Find, attract, and engage customers

6pm Score deals on fashion brands

AbeBooks Books, art & collectibles

ACX Audiobook Publishing Made Easy

Sell on Amazon Start a Selling Account

Amazon Business Everything For Your Business

Amazon Fresh Groceries & More Right To Your Door

AmazonGlobal Ship Orders Internationally

Home Services Experienced Pros Happiness Guarantee

Amazon Ignite Sell your original Digital Educational Resources

Amazon Web Services Scalable Cloud Computing Services

Audible Listen to Books & Original Audio Performances

Book Depository Books With Free Delivery Worldwide

Box Office Mojo Find Movie Box Office Data

ComiXology Thousands of Digital Comics

DPReview Digital Photography

Fabric Sewing, Quilting & Knitting

Goodreads Book reviews & recommendations

IMDb Movies, TV & Celebrities

IMDbPro Get Info Entertainment Professionals Need

Kindle Direct Publishing Indie Digital & Print Publishing Made Easy

Amazon Photos Unlimited Photo Storage Free With Prime

Prime Video Direct Video Distribution Made Easy

Shopbop Designer Fashion Brands

Amazon Warehouse Great Deals on Quality Used Products

Whole Foods Market America's Healthiest Grocery Store

Woot! Deals and Shenanigans

Zappos Shoes & Clothing

Ring Smart Home Security Systems

Eero WiFi Stream 4K Video in Every Room

Blink Smart Security for Every Home

Neighbors App Real-Time Crime & Safety Alerts

Amazon Subscription Boxes Top subscription boxes – right to your door

PillPack Pharmacy Simplified

Amazon Renewed Like-new products you can trust

Conditions of Use Privacy Notice Your Ads Privacy Choices
© 1996-2023, Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates

SPEND & SAVE BONUS COUPON UP TO $ 150 SAVINGS

New Buyer Coupons! $ | Buyer Protection | Customer Service | United States / USD | English

DHgate bgrft Store Chat 94.4% Positive Feedback

wallet On DHgate In this Store

Hi, umesh.bisht My DHgate | 0 Cart

Subtotal US $0.00 Go to Cart

Store Home | Products | Limited Time Sale | TopSelling | Review | About Us



Skin Care Tools Electric Face Scrubbers Mini Vibrator Massager Facial Cleansing Brush Sonic Face Silicone Clean Beauty Foreoing Ma251h

US $32.98 - 39.3 / Piece

USD	$39.30	$34.18	$32.98
	1 Piece+	9 Pieces+	31 Pieces+

Sale Detail:

Enjoy fast refund service if your first order exceeds Promised Dispatch Date.

New Buyer DHcoupon Pack $23 OFF Claim

Options: More+

Similar Items

Quantity: 1 Piece Maximum 50 Piece(s)

Shipping: Free Shipping to United States Via China Post SAL More Options

Estimated delivery time: Jun. 3 and Jun. 26

Buy it Now | Add to Cart

Buyer Protection: Return Policy | Refund for No Delivery | Secure Payment

Product Feature

- Origin : CN(Origin) Commodity Quality Certification : ce Power Source : Rechargeable Battery Model Number : MINI 02 Type : Facial Cleansing Brush Vibration : 6000RPM Vibration Strength : 5 levels adju

Customers Who Bought This Item Also Bought



Selling Electric Razor Rechargeable Beard Trimmer
US $18.45 - 21.99 / Piece



Leisure Computer Chair Household Office Student
US $13.13 - 18.68 / Piece



2018 Salon Hair Iron Hair Straightening Escova Alisadora
US $5.58 - 27.41 / Piece
$2 OFF $50+



Electric Hair Dryer Blow Dryer Curling Iron Rotating Brush
US $153.36 - 182.75 / Piece



Hair Curlers Straighteners New Arrival professional 19mm
US $21.95 - 27.91 / Piece
$2 OFF $50+



Hair Clippers Dro Cortar Cabello To
US $23.56 - 35.43

bgrft Store >

Chat 3

94.4% Positive Feedback

Item Description | Company Overview | Report Item

Specifications

Voltage: DC3.7V

Dispute rate:

Repurchase rate:

Business Information

Top 3 Markets

Store Categories

>Apparel
- Underwear
- Plus Size
- Men's Clothing
- Socks
- Women's Clothing
- Others Apparel

>Bags, Luggage & Accessories
- Xmas Bags Idea
- Evening Bags
- Shopping Bags
- Cosmetic Bags & Cases
- School Bags
- Wallets & Holders
- Sport&Outdoor Packs
- Waist Bags
- Briefcases
- Bag Parts & Accessories
- Bag & Luggage Making Materials
- Bag Organizer
- Other Bags
- Functional Bags

>Watches
- Unisex Watches
- Men's Watches
- Watch Accessories
- Mechanical Wristwatches
- Women's Watches
- Women's Watches
- Other Watches
- Children's Watches

>Bags, Shoes & Accs
- Women's Accessories
- Women's Bags

All Store Items on Sale Now

Go to Store >

More items from this Store



US $6.95 - 13.57 / Piece



US $29.30 - 48.51 / Piece

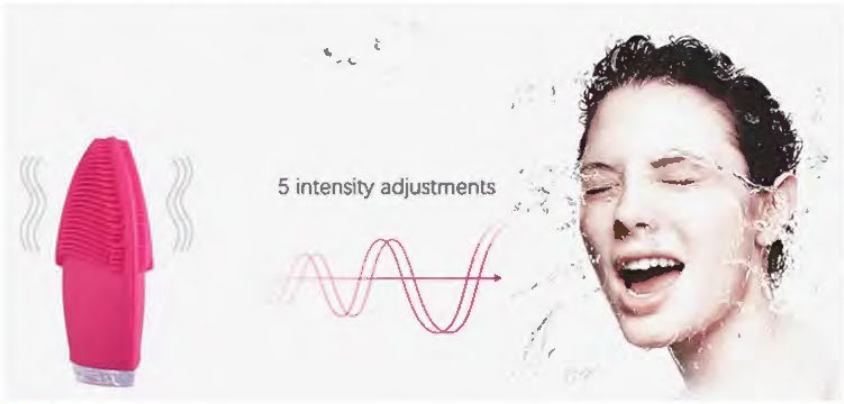
Origin:	CN(Origin)
Type:	Facial Cleansing Brush
Charging:	USB Charging
Vibration:	6000RPM
Commodity Quality Certification:	ce
Power Source:	Rechargeable Battery
Vibration Strength:	5 levels adjustable
Model Number:	MINI 02
Item Code:	851962559
Category:	Electric Face Scrubbers

Return policy details

- Buyers can return item(s) for a refund within 7 days from the day the item(s) were received, and the buyer is to afford the return shipping cost. The item(s) must be returned in the same exact condition as once it was delivered.
- Buyers may return the item(s) for a refund if they are not as described or with quality issues within 7 days from the day the item(s) were received.The buyer is required to afford the return shipping cost, based on the condition of the item(s) received.

Description

01# Skin care Ultrasonic Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Vibration Skin Remove Blackhead Pore Cleanser Silicone Face Massager USB

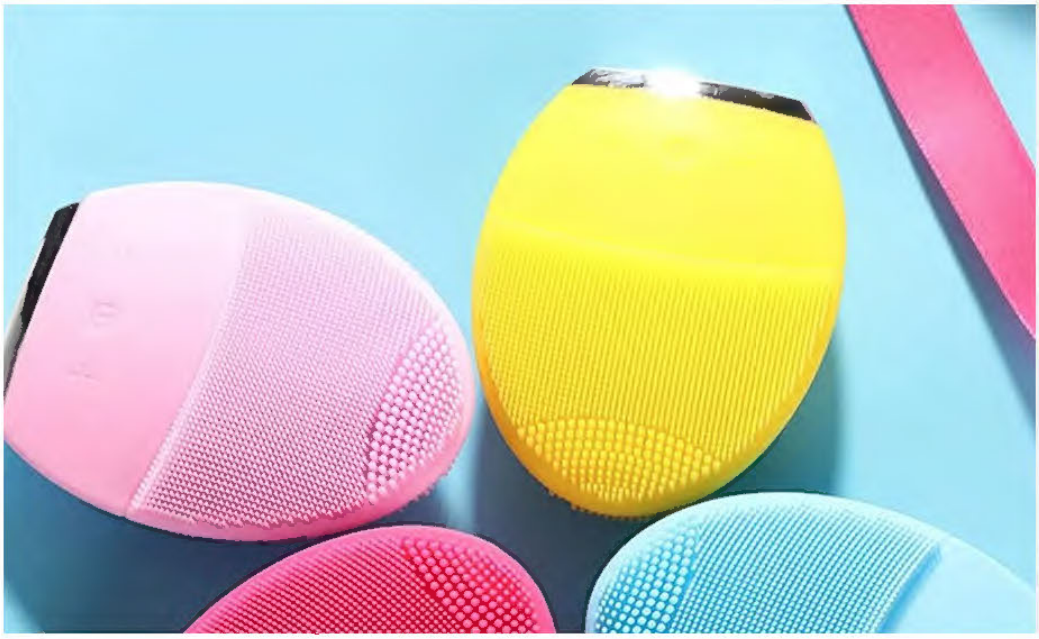


Function

*Can effectively remove skin impurities, improve skin texture, and gloss your skin bloom natural naturally. *Silicone brush without any abradability gently removes dry dead cells making your skin dull. *High frequency pulsation refreshes skin health and vitality, so that your sk soft, moisturized, smooth and resilient. *Waterproof design, safe for using in the bath or shower.

Feature

- Name: Electric Face Cleaning brush - Waterproof: IPX7 - Vibration frequency: 7000 times / minute - Operation interface: 3 button - Vibration Strength: 5 levels adjustable - Charging: USB Charging - Charging time: 1 hours - Material: Silicone - Size: 100*75*30mm - Color: rose,light pink,light blue,yellow





US $23.36 - 39.13 / Piece



US $35.02 - 46.21 / Piece



US $50.33 - 59.97 / Piece



US $32.98 - 39.30 / Piece

View all 3529 items





Product Name: Net transparent sili
cleansing instrume

Product number: NJMY-03(

Product size: 100x75x30m

Product weight: about 98

Charging mode: USB
charging / 5V, 1

Charging time: about 1 h

Cleaning method: body
waterpro

Product color: red / pink /

3 zones for different types of skin

② Rough
For oily skin, like T zone

① Fine
For sensitive skin



③ Regu
For normal



High frequency sound
wave vibration
6000rmp per minute
Deep cleansing skin care









Support drop shipping





02# Skin Care Machine Mini Electric Facial Cleaning Brush Silicone Sonic Vibracion Deep Pore Clear Face Massager Vibrator Brush

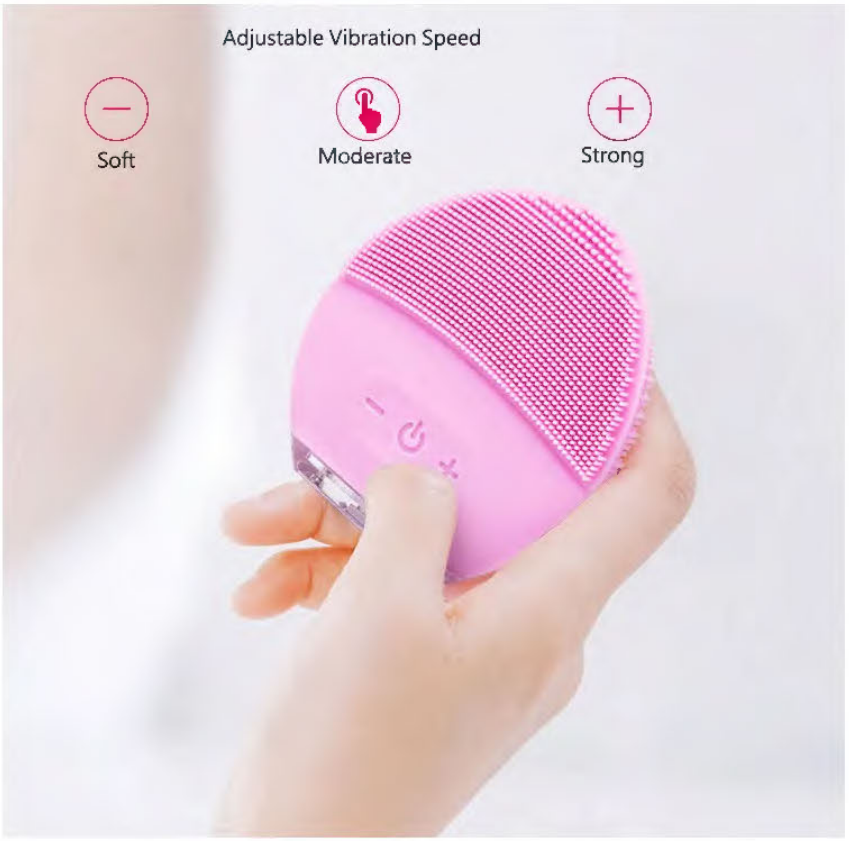
Descriptions

?Deeply clean, effectively remove makeup residue ?USB charging, no need change battery ?Waterproof, can use in bathroom ?Cute and eleg shape, more ergonomico ?No need change brush ?Restore skin shiny and flexibility ?6 gears can be adjusted ?Package include:1 x Face Wash Machine,1 x usb charger,1 x english manual,1 x box,

Specifications

- Frequency: 100Hz - Noise: 50dB - Material: silicone - Size: 80*75*30mm - Color: rose red, pink, green







USB Rechargeable

The standby is up to 90 days

IPX 7 Waterproof

IPX 7 Waterproof Design



3 zones for different types of skin

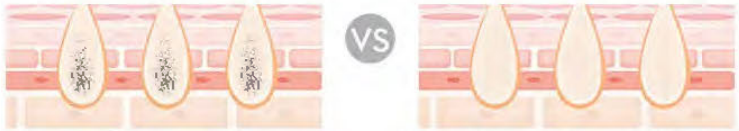


Brush Head Lengthened

Deep Cleaning

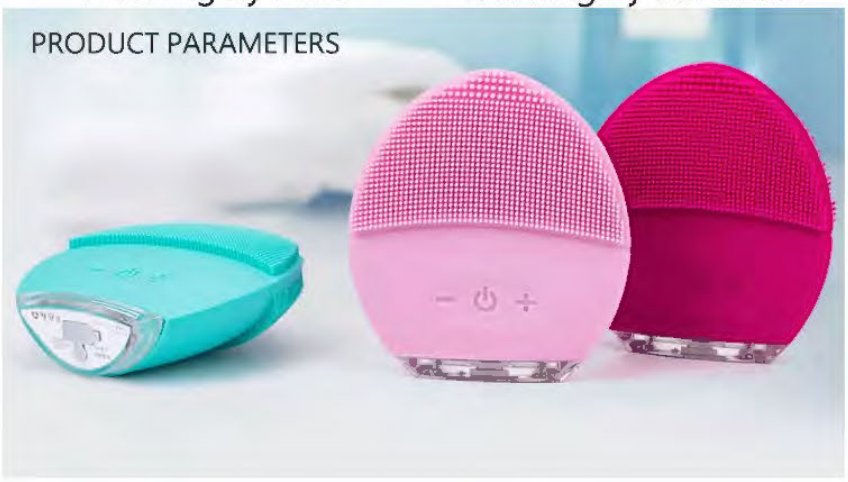






Washing by hand Washing by our brush

Your cart is empty



Color :	Pink/Red/Customized	Weight :	70g
Material :	ABS + silicone	Power Supply :	DC 3.7V
Vibration Frequency :	6000RPM	Size :	80*75*30mm
Waterproof Level :	IPX7	Charging Method :	USB Charging
Charging Time :	2Hours	Function :	Deep Cleaning
Accessories :	Device, USB Charger, User Manual, Box		

Orange Test with lipstick pasted

----Because orange is similar to human skin



Washed by hand



Washed by brush

03# Mini Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Face wash Massage Vibrator Sonic Vibracion Deep Pore Cleaner body Skin Care Tools

Feature

- Material: Food-grade silicone + ABS - Vibration frequency: 6000rpm(max.) - Charging method: USB charging - Battery capacity: 200mAh - Co
Rose red & Pink - Size: 8*8*3cm / 3.15*3.15*1.18in(Length*Width*Thickness) - Weight: 115g

Package Content

1 x Facial cleaning brush 1 x USB charging cable 1 x User manual(English)









8 cm or 3.15 inches



Thickness: 3 cm or 1.18 inches



3 zones for different types of skin





☑ Remove dirt & oil

☑Remove black head

☑ Remove the acne

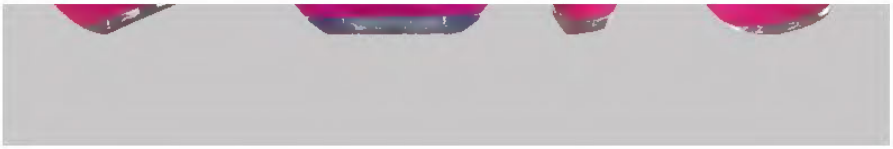






Product Pictures







Less Description

Related Keywords


firming skin care


portable radio frequency skin


skin care tips


foot care tools


digital facial skin analyzer

You May Also Like











Silicone Facial Cleanser Waterproof scrubber Rechargeable Face Brush

US $16.69 - 24.85 / Piece

$2 OFF $25+



Electric Face Scrubbers Laser Epilator Permanent IPL Photoepilator Hair

US $120.23 - 143.28 / Piece

Per $100 Save $10



4 in 1 Facial Cleansing Brush scrubber Rechargeable Electric Ipx7 Waterproof

US $11.33 - 13.81 / Piece

$3 OFF $49+



Summer 2023 Casual Shorts Suits Women Tracksuits 2 Piece Set Outfits

US $39.08 - 40.93 / Lot



6ml Water-based Nail Polish Children Pregnant Women Available Nail

US $17.75 - 23.50 / Lot

$2 OFF $50+



Beauty Stick 24K Electric Face Scrubbers Slimming Golden Stick T-

US $3.67 - 4.24 / Piece

$2 OFF $25+



Electric Face Scrubbers 5 Modes Silicone Cleansing Brush Clean Device

US $26.04 - 34.38 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



Electric Face Scrubbers Cleansing Brush with 4 Cleaning Heads

US $33.38 - 39.77 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



3 Sets of Alice A5501 Headless Electric Guitar Strings Double Ball End 1st-6th

US $8.55 - 10.18 / Lot



Evening Bags Bucket Bag Closed-toe Layer Cowhide Food Basket Tote All-

US $84.15 - 99.27 / Piece

$2 OFF $25+

Xiaomi Inface Rf Beauty Instrument V Face Facial Beauty Pen Facial

US $301.50 - 312.49 / Piece



6 Suction Face Nose Blackhead Remover Vacuum Cleaner Black Dot

US $35.02 - 46.21 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



MD005 shipment Blackhead Vacuum Suction Machine Microdermabrasion

US $16.96 - 29.53 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



women's suit 2023 pants autumn long sleeve round neck loose casual color

US $14.32 - 19.99 / Piece



Elbow Knee Pads Sports Safety Sports Men's Compression Knee Brace Elastic

US $1.39 - 7.89 / Piece

$2 OFF $28+

Per $100 Save $6

Face Machine Facial Massager High Frequency Facial Machine Face

US $20.94 - 24.95 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



Ultrasonic Deep Face Cleaning Machine Skin Scrubber Remove Dirt

US $27.73 - 33.04 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



SC005 24khz ultrasonic sonic facial face skin scrubber for face peeling

US $14.99 - 25.08 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



Innokin iClear 30S Dual Coil Heads the wooden wick i Clear 30 S Atomizer

US $1.01 - 1.12 / Piece

$3 OFF $49+



Organization 2 PERSONS FOLDABLE BATHTUB FLAMINGO HOME SPA BATH

US $135.38 - 171.62 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



Makeup Mirror 5X Magnifying Mirrors LED Lighted Touch Screen Vanity

US $51.24 - 61.06 / Piece

Per $100 Save $10



6 Suction Face Nose Blackhead Remover Vacuum Cleaner Black Dot

US $35.02 - 46.21 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



Parts Motorcycle Motorcross Handlebar Handguards Hand Guards

US $31.95 - 38.07 / Set

$2 OFF $50+



Brand new 8.8inch Glass for BMW X5 NBT L7 CID High F30 F31 Car VIDEO

US $30.96 - 40.00 / Piece



Motorcycle Half Helmets Personali Bicycle Riding Lovely Strawberry

US $72.19 - 82.09 / Piece

$2 OFF $50+



New 7 Strings Hollow Jazz Electric Guitar VS Sunburst Top Musical

US $293.97 - 338.55 / Piece

50 Pcs Lot Not Repeated Skateboard Stickers Male Rapper For Car Laptop

US $1.71 - 4.63 / Lot

$2 OFF $25+

$50 Save $7

4Door Car Door HingeHinge CoverSpare Tire Holder Hinge Cover

US $45.92 - 62.91 / Set

$2 OFF $50+

10 pairs mixed style women's 925 silver earring GTE58,high grade

US $2.32 - 3.96 / Pair

watch designer mens movement watches Automatic Mechanical Watch

US $70.35 - 83.84 / Piece



Red Yellow Flame Crew Socks Lifelike Fire Socks Men Hip Hop Design Classic

US $12.14 - 13.67 / Lot

$2 OFF $50+



2022 INS Mens Womens hoodie High Street Skeleton Palace Hoodies Hip-

US $53.30 - 65.22 / Piece

$15 OFF $299+



DHL,UPS FREE Senior Bach Silver Plated Bach Trumpet LT 180S-43 Small

US $195.98 - 233.54 / Piece



Women bags chain Bucket bag backpack Shoulder Bags Fashion

US $39.80 - 49.69 / Piece



Fashion Men Leather Crossbody Shoulder Bag Top Designer Briefcase

US $33.70 - 39.75 / Piece



Fittings 1.375X24 Titanium Gr5 Extra Hexagon Sealed End Cap For Modar

US $23.57 - 28.51 / Piece

$2 OFF $25+

More

New Arrival skin care tools



Spot goods M7 Dr. Pen M7-W Professional Set Wireless

US $55.28 - 78.89/ Piece



New Date 5in 1 Facial RF Radio LED Skin Tightening Photon

US $54.71 - 83.09/ Piece



DR. Roller 192 Derma Roller Dermapen Stampen

US $5.20 - 7.67/ Piece



Spot goods Wired wireless Dr.pen M7-C Ultima M7

US $62.32 - 81.44/ Piece



Organization 2022 Super Soft Exfoliating Bath Sponge Body

US $10.32 - 13.08/ Piece



Other Bath Toilet Plastic Shower Fe

US $8.77 - 9.98/ P

Not , umesh.bisht? Sign out

Listed on 24/03/2023

Bookmark & Share

Any questions or suggestions ? Please let us know.

Copyright Notice © 2004 - 2023 DHgate.com All rights reserved. License 京ICP备16060083号-9

DHgate
Buy Globally · Sell Globally

Buy Now

Buyer Protection | GeoTrust

[redacted]
[redacted]Miami, Florida, United States, 33133

Change

Payment Method 100% Secure Payment

Pay with a Card

Pay with a New Card

Review & Confirm Your Order

Enjoy fast refund service if your first order exceeds Promised Dispatch Date.

Product Detail	Subtotal	Shipping Method
Seller: bgm		
Skin Care Tools Electric Face Scrubbers Mini Vibra... Options: 01-PINK US $39.30 / Piece — 1 + Piece	US $39.30	China Post SAL Free Shipping Estimated delivery time Jun 3 and Jun 26

Add remark to seller

Please add remark(e.g. color, size...). Do not enter <>&

US $1 DHcoupon

Item Subtotal:	US $39.30
Shipping Cost:	US $0.00
DHcoupon:	-US $1
Order Total:	**US $38.30**

Summary

Enter code here — Apply

Item Subtotal(1 items)	US $39.30
Shipping Cost:	US $0.00
Discounts:	-US $1.00
Grand Total:	**US $38.30**

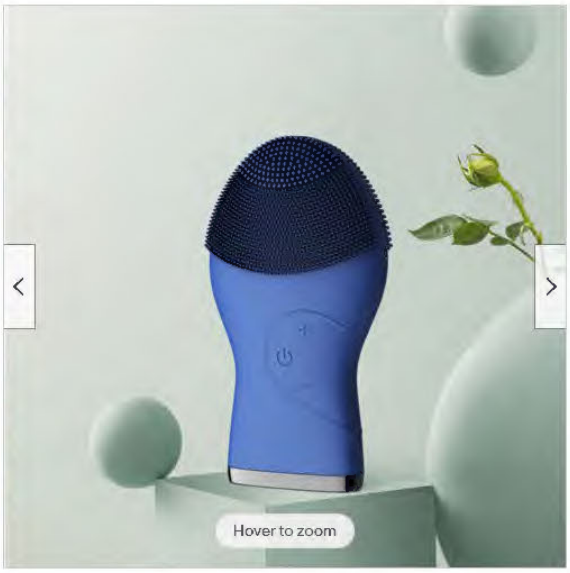
Pay now

« Back to Cart

Buyer Protection | Secure Payment | Return Policy | Refund for no Delivery

Copyright Notice © 2004 - 2023 DHgate.com All rights reserved.

Pay over time with PayPal Credit
Get 5.99% APR with 12 or 24 Easy Payments on eBay.
Ends 5/1, 11:59pm PT. Min. purchase required.
See terms



$ Have one to sell? Sell now

Silicone Face Cleansing Brush 5 Mode Electric Facial Cleanser (Navy Blue)

Condition: New

Quantity: 1 5 available

Price: **AU $20.19**
Approximately US $13.50

Buy It Now
Add to cart

Best Offer: Make offer
♡ Add to Watchlist

Breathe easy. Returns accepted.

Shipping: Free Economy Shipping from Greater China to worldwide. See details
International shipment of items may be subject to customs processing and additional charges.
Located in: Shen Zhen, China

Delivery: Estimated between Fri, May 19 and Tue, Jul 18
This item has an extended handling time and a delivery estimate **greater than 21 business days.**
Please allow additional time if international delivery is subject to customs processing.

Returns: 30 day returns. Buyer pays for return shipping.
See details

Payments: PayPal G Pay VISA

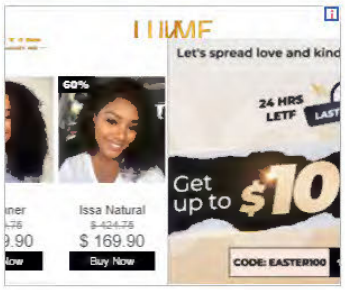
Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or get your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
dreamflywo-10 (3328 ★)
95.6% positive feedback

♡ Save seller
Contact seller
Visit store
See other items



Similar sponsored items

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.04
~~$13.87~~ 6% off
+ $2.67 shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.04
~~$13.87~~ 6% off
+ $2.67 shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
New
$14.70
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaning Massager
New
$12.42
~~$13.08~~ 5% off
+ $2.67 shipping



Electric Silicone Facial Brush Vibration Cleaner Deep Pore Cleansing Massager
New
$13.50
Free shipping

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions













New KANYE CPFM X KAWS Hip Hop Couple's Loose Fit Casual Short Sleeve T-Shirt

New

$28.45

~~$29.95~~ 5% off

Free shipping



PleasingCare Silicone Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Rechargeable Electric Face

New (Other)

$25.40

Free shipping

Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-In-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massag

New

$24.74

Free shipping

Last one



Silicone Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Sonic Face Cleaning Spa Massage Clean

New

$18.44

Free shipping

Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Facial Electric Silicone Cleansing Brush Exfoliator Rechargeable Face Scrubber

New

$24.99

Free shipping

Seller with a 100% positive feedback

El Br Re

Ne

$

Fr

Se

About this item | Shipping, returns & payments

Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: **354681094731**

Last updated on Mar 28, 2023 21:32:59 PDT View all revisions

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is applicable). Packaging should be the same as what is found in a retail store, unless the item is handmade or was packaged by the manufacturer in non-retail packaging, such as an unprinted box or plastic bag. See the seller's listing for full details. See all condition definitions	Type	Other
MPN	Does Not Apply	Brand	Unbranded
UPC	Does Not Apply	EAN	Does Not Apply

Item description from the seller

HOT SALE !!!



5 in 1 Facial Cleansing Brush…

AU$28.19



Foam Whip Maker for Face Wash Ri…

AU$10.59



Mini Cleansing Puff Natural Fac…

AU$7.99



Electric Waterproof Facial Cleanser…

AU$19.1



Electric Silicone Facial Brush…

AU$20.19

DESCRIPTION | PAYMENT | SHIPPING | RETURN POLICY | CONTACT US







Description:

Men Silicone Face Cleansing Brush 5 Modes Vibration Electric Facial Cleanser Cleansing Skin Deep Washing Massage Brush

Feature:

Waterproof design.

5 Modes Vibration.
Skin friendly silicone.
One button switch.

Specification:
Material: high quality silicone
Size: 130 * 70 * 30mm/5.11*2.75*1.18"
Color: Navy Blue, Army Green, Black
Mode:
Deep mode: 4-5 mode, strong acoustic pulse, deep cleaning
Cleaning mode: 2-3 mode, daily cleaning control, facial cleaning and skin care
Soft mode: 1 mode, suitable for sensitive muscles and first time users

Note:
Due to the different monitor and light effect, the actual color of the item might be slightly different from the color showed on the pictures. Thank you!
Please allow 1-2cm measuring deviation due to manual measurement.

Package included:

1 X Electric Facial Cleanser
1 X USB Cable
1 X User Manual

Payment	Shipping	Returns	Feedback	contact us

We accept PayPal only.

Payment must be received within 3~5 business Days from the date of purchase.

Please leave note in PayPal when making the payment if you have any special request (colors/size).

Orders will be processed instantly and dispatched in 1-2 business day normally, so we do NOT accept any Email/ Message note before or after you place orders.

You may like!!!



Mini Cleansing Puff Natural Fac...
AU$7.99



5 in 1 Facial Cleansing Brush...
AU$28.19



Foam Whip Maker for Face Wash Ri...
AU$10.59



Electric Silicone Facial Brush...
AU$20.19



Electric Waterproof Facial Cleanser...
AU$19.1

DataCaciques
ERP, Listing, Data, Cross Selling

DREAMFLYWO-10
dreamflywo-10
95.6% Positive Feedback
24K Items sold
Visit store
Contact
Save seller

Detailed seller ratings

Average for the last 12 months

Accurate description	4.8
Reasonable shipping cost	5.0
Shipping speed	4.8
Communication	4.9

Popular categories from this store See all

Collectibles | Crafts | Musical Instruments & Gear | Cameras & Photo | Travel | Cell Phones & Accessories | Clothing, Shoes & Accessories | Computers/Tablets & Networking | Toys & Hobbies

Seller feedback (3,895)

c***k (586) • Past month

Fast shipping

Archery Bow Trainer Puller Training Posture Exercise Arm Strength Stretch Band (#354371450743)

o***a (250) • Past month

Great improvement over an identical TPMS I bought almost 3 years ago! I use this for cycling and the pressure range has been greatly increased from a maximum of 48 psi to at least 80 psi -- something I always suspected might be possible with just a firmware adjustment. The maximum pressure for the alarm has also been increased from 28 psi to 35 psi which gives much more time to clog the puncture before the tire deflates.

AN001 Solar Car TPMS LCD Display Tire Pressure Monitoring System with 4 Sensors (#354369217239)

l***t (25) • Past month

I'm unimpressed with the quality of this product - its jack end wasn't even soldered properly and thus did not work at all - genuinely disappointed. the item description was accurate but end result dismal.

Guitar Bass 1/4" 6.3mm To USB Link Connection Instrument Cable Adapter (#354561536357)

See all feedback

Influenced by recent sponsored views



5 in 1 Deep Clean Face Skin Electric Facial Cleaner Care Brush Massager Scrubber
New
$6.99
~~$12.99~~ 46% off
Free shipping
55 sold



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$15.69
Free shipping
33 sold



Facial Cleansing Silicone Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Brush Massager Scrub Face
New
$8.51
Free shipping

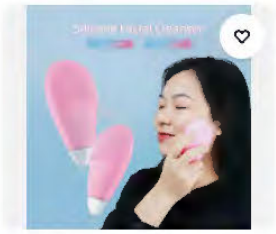


5 in 1 Electric Facial Cleanser Wash Face Beauty Cleansing Massager Machine Home
New
$6.99
~~$12.99~~ 46% off
Free shipping
Seller with a 99% positive feedback

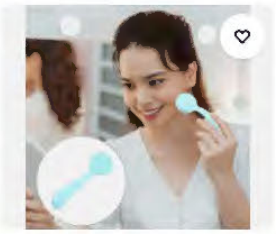


5 in 1 Electric Face Facial Cleaner Brushes Deep Cleansing Spa Massager Scrubber
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
57 sold

Related sponsored items



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Massager Facial Washing Brush Scrubber Cleanser
New
$12.03
Free shipping
6 watchers



Silicone Facial Scrubber Face Cleansing Brush Skin Cleanser Brush
New
$7.33
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Skin Massage Tool Waterproof
New
$13.17
~~$14.63~~ 10% off
Free shipping
18 watchers



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$9.91
+ $4.95 shipping
9 watchers



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Waterproof
New
$15.15
+ $3.71 shipping
5 watchers

Explore related sponsored items





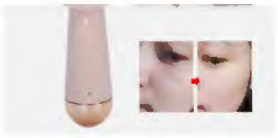








Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Massager Facial Washing Brush Scrubber Cleanser
New
$12.03
Free shipping
6 watchers



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Skin Massage Tool Waterproof
New
$13.17
~~$14.63~~ 10% off
Free shipping
18 watchers



5pcs/set Silicone Octopus Facial Cleansing Brush Acne Pore Cleaner Beauty Tools
New
$9.99
Free shipping
42 sold



Electric Professional Facial Cleansing Brush Device Home Face Skin Pore Cleaner
New
$10.73
~~$11.29~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$9.91
+ $4.95 shipping
9 watchers

Si
Cl
Br
Ne
$
Fr

People who viewed this item also viewed



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing Massager Scrubber
New
$2.01
+ shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



5 X Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Soft Facial Washing Massager Scrubber Cleanser
New
$10.03
+ $2.01 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Five-In-One Facial Cleansing Instrument Face Massager Electric Rotating Beautee
New
$7.76
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaning Massager
New
$12.42
~~$13.08~~ 5% off
+ $2.67 shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Vibration Skin Remove Blackhead Pore Cleanser
New
$15.00
+ $0.50 shipping
Last one

Fa
Sc
Fa
Ne
$

Find more sponsored items

Feedback on our suggestions



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.04
~~$13.87~~ 6% off
+ $2.67 shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
New
$14.70
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.04
~~$13.87~~ 6% off
+ $2.67 shipping



5 X Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Soft Facial Washing Massager Scrubber Cleanser
New
$10.03
+ $2.01 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaning Massager
New
$12.42
~~$13.08~~ 5% off
+ $2.67 shipping



Electric Silicone Facial Brush Vibration Cleaner Deep Pore Cleansing Massager
New
$13.50
Free shipping



Facial Scrub Cleaning Brush Silicone Sonic Face Cleanser Washing Massager
New
$14.70
+ $8.02 shipping
45 sold



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Waterproof Facial Skin Cleaning Massager
New
$12.42
~~$13.08~~ 5% off
+ $2.67 shipping



Electric Silicone Facial Brush Vibration Cleaner Deep Pore Cleansing Massager
New
$13.50
Free shipping



Facial Scrub Cleaning Brush Silicone Sonic Face Cleanser Washing Massager
New
$14.70
+ $8.02 shipping
10 watchers











3 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Waterproof Face Deep Cleaning Machine

New

$16.77

~~$17.84~~ 6% off
+ $2.67 shipping

Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Remover Face Washing Machine Electric Silicone

New

$30.81

~~$32.42~~ 5% off
+ shipping

Pomegranate Fresh Cleansing Facial Cleanser Deep Cleansing Face Sponge Silicone

New

$7.07

Free shipping

Five-In-One Facial Cleansing Instrument Face Massager Electric Rotating Beautee

New

$7.76

Free shipping

Xiaomi Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing Massager

New

$36.13

~~$38.03~~ 5% off
+ shipping



Pore Cleaning Skin Care Waterproof Electric Facial Cleanser Brush (Pink)

New

$12.96

Free shipping



5 In 1 Electric Wash Face Cleaning Machine Facial Cleanser Pore Cleaner Bod W9X1

New

$9.20

+ $1.33 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



3 In 1 Facial Cleansing Rechargeable Electric Waterproof Massager Face Brush

New

$14.70

+ $17.32 shipping
6 watchers



3 In 1 Facial Cleansing Rechargeable Electric Waterproof Massager Face Brush

New

$14.70

+ $17.32 shipping
7 watchers



5 In 1 Electric Wash Face Cleaning Machine Facial Cleanser Pore Cleaner Body h

New

$8.40

+ $0.66 shipping



Xiaomi Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing Massager

New

$36.13

~~$38.03~~ 5% off
+ shipping



Electric for Cleaning Instrument Silicone Face Brush Cleansing Instrument

New

$15.39

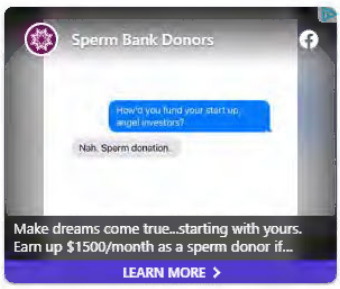
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.5% positive feedback

Back to home page

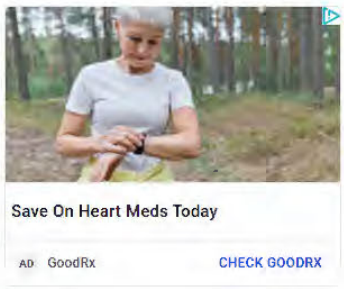
Return to top

More to explore : Clinique Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Olay Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Facial Cleansing Brushes, Unbranded Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Vitagoods Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Silk'n Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Avon Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Mary Kay Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, All Skin Types Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Clarisonic All Skin Types Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice







ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

To add more items, go to cart.

Pay with

- Add new card
- PayPal
  Current exchange rate: $1 = AU $1.43632
  Change currency
- PayPal CREDIT
- Google Pay

Ship to

[redacted]
Boca Raton, FL 33433
United States
[redacted]
Change

Review item and shipping

Seller: dreamflywo-10 Message to seller



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush 5 Mode Electric Facial Cleanser (Navy Blue)

AU $20.19

Quantity: 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: May 19 – Jul 18
Economy Shipping from Greater China to worldwide
Free

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Subtotal (1 item)	AU $20.19
Shipping	Free
Tax*	AU $1.41
Order total	AU $21.60
Order total in USD	**$15.04**

Current conversion rate: $1 = AU $1.43632

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Pay with PayPal

You'll finish checkout on PayPal

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Help

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice



dreamflywo-10

95.6% Positive feedback 24K Items sold 745 Followers

Share Contact Save Seller

About us

This is a professional Ebay seller. The goods I provide are of high quality and low price, and I can provide the best after-sales service. Please rest assured to buy.(The greater the number of purchases, the greater the discount we offer) Good day!

Location: **China**
Member since: **Aug 12, 2020**
Seller: **dreamflywo-10**

Do you like our store experience?

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

Similar items

See more →


Wireless Charging Sili...
ArzariBeauty
$40.00
FREE shipping


24 Germanium Jade F...
ArzariBeauty
$40.00
FREE shipping


WONDERPRO™ officia...
Ad by ElenaByNicholas
$83.65
FREE shipping



MiSMON IPL Laser Ha...
Ad by ShopkeepCreatio
$200.00
FREE shipping


Lucky Lemon 3-in-1 S...
LuckyLemonMarket
$18.99


Facial Cleansing Brus...
JFieldsCo
$49.00
FREE shipping

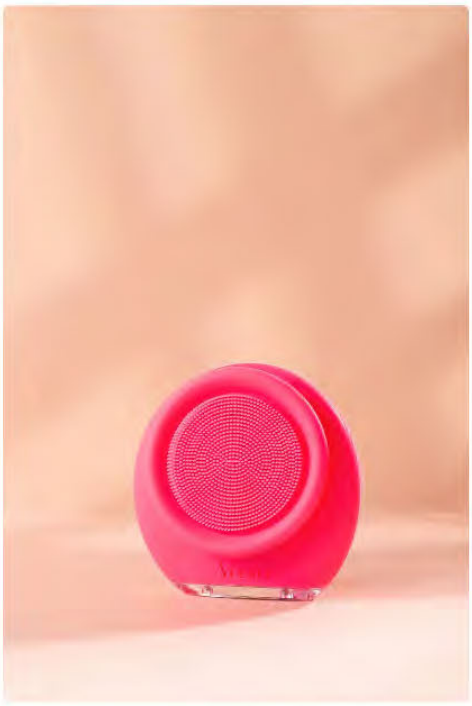

18 Germanium Jade F...
ArzariBeauty
$30.00
FREE shipping


24 Germanium Facial ...
ArzariBeauty
$30.00
FREE shipping









$30.00

Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Massager Brush | USB Rechargeable | IPX7 Waterproof | Gentle Cleansing | Skincare Tool

by ArzariBeauty

Check out with PayPal

Add to cart

Add to collection

Hooray! This item ships free.

Highlights

Handmade

Description

Freebie: Free Korean Sheet Masks with this product.

Anti-Bacterial Silicone: With ultra-soft Anti-Bacterial Silicone material, that is bacteria resistant and far more hygienic than nylon brushes, the massager gently exfoliates the skin and removes dead skin cells.

Gentle Cleansing: Having ultra-soft bristles, it provides the softest and gentlest cleansing and massage to your face and is suitable for all types of skin: sensitive, oily, dry, and combination.

USB Rechargeable: Convenient USB charging, you can easily charge this massager anytime and anywhere, you can use a power bank or mobile phone charger or directly plug it into the USB port of the computer for charging.

3-speed vibration: It also features up to 3 adjustable vibration speed settings. With 3 different vibration speed modes, you can control the intensity of your cleansing and create the perfect cleanse for your face.

Clean and Radiant Skin: The exfoliation process gives you clear skin thus leaving a silky radiance. The massager not only cleans the skin but also enhances

Related searches

skincare tool


silicone brush


tallow skincare


electric facial...


eyelash cleanser


shine skincare


skincare bottle


silicone face brush

0 shop reviews ☆☆☆☆☆

Sort by: Suggested

the absorption of skincare products used after exfoliation.

Directions to use:

Step 1: Dampen the face and apply your regular face cleanser. Wet and turn on the device.

Step 2: Gently cleanse your face with the soft silicone bristles in a circular motion for 1 minute. Adjust the vibration intensity according to your need.

Step 3: Turn off the device. Rinse and pat your face dry. Apply any other skincare products of your choice, if desired.

Less

Shipping and return policies

Estimated arrival

May 23-Jun 1

Apr 15	Apr 17-18	May 23-Jun 1
Order placed	Order ships	Delivered!

Cost to ship

Free

Etsy offsets carbon emissions from shipping and packaging on this purchase.

Returns & exchanges

Not accepted

But please contact me if you have problems with your order

Deliver to United States, 33133

Ships from India

Meet your seller

Arzari Beauty

Owner of ArzariBeauty

Follow shop

Message Arzari

More from this shop

Follow

Go to shop



18 Germanium Jade Facial Roll...
ArzariBeauty
$30.00
FREE shipping



Wireless Charging Silicone Fac...
ArzariBeauty
$40.00
FREE shipping



24 Germanium Facial Roller | F...
ArzariBeauty
$30.00
FREE shipping



24 Germanium Jade Facial Roll...
ArzariBeauty
$40.00
FREE shipping

You may also like including Ads

See more



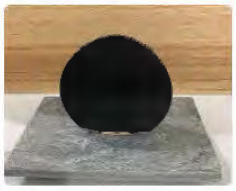
ENCI CLEAN Sonic Facial Clea...
Ad by Etsy seller
$24.95
FREE shipping



WONDERPRO™ official skincar...
Ad by Etsy seller
$83.65
FREE shipping



Scalp Massager, Pink Orange S...
Ad by Etsy seller
$5.49



Facial Cleansing Brush | Ultras...
Ad by Etsy seller
$49.00
FREE shipping



Anti wrinkle Microcurrent V Fa...
Ad by Etsy seller
$58.74
FREE shipping



Facial Electric Cleansing Brush
Ad by Etsy seller
$92.28
FREE shipping



Waterproof Cleansing Brush
Ad by Etsy seller
$20.00
FREE shipping



Rock Crystal (or Rose Quartz) ...
Ad by Etsy seller
$41.42



Lucky Lemon 3-in-1 Soft Silico...
Ad by Etsy seller
$18.99



MiSMQN IPL Laser Hair Remov...
Ad by Etsy seller
$200.00
FREE shipping



Jelessi Elastique Energy Masqu...
Ad by Etsy seller
$897.00
FREE shipping



Silicone Face cleansing Brush
Ad by Etsy seller
$7.00



Electric Silicon Waterproof Fac...
LimitlessBoutiqu
$13.00



Relax on the Go: High-Tech Wir...
AmericaImportsUS
$12.99
FREE shipping



2 Pack: Dual Face Manual Faci...
TrendingProductsShop
$8.00



WONDERPRO™ official skincar...
ElenaByNicholas
$83.65
FREE shipping



Facial Electric Cleansing Brush
BioMarineFrance
$92.28
FREE shipping



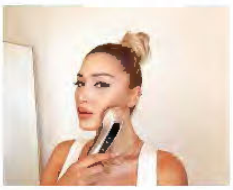
Manual Facial Cleansing Brush...
HairGastronomy
$6.00

Search results for "beauty device"

See all results



Age R Clinic Derma EMS Shot ...
PaniTina57
$275.40
$289.90 (5% off)
FREE shipping



Anti-aging, anti wrinkle, skin ti...
FluidSkins
$95.00
FREE shipping



Age R Clinic Ussera Deep Shot...
PaniTina57
$300.10
$315.90 (5% off)
FREE shipping



Neck Facial Lifting Device EMS...
Daridarek
$25.53
FREE shipping



Skin Rejuvenation Beauty Devi...
GLQ24K
$94.82
FREE shipping



Lumispa iO Eye Accent Kit-Blu...
LLBoutiqueINC
$79.00
FREE shipping

Explore more related searches

silicone brush facial | skincare applicator | skincare instructions | juices skincare | hand skincare

Listed on Dec 27, 2022 7 favorites

Report this item to Etsy

All categories > Bath & Beauty > Spa & Relaxation > Massage > Massage Tools

Yes! Send me exclusive offers, unique gift ideas, and personalized tips for shopping and selling on Etsy.

Subscribe

Etsy is powered by 100% renewable electricity.

Shop

Gift cards
Sitemap
Etsy blog
Etsy United Kingdom
Etsy Germany
Etsy Canada

Sell

Sell on Etsy
Teams
Forums
Affiliates & Creators

About

Etsy, Inc.
Policies
Investors
Careers
Press
Impact

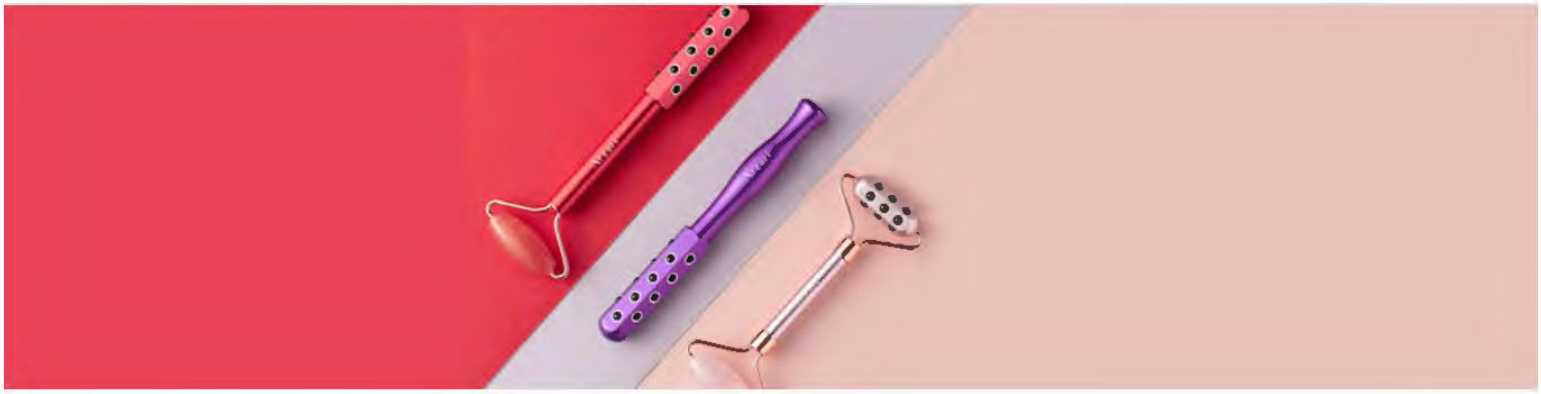
Help

Help Center
Privacy / Do not sell my personal info

Download the Etsy App

United States | English (US) | $ (USD)

© 2023 Etsy, Inc. Terms of Use Privacy Interest-based ads Local Shops Regions



ArzariBeauty

Arzari
India

Follow shop

Arzari
Arzari Beauty
Contact

Items

1 result

Sort: Most Recent

Electric Silicon...

All 5

Contact shop owner



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Mas...
$30.00
FREE shipping

0 Sales

1 Admirer

Report this shop to Etsy

Shop policies

Last updated on

Accepted payment methods

PayPal

Returns & exchanges

See item details for return and exchange eligibility.

Seller details

is considered a professional seller (known as a trader) in the EU. What's this?

Yes! Send me exclusive offers, unique gift ideas, and personalized tips for shopping and selling on Etsy.

Subscribe

Etsy is powered by 100% renewable electricity.

© 2023 Etsy, Inc.

Enter an address

Country *

United States

Full name *

John Smith

Street address *

2865 SW 37th Avenue

Apt / Suite / Other (optional)

Zip code *

33133

City *

Miami

State *

Florida

Cancel

Save

1 item in your cart

Keep shopping

ArzariBeauty — Contact shop



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Massager Brush | U... $30.00

1

Save for later Remove

This order is a gift
Prices will not be shown on packing slip

+ Add a note to ArzariBeauty

Shipping: FREE
Estimated delivery: May 23-Jun 1
from India

How you'll pay
This shop processes payments through PayPal

Item(s) total	$30.00
Shipping	FREE
(To United States, 33133)	
Total (1 item)	**$30.00**

Pay with PayPal

Apply Etsy coupon code

* Additional duties and taxes may apply

Etsy offsets carbon emissions from every delivery

Looking for more of your finds?

View your favorites

© 2023 Etsy, Inc. Terms of Use Privacy Interest-based ads Local Shops Regions Help Center

Merchant is Etsy, Inc. (USA) or Etsy Ireland UC (Ireland), depending on the currency in which the Seller transacts. See Etsy Payments Terms of Use.

If you donate to the Uplift Fund, your Merchant for the donation amount will be Brooklyn Community Fund. See Round Up Feature Terms and Conditions.

Etsy, Inc., USA 117 Adams Street Brooklyn, NY 11201 Etsy Ireland UC 66/67 Great Strand Street Dublin 1

Etsy Secure checkout

Shipping — Payment — Review

Choose a payment method

You will not be charged until you review this order on the next page.



+ Add a new card

Pay with PayPal — PayPal

4 interest-free installments — Klarna.

Pay with Google Pay — G Pay

Gift cards & Etsy Credit

Redeem a gift card or Etsy Credit

© 2022 Etsy, Inc. Terms of Use Privacy Interest-based ads Regions Help Center

Merchant is Etsy, Inc. (USA) or Etsy Ireland UC (Ireland), depending on the currency in which the Seller transacts. See Etsy Payments Terms of Use.

If you donate to the Uplift Fund, your Merchant for the donation amount will be Brooklyn Community Fund. See Round Up Feature Terms and Conditions.

Etsy, Inc., USA 117 Adams Street Brooklyn, NY 11201 Etsy Ireland UC 66/67 Great Strand Street Dublin 1





Roll over image to zoom in

Fjofpr

Fjofpr Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin Cleansing Brush Electric Face Cleansing Skin Deep Washing Healthy Choice

$9.77

Price when purchased online

Buy now | Add to cart

Actual Color: Blue5596


$9.77


$9.77

More options

Sold and shipped by **Good Choice**
★★★★☆ 3 seller reviews
View seller information

Free 30-day returns Details

Add to list | Add to registry

About this item

Product details

Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin Cleansing Brush Electric Face Cleansing Skin Deep Washing
Features:
Skin Penetration Sound Wave, Dual Pulsation Technology: Approximately 6,000 sonic pulses per minute are transmitted through the surface layer of the skin to the deep layer, deep cleansing pores and impurities, firming and whitening skin
Three Areas Cleaning: Three kinds of thick and thin brush head design, T-area, nose, cheek, etc. for cleaning.Massage silicone conrrugation relieve facial fatigue
Perfectly removes sebum and cleanses skin,purifies skin and deep cleanses pores,removes the dead cells,let skin white and delicate.
R Angle Design, Clean And No Dead Ends: Solve the hard-to-clean areas and improve the problem of large blackhead pores
Full Body Waterproof Design: Hidden charging port design, safe to use even in the bath
Product Description:
Packing list:
1x Face Massage Brush

- health by habit
- health & household health care products health by habit health/beauty beauty tools beauty tools + accessories beauty & personal care

We aim to show you accurate product information. Manufacturers, suppliers and others provide what you see here, and we have not verified it. See our disclaimer

Specifications

Brand
Fjofpr

Warnings

WARNING - California Proposition 65
None


Sponsored
$33.99
PoeticEHome Soft Dry Wipes 600CT - Cotton Face Tissue,...
★★★★★ 2
2-day shipping
+ Add

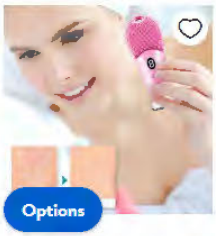
Ingredients

Ingredients

Silica gel

Report incorrect product information

Check out these related products



Options

$12.37 +$2.99 shipping

Fjofpr Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin...

3+ day shipping



Options

$8.55

Yrtoes Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin...

3+ day shipping

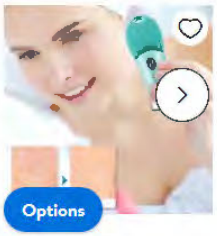


Options

$11.75 +$3.99 shipping

Yrtoes Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin...

3+ day shipping



Options

$7.91 +$5.80 shipping

EJWQWQE Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massa...

3+ day shipping

Popular items in this category

Best selling items that customers love



+ Add

$10.19

NOGIS Face Silicone Scrubber - Facial Cleansing Pads - Soft...

2-day shipping



Options

Sponsored

From $19.98

EZBASICS Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush made with Soft Silicone,...

★★★★★ 2

2-day shipping



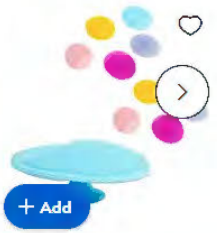
Options

$9.67

Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Electric Silicone Face Brush and...

★★★★☆ 1

3+ day shipping



+ Add

Now $7.23 ~~$8.97~~

10 Pcs Silicone Face Cleanser and Body Scrubber Set,...

★★★★½ 9

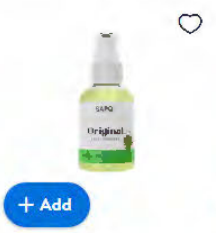
3+ day shipping



Earn 5% cash back on Walmart.com. See if you're pre-approved with no credit risk. Learn more

Products you may also like

Sponsored



+ Add

$9.99

Sapo All Natural Calendula Face Cleanser with...



+ Add

$29.99

BEAKEY Skin Scrubber with 2 Silicone Covers, Stainless Steel Facial...



+ Add

$33.99

PoeticEHome Soft Dry Wipes 600CT - Cotton Face Tissue,...



+ Add

$24.99

The Organic Skin Co. Facial Cleanser for Sensitive Skin -...

2-day shipping

★★★★★ 4

3+ day shipping

★★★★★ 2

2-day shipping

2-day shipping

Customer reviews & ratings

☆☆☆☆☆ (0 reviews)

Write a review

This item doesn't have any reviews yet.

More items to explore

Sponsored



+ Add

$33.99

PoeticEHome Soft Dry Wipes 600CT - Cotton Face Tissue, Disposabl...

★★★★★ 2

2-day shipping



+ Add

$24.99

The Organic Skin Co. Facial Cleanser for Sensitive Skin -...

2-day shipping



+ Add

$29.99

BEAKEY Skin Scrubber with 2 Silicone Covers, Stainless Steel Facial...

★★★★★ 4

3+ day shipping

Best seller



+ Add

$9.97 $9.87/oz

Lumin Men's Skincare Charcoal Exfoliating Scrub, Deep Cleansin...

★★★★★ 15

3+ day shipping



+ Add

$13.12

True Glow by Conair Facial Cleansing Brush Battery Operated, 3...

★★★★½ 181

Pickup Delivery

2-day shipping



+ Add

$24.99

Facial Cleansing Brush, Electric Face Brush Scrubber Rechargeab...

★★★★½ 10

2-day shipping

Recently viewed items

Based on your most recent browse history



Options

$7.50 +$2.99 shipping

WMYBD Gifts,Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush...

3+ day shipping

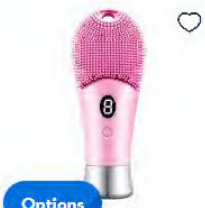


+ Add

$16.99

CkeyiN Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush High...

3+ day shipping



Options

+2 options

$10.19 +$5.00 shipping

Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin Cleansing...

3+ day shipping

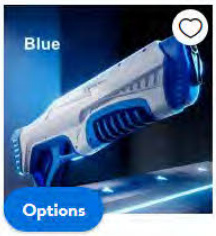


Options

$8.40

Alueeu 1PCS Durable Dog Toothbrush Chew Toy Stick Soft Rubber...

3+ day shipping



Options

+2 options

$57.52

ToyAutomatic Absorbing Water Gun Summer Electric Toy...

3+ day shipping



Options

From $38.94

New Electric Water Blaster High-Tech Children's Toys...

3+ day shipping

Related pages

Tao Facial Brush

Facial Cleansing Brushes

Skin Care Tools

Holiday Beauty Tech & Tools

Facial Brushes for Acne

Luna Mini Cleansing Brush

Skincare Tools

Beauty Tools & Tech

Cleansing Brushes

Face Cleansing Brushes

Conair Beauty Tools

Self-Care & Pampering

Notice unusual marketplace activity? Report

Report suspected stolen goods to California Attorney General: Organized Retail Theft Webform

We'd love to hear what you think!

Give feedback

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.

3+ day shipping 3+ day shipping 3+ day shipping 3+ day shipping 3+ day shipping 3+ day shipping

Related pages

Tao Facial Brush
Facial Brushes for Acne
Cleansing Brushes
Facial Cleansing Brushes
Luna Mini Cleansing Brush
Face Cleansing Brushes
Skin Care Tools
Skincare Tools
Conair Beauty Tools
Holiday Beauty Tech & Tools
Beauty Tools & Tech
Self-Care & Pampering

Notice unusual marketplace activity? Report
Report suspected stolen goods to California Attorney General: Organized Retail Theft Webform

We'd love to hear what you think!

Give feedback

All Departments Store Directory Careers Our Company Sell on Walmart.com Help COVID-19 Vaccine Scheduler Product Recalls Accessibility Tax Exempt Program
Get the Walmart App Sign-up for Email Safety Data Sheet Terms of Use Privacy & Security CA Privacy Rights California Supply Chain Act Your Privacy Choices
Request My Personal Information #IYWYK

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.

Checkout

1. Shipping, arrives by Sat, May 13

[redacted] Miami, FL 33133 Edit

Delivery instructions Add

Add gate codes or other useful information.

Items details Hide details

Arrives by Sat, May 13 (1 item)

Sold and shipped by Good Choice
$2.99 Freight shipping



Fjofpr Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin Cleansing Brush Electric Face Cleansing Skin Deep Washing...
Actual Color: Blue5596
Qty 1 **$9.77**

Subtotal (1 item)	$9.77
Seller shipping	$2.99
Estimated taxes	$0.89
Estimated total	**$13.65**

Have a promo code?

2. Payment method

Pay with card

Learn more about payment methods we accept.

* Required field

Card number *

Continue

Other ways to pay

Pay with PayPal

Remember my PayPal account details

PayPal

Pay in monthly installments with Affirm

Items in your cart are not eligible for Affirm.

affirm

3. Mobile contact

We'll contact you in case anything comes up with your order.

*Required field

Phone number (10 digits)* [redacted]

I want to receive text updates about the status of my order.

Message and data rates may apply. Number and frequency of automated texts may vary based on your order. Consent not required for purchase. By continuing, you agree to our Mobile Alert Terms

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.

Back to item

Good Choice

4 stars out of 5 — See all 3 reviews

67% Overall Positive Rating

Business Name:
chenzhousuxianquzhiliuchuanmeiyouxiangongsi

Contact seller

(+86) 15915329597

suxianquwangxianlingjiedaoailianhushequhuanlehalanshangyejie
23Cdong267haomenmian
chenzhou, Hunan 423099, China

About seller

Tax policy

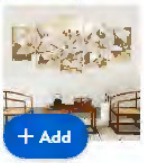
More items from this seller



+ Add

$2.67 ~~$5.34~~
Fjofpr Nail Supplies Wholesale Nail...

Clearance



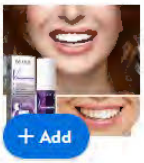
+ Add

$16.84 ~~$33.68~~
Fjofpr Clearance Home Decor Fashion Wall Art...
★☆☆☆☆ 2



+ Add

$2.96
Fjofpr Highlight And Shadow Dual-use...



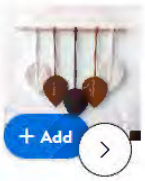
+ Add

$6.74
Fjofpr Hot Non-invasive Purple Teeth Whitener...



+ Add

$10.24
Fjofpr Clearance Artificial flowers 10 Heads...



+ Add

$7.69
Fjofpr Wall Hanging Tapestry Feather Boho...

Seller reviews

4 out of 5

★★★★☆ (3 reviews)

5 stars	2
4 stars	0
3 stars	0
2 stars	1
1 star	0

3 reviews Sort by | Most Relevant

★★★★★ 04/20/2023
Judith

★★★★★ 02/10/2023
Warren

★★☆☆☆ 08/29/2023
nicknackcat

About seller

This seller may also engage in manufacturing, importing or reselling consumer products.

Our product meets the needs of people!

Tax policy

Walmart Marketplace is required to collect and remit sales tax on behalf of all Marketplace sellers in 47 states under enacted state laws.

We'd love to hear what you think!

Give feedback

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.









Roll over image to zoom in

Massage tools & equipment,Massage supplies professional,Massage tools & equipment,Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin Cleansing Brush Electric Face Cleansing Skin Deep Washing

$12.52

Price when purchased online

Buy now | Add to cart

Actual Color: Blue

Blue $12.52 | Pink $12.52

Free shipping, **arrives by Wed, May 10** to 2295 S Ocean Blvd
More options

Sold and shipped by **JT Home Store**
★☆☆☆☆ 1 seller review
View seller information

Free 30-day returns Details

Add to list | Add to registry

About this item

Product details

Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin Cleansing Brush Electric Face Cleansing Skin Deep Washing
Features:
Skin Penetration Sound Wave, Dual Pulsation Technology: Approximately 6,000 sonic pulses per minute are transmitted through the surface layer of the skin to the deep layer, deep cleansing pores and impurities, firming and whitening skin
Three Areas Cleaning: Three kinds of thick and thin brush head design, T-area, nose, cheek, etc. for cleaning.Massage silicone conrrugation relieve facial fatigue
9-gear vibration intensity: one key to adjust the vibration intensity, soft to strong, sensitive to oily skin, and take care of all skin types
R Angle Design, Clean And No Dead Ends: Solve the hard-to-clean areas and improve the problem of large blackhead pores
Full Body Waterproof Design: Hidden charging port design, safe to use even in the bath
Product Description:
Packing list:
1x Face Massage Brush

- Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin Cleansing Brush
- Electric Face Cleansing Skin Deep Washing Features: Skin Penetra
- tion Sound Wave, Dual Pulsation Technology: Approximately 6,000 sonic pulses per minute are t
- ransmitted through the surface layer of the skin to the deep layer, deep cleansing po
- res and impurities, firming and whitening skin Three Areas Cleaning: Three kinds of t

We aim to show you accurate product information. Manufacturers, suppliers and others provide what you see here, and we have not verified it. See our disclaimer

Specifications

Assembled Product Weight
0.28 lb

Assembled Product Dimensions (L x W x H)
5.07 x 3.12 x 1.95 Inches

Report incorrect product information

Protect your purchase

Get the best value on product protection including fast repairs or replacements.

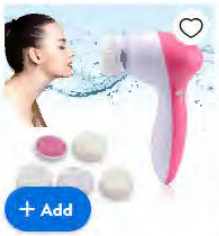
Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate Details

- 2-Year plan - $2.00
- 3-Year plan - $3.00
- **I don't need protection at this time**


Sponsored
$19.99
Rockville Jawline Exerciser Coffee Chocolate - Improve...

Popular items in this category

Best selling items that customers love



+ Add

$7.91

Suerbeaty 5 in 1 Multifunction Electric Electronic Beauty...

★★★★½ 7

3+ day shipping



+ Add

$7.61

5 in 1 Multifunction Electric Electronic Beauty Deep Clean...

★★★★½ 67

3+ day shipping



+ Add

$18.90

Project E Beauty Portable Electric Facial Brush | With 3...

★★★★½ 5

2-day shipping



+ Add

$4.28 +$1.00 shipping

Silicone Beauty Wash Pad Face Exfoliating Blackhead Facial...

3+ day shipping

Earn 5% cash back on Walmart.com. See if you're pre-approved with no credit risk. Learn more

Customer reviews & ratings

☆☆☆☆☆ (0 reviews)

Write a review

This item doesn't have any reviews yet.

Recently viewed items

Based on your most recent browse history

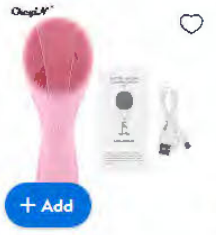


Options

$7.50 +$2.99 shipping

WMYBD Gifts,Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush...

3+ day shipping



+ Add

$16.99

CkeyiN Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush High...

3+ day shipping



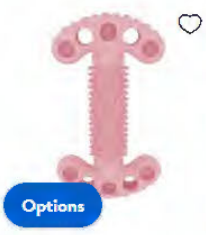
Options

+2 options

$10.19 +$5.00 shipping

Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage Brush Skin Cleansing...

3+ day shipping



Options

$8.40

Alueeu 1PCS Durable Dog Toothbrush Chew Toy Stick Soft Rubber...

3+ day shipping



Options

+2 options

$57.52

ToyAutomatic Absorbing Water Gun Summer Electric Toy...

3+ day shipping



Options

From $38.94

New Electric Water Blaster High-Tech Children's Toys...

3+ day shipping

Notice unusual marketplace activity? Report
Report suspected stolen goods to California Attorney General: Organized Retail Theft Webform

We'd love to hear what you think!

Give feedback

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.

Notice unusual marketplace activity? Report
Report suspected stolen goods to California Attorney General: Organized Retail Theft Webform

We'd love to hear what you think!

Give feedback

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.

Checkout

1. Free shipping, arrives by Wed, May 10

[redacted] Palm Beach, FL 33480 Edit

Delivery instructions Add

Add gate codes or other useful information.

Items details Hide details

Arrives by Wed, May 10 (1 item)

Sold and shipped by JT Home Store



Massage tools & equipment,Massage supplies professional,Massage tools & equipment,Silicone Electric Facial Cleanser Face Massage... Qty 1 $12.52

Actual Color: Blue

2. Payment method

Pay with card

Learn more about payment methods we accept.

* Required field

Card number *

Continue

Other ways to pay

Pay with PayPal

Remember my PayPal account details

PayPal

Pay in monthly installments with Affirm

Items in your cart are not eligible for Affirm.

affirm

3. Mobile contact

We'll contact you in case anything comes up with your order.

*Required field

Phone number (10 digits) * [redacted]

I want to receive text updates about the status of my order.

Message and data rates may apply. Number and frequency of automated texts may vary based on your order. Consent not required for purchase. By continuing, you agree to our Mobile Alert Terms

Subtotal (1 item)	$12.52
Shipping	Free
Estimated taxes	$0.88
Estimated total	$13.40

Have a promo code?

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.

Back to item

JT Home Store

1 stars out of 5 — See all 1 review

0% Overall Positive Rating

Business Name: qinhuangdaojuntuowuliuyouxiangongsi

Contact seller

(+86) 17722579813

Haigang District
Floor 15-6, Zhuhai Community
Qinhuangdao City, Hebei 066000,
China

About seller

Tax policy

More items from this seller


+ Add
$5.38 ~~$8.67~~
Ropes Tie Backs for Window Curtain Cord...


+ Add
$6.18 ~~$9.61~~
2 In 1 Vibely Mascara 5X Longer...


+ Add
$5.59 ~~$9.58~~
6 LED Light PIR Wireless Sensor Motion Detecto...


+ Add
$10.06 ~~$14.65~~
Women Tops And Blouses,Womens Blouse,Womens...


+ Add
$14.69 ~~$25.50~~
The Casual Golf Game Set,Golf Hitting Mats, Th...


+ Add
$9.81 ~~$16.24~~
Womens Tshirt,T Shirt Women,Women...

Seller reviews

1 out of 5

★☆☆☆☆ (1 review)

5 stars	0
4 stars	0
3 stars	0
2 stars	0
1 star	1

1 review Sort by | Most Relevant

★☆☆☆☆ 03/20/2023

james

About seller

This seller may also engage in manufacturing, importing or reselling consumer products.

Free returns for you

Tax policy

Walmart Marketplace is required to collect and remit sales tax on behalf of all Marketplace sellers in 47 states under enacted state laws.

We'd love to hear what you think!

Give feedback

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.





Deep Cleaning Silicone Facial Cleanser Electric Facial Cleanser Electric Facial Cleanser Cleans The Skin Deep Cleansing Massage Brush

$7.97

4 interest-free payments of $1.99 with afterpay or Klarna. Learn more

Color:

Blue

Add to cart

Add to Wishlist

Flat rate shipping

$10

Spend $10 more to qualify
Ship all eligible items for **$2.99**

Estimated delivery: Apr 30–May 8

Standard shipping $2.99
Flat rate eligible
Apr 30–May 8

Items are sold and shipped by Cao ruixin

Description

Show Less

Features:
Increase brushing head, cover facial skin in large area, clean in many directions, eliminate acne more thoroughly.
High frequency vibration silence effect, for your more comfortable use, we carry out humanized design.
Strengthen massage brush and fine contacts to make contacts closer to skin, softer and less harmful to skin.
Fuselage waterproof design, no longer need to worry about falling into the water, imagine cleansing fun, comfortable and enjoy its good.
USB Charging is Convenient, Fast, Persistent and Easy.
Description:
Deep cleanliness without dead corner, brighten skin, tighten and soothe.
Specifications:
Color: rose red,azure,
Size: 80*80*35mm
Vibration frequency: 6000 RPM
Charging mode: USB charging
Waterproof: Yes
Power supply: 200 Mah
Packaget included:
1x Charging Waterproof Beauty Instrument
Notice:
1.All the pictures in our store are 100% taken from the original products. Because of light in different environments, different display screens, and other reasons, probably there will be a little chromatic aberration between picture and product.
2.Due to the manual measurement and different measurement methods, please allow1-3mm deviation.Thanks!

Reference Price by Seller

Show Less

A reference price is provided by the seller of the item (caoruixin). Percentage off and savings amounts are based on the seller's reference price. Sellers are not required to provide a reference price, but if they do, it should be (a) the Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) or similar List Price of the product; or (b) the price at which the item has been recently offered for sale and for a reasonable period of time.
The reference price can give you an indication of the value of the product butsome stores may sell the item for less than the reference price.

If you feel a reference price is inaccurate or misleading please report it with the URL for the listing to report-abuse@wish.com

Sold By

View store

Cao ruixin

4.5 ★★★★½ (18)

30 Day Return & Refund

Shop with Confidence! Learn More

We want you to be completely satisfied with your purchase on Wish. Return all products within 30 days of delivery if they are not up to your satisfaction.

Report this listing for inaccurate information Report



Contact, Policies & More

wish

Popular Express Blitz Buy Recently Viewed Trending Fashion Baby Gear Pet Accessories Gadgets Tools Health and Beauty More

Shipping

[redacted]
[redacted], Palm Beach, Florida, United States, 33480

Change

How do you want to pay?

Pay full amount
Pay the order total $11.73 now and you're all set.

4 interest-free payments of $2.93

Payment

Google Pay

Change

Items in cart



Deep Cleaning Silicone Facial Cleanser Electric Facial Cleanser Electric Facial Cleanser Cleans The Skin Deep Cleansing Massage Brush

$7.97

Blue

1 Remove

Standard shipping: $2.99
Flat rate eligible
Estimated delivery: Apr 30–May 8

$10

You're **$2.03** from **flat rate shipping**. Save on shipping by adding an eligible item to cart.
Learn more

Order summary

+ Apply a coupon

Item Total	$7.97
Shipping	$2.99
Standard (1 item): $2.99	
Tax	$0.77
Order Total	$11.73

Buy with G Pay

By continuing you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy .

Money Back Guarantee
We've got your back. Get a full refund if any of your items don't arrive. Learn More

30 Day Free Return and Refund

Contact, Policies & More

Cao ruixin

94% positive | **18** ratings | Seller since **2020**

4.5



$5.28
Flat rate eligible



$2.21
Flat rate eligible



$17.29
Flat rate eligible



$49.36
Flat rate eligible



$6.68
Flat rate eligible



$14.72
Flat rate eligible



$5.53
Flat rate eligible



$58.87
Flat rate eligible



$3.32
Flat rate eligible



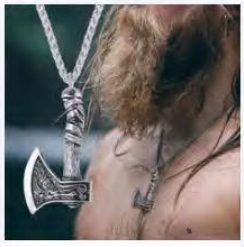
$16.03
Flat rate eligible



$4.33
Flat rate eligible



$4.23
Flat rate eligible



$4.23
Flat rate eligible



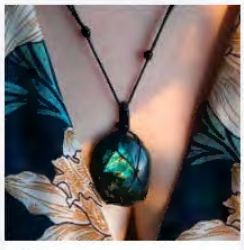
$4.07
Flat rate eligible



$4.07
Flat rate eligible



$14.62
Flat rate eligible



$7.80
Flat rate eligible



$4.58
Flat rate eligible



$6.49
Flat rate eligible



$5.49
Flat rate eligible











$12.75
Flat rate eligible



$24.39
Flat rate eligible



$6.12
Flat rate eligible



$2.83
Flat rate eligible



$5.94
Flat rate eligible



$4.23
Flat rate eligible



$4.98
Flat rate eligible



$5.11



$7.97
Flat rate eligible



$7.12
Flat rate eligible



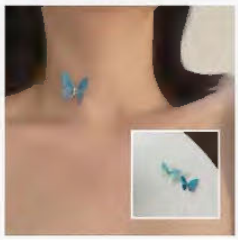
$5.28
Flat rate eligible



$12.23
Flat rate eligible



$8.10
Flat rate eligible



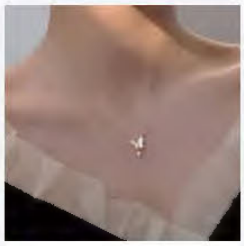
$3.17
Flat rate eligible



$3.87
Flat rate eligible



$3.89
Flat rate eligible



$7.03
Flat rate eligible



$15.61
Flat rate eligible



$4.55
Flat rate eligible



$7.62
Flat rate eligible



$8.52
Flat rate eligible



$4.42
Flat rate eligible



$8.36
Flat rate eligible



$18
Flat rate eligible









$10.81
Flat rate eligible

$4.23
Flat rate eligible

$24.61
Flat rate eligible

$6.26
Flat rate eligible



$2.95
Flat rate eligible



$8.53
Flat rate eligible



$8.15
Flat rate eligible



$7.97
Flat rate eligible



$5.40
Flat rate eligible



$22.71
Flat rate eligible



$8.28
Flat rate eligible



$5
Flat rate eligible



$8.52
Flat rate eligible



$2.83
Flat rate eligible



$5.08
Flat rate eligible



$8.43
Flat rate eligible









Checkout (3 items)

1 Shipping address

[redacted]
[redacted]
MIAMI, FL 33131 2124
Add del very nstruct ons

Change

2 Payment method

VISA [redacted]
B ll ng address: [redacted]

Change

^ Add a gift card or promotion code or voucher

Enter code | Apply

3 Offers

Change

4 Review items and shipping

Want to save time on your next order and go directly to this step when checking out?

☐ Default to th s del very address and payment method.

A 30-day FREE trial of Amazon Prime has been added to your order. Your order has been upgraded to fast, FREE shipping.

After your free trial, Prime is just $14.99/month. Cancel anyt me.

Your Prime membership will begin when you place your order

Items sh pped from Amazon.com



Amazon Prime (30-Day Free Trial)
$0.00
Remove
Sold by: Amazon.com Services LLC
G ft opt ons not ava lable.

Your Pr me membersh p w ll be appl ed to jess e.james.135135@gma l.com.



Get a $50 Amazon Gift Card instantly upon approval for Amazon V sa.

Learn more

Shipping address: Br ttany Zoll, 100 SE 2ND ST STE 2800, MIAMI, FL, 33131 2124 Un ted States Change

Delivery: Sept. 26, 2023 If you order n the next 4 hours and 46 m nutes (Deta ls)

Items sh pped from Amazon.com



Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Soft Silicone Waterproof Face Cleanser Bamboo Charcoal Wireless Charging Travel Size Massager for Skin Exfoliation, Deep Cleansing, Anti Aging - Red
$17.58 & FREE Returns
Q y: 1
Sold by: Amazing China Products
Add a gif receip

Choose your Prime delivery option:
◉ Tuesday, Sept. 26
FREE Pr me Del very

Place Your Order and Pay

You'll be securely red rected to V sa to complete th s transact on.

By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

By placing your order, you agree to Terms and Conditions , and authorize us to charge your default payment method or any other payment method on file. **Your Amazon Prime membership continues until cancelled. If you do not wish to continue for $14.99/month plus any applicable taxes after your first month, you may cancel anytime by visiting Your Account.** For customers in Hawaii, Pue to Rico, and Alaska please visit the Amazon Prime Shipping Benefits page to check various shipping options.

Order Summary

tems (3):	$56.67
Shipping & handling:	$6.99
Total before tax:	$63.66
Estimated tax to be collected:*	$3.97
Order total:	**$67.63**

How are shipping costs calculated?

Why didn't qualify for free shipping?

and see other gift options

Item arrives in packaging that shows what's inside. To h de t, choose **Ship in Amazon packaging.**

Ship in Amazon packaging



Get a $50 Amazon Gift Card instantly upon approval for Amazon V sa.

Learn more

Shipping address: Br ttany Zoll, 100 SE 2ND ST STE 2800, MIAMI, FL, 33131 2124 Un ted States Change

Estimated delivery: Nov. 15, 2023 - Dec. 14, 2023

Items sh pped from Lucky m nfan



Facial Cleansing Brush, Vibration Electric Silicone Deep Cleans Pores and Blackheads Gentle Exfoliation, Beauty Skin Care Massager, USB Charging

$39.09

Q y: 1

Sold by: Lucky minfan

G ft opt ons not ava lable.

Choose a delivery option:

◉ **Wednesday, Nov. 15 - Thursday, Dec. 14**

$6.99 Standard Sh pp ng

Order total: $67.63

By p acing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

Place Your Order and Pay

You'll be securely red rected to V sa to complete th s transact on.

By p acing your order, you agree to Terms and Conditions , and authorize us to charge your default payment method or any other payment method on file. **Your Amazon Prime membership continues until cancelled. If you do not wish to continue for $14.99/month plus any applicable taxes after your first month, you may cancel anytime by visiting Your Account.** For customers in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Alaska please visit the Amazon Prime Shipping Benefits page to check various shipping options.

By p acing your order, you agree to The Amazon Prime terms next to the order button at the top of this checkout page, including Amazon Prime's auto renewal terms.

*Why has sales tax been applied? See tax and seller information.

Need help? Check our Help pages or contact us

For an item sold by Amazon.com: When you click the "Place your order" button, we'll send you an email message acknowledging receipt of your order. Your contract to purchase an item will not be complete until we send you an email notifying you that the item has been shipped.

mportant information about sales tax you may owe in your state

You may return new, unopened merchandise in original condition within 30 days of delivery. Exceptions and restrictions apply. See Amazon.com's Returns Policy.

Need to add more items to your order? Continue shopping on the Amazon.com homepage.

All Search Amazon

EN Hello, Jessie Account & Lists Re ums & Orders 0

All Off to College Works with Alexa Back to School Medical Care Buy Again

LIVE NOW

Order placed thanks!

Confirmation will be sent to your email.

Amazon Prime (30-Day Free Trial) is applied to your account: [redacted]

hipping to [redacted] M AM L 33131 2124
n ed a es

Tuesday, Sept. 26
Estimated delive y



Nov. 15 - Dec. 14
Estimated delive y



Rev ew o ed you recen orde s›

Do you u c
c ng qua
FREE Amazo

C eat

on y
ng w th a

unt›



Get Amazon Visa and enjoy:

- **A $50 Amazon Gi Card in an ly up n appr al**
- **No annual ee**
- **3% ba k n e ery day Ama n pur ha e**

ea n more

Explore more items

Page 1 of 3



VOMAO 4 Pac n co n ess Ba s dge qu shy oys fo ds Boys s h is mas oc ng uffe s f s
458
$11.99
FREE Deli ery



J sh gh p y o Whee 3 Pac ow Re ro Mag c Ra w e oys ds Magne c Yoyo enso y dge oys
393
$14.99
FREE One Day

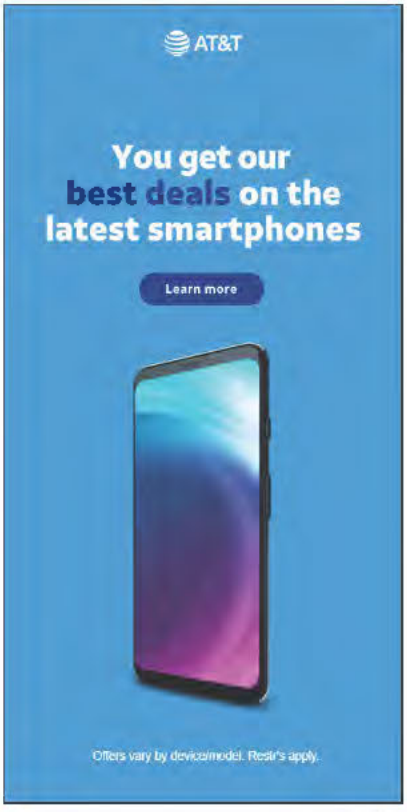


D g a nergy D ne c duca ona p ing oy Mu enso y n e ac ve 3D haped ow R ng
863
$9.99
FREE Deli ery



oves own Wooden Puz J gsaw Puzz and Numbe Wooden Bu
$6.99
FREE

Customers who bought these items also bought



Sp n red



24 Pac ave Pouches fo o e es a ave Bo es A Approved ave on a ners fo o e es ea P oof
64
$7 99
FREE Deli ery



ompa b e w h App e Wa ch e es e es 6 4 3 2 1 ap 4 mm 44mm 42mm
234
Ama n Ch i e in Smar a h Band
$15 84
FREE Deli ery

Buy it again in Apparel



gpa n sex An ma Mesh ucke a napbac quare Pa ch Baseba aps
$16 99
Ge i O 4 18
FREE Shipping
Purchased Aug 2023



e i age P de An ma a mbro dered Pa ch Mesh Bac a m ucke a Baseba ap
9
$27 99
Ge i Sep 27 29
FREE Shipping
Purchased Aug 2023



An ma Baseba ap Pa ch mb o dered Women uc e a Men P a n Mesh Ad us ab e
265
$13 89
FREE Deli ery
Purchased Jul 2023

Customers also bought these digital items



P ey fo he Dev
Jacqueline Byers
6,727
$5 99



o bueno de ene un ma d a ómo cu da de nues as emoc ones pa a es a me o (No cc ón
› Anabel Gonzalez
832
Kindle Edi ion
$5 99



amas eme as ncon ando A Tu Aman e Defin vo (pan sh d on)
Jeff Ayan
56
Kindle Edi ion
$9 99



Red seño Men x o u a p camb a u rea empo écord
Sergio Villamiza
Kindle Edi ion
$6 99

Continue shopping

Back to top

Amazon Newsletter
Abou Amazon
Access b y
Sustainability
Press en e
nvestor Relations
Amazon Dev ces
Amazon c ence

e apps on Amazon
Supply to Amazon
P o ec & Bu d You B and
Become an Affiliate
Become a De ve y D ve
Sta t a Package Delivery Bus ness
Adve se You P oduc s
Self Publish with Us
os an Amazon ub
› See More Ways to Make Money

Amazon o e a d
Amazon Secured Card
Amazon Bus ness a d hop w h Po n s
Credit Card Marketplace
Re oad You Ba ance
Gift Cards
Amazon u ency onve

de s
g Rates &
P me
&
nen s
Your
and Dev ces
a s and
Safety Alerts

g sh
n ed a e

Amazon Music
S ream millions ng

Amazon Adver ising
Find, a rac , and engage u mer

6pm
Score deals n a hi n brand

AbeBooks
Books, ar & olle ible

ACX
Audiobo
Publi hi
Made Ea

Amazon Business
Every hing F r Your Bu ine

Amp
Hos your own live radi h i h mu i y ul e

Ama n Fre h
Groceries & M re
Righ T Y ur Door

Ama nGl bal
Ship Orders n ema i nally

H me Ser i e
Experienced Pros Happine Guaran ee

Ama n Services
Scalable C mpu Services

B O e Mojo
Find Movie B O e Da a

Goodreads
Book reviews & re mmenda i n

MDb
Movies, TV & Celebri ie

MDbPro
Ge nfo En er ainmen Pr e i nal Need

Kindle Direc Publishing
ndie Digi al & Prin Publi hing Made Easy

Amazon
Unlimi ed Ph S rage Free Wi h Prime

Direc Vide Di ribu i n Made Easy

Shopbop
Designer Fa hi n Brands

Ama n Wareh u e
Grea Deal n Quali y Used Produc s

Wh te F d Marke
Ameri a Heal hies Gr ery S re

W !
Deal and Shenanigans

Zapp
Sh e & Clo hing

Ring
Smar H me Securi y Sy em

eer WiFi
S ream 4K Vide in Every Room

Blink
Smar Securi y r E ery H me

Neighb r App
Real-Time Crime & Sa e y Aler s

Ama n Sub rip i n Boxes
Top subscrip ion boxes righ y ur d r

PillPa k
Pharmacy Simplified

Amazon Renewed
Like-new produc s you can rus

Condi ions of Use Privacy No ice Your Ads Privacy Choices
© 1996-2023, Amazon.com, nc. or i s affilia es


Facial Cleansing Brush Face Scrubber: COSLUS IPX7 Waterproof Rechargeable Face Brush, 4 Cleansing Modes with Eye Protection, Electric Silicone Cleanser Care System for Cleaning, Exfoliating, Massaging
4.5 426 $29.49 prime

Sponsored





Roll over image to zoom in

Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Soft Silicone Waterproof Face Cleanser Bamboo Charcoal Wireless Charging Travel Size Massager for Skin Exfoliation, Deep Cleansing, Anti Aging - Red

Visit the YUNCHI Store

4.3 ★★★★½ 2,882 ratings | 36 answered questions

50+ bought in past month

-12% $17.58 ($17.58 / Count)

List Price: $19.99

FREE Returns

Save up to 8% with business pricing. Sign up for a free Amazon Business account

Color: Red

$17.98	$17.78 ($17.78 / Count)	$17.58 ($17.58 / Count)

Material	Silicone,Metal
Brand	YUNCHI
Color	Red
Power Source	Battery Powered
Item Dimensions LxWxH	4.33 x 4.33 x 2.36 inches

About this item

- Soft silicone bristles with active ingredients of bamboo charcoal. Bringing more powerful cleaning effect and stronger bacterial inhibition than regular high density bristles brush, with the super adsorption ability of bamboo charcoal.
- 4 different nursing modes. Abundant fine bristles for general face cleansing, extra raised and intensive bristles at the top for precision clean in the hard-to-reach areas, massage function at the wavy area on the back and special negative ion induction function at the bottom metal coating area to promote nutrient absorption when you apply some essence or masks.
- High frequency vibration. 12000 strokes/min and 5 levels adjustment for different skin sensitivities, with smart memory function - automatically remembers the last frequency you used. Unique noise canceling design. Also, vibration causes less damage to the skin than spinning, while promotes skin activity more.
- Wireless charging. Smart inductive charging design with high-performance battery, 3 hours fast charging for 30 days usage (5min a day). True IPX7 whole body waterproof without cutouts for safer usage and easier to clean.
- Tiny & Portable. About the size of your palm, easy to take along in the handbags, gym bags or travel bags. A perfect gift for your wife, girlfriend, sister or female friends at a decent price, especially when it's elaborately packaged.

Additional Details

Verified by Transparency
Each item has a unique code that we verify before shipping. Learn more

Compare with similar items

Report incorrect product information.


FreeBreath Facial Cleansing Brush, IPX7 Waterproof Face Scrubber with 3 Speed Modes, Face Brushes for Cleansin...
4.5 1,242
$24.59 prime

Sponsored

Add Prime to get Fast, FREE delivery

$17.58 ($17.58 / Count)

FREE Returns

FREE delivery Tuesday, September 26 on orders shipped by Amazon over $25

Or fastest delivery Wednesday, September 20. Order within 5 hrs 49 mins

Deliver to Michael - Chicago 60606

In Stock

Qty: 1

Add to Cart

Buy Now

Payment	Secure transaction
Ships from	Amazon
Sold by	Amazing China Products
Returns	Eligible for Return, Refund or Replacement within 30 days of receipt
Packaging	Shows what's inside

Add a gift receipt for easy returns

Add to List

Add other items:

Makeup Removal Cleaning Cloth, Washable and Reusable, 5 by 5 Inches, Coral, Pack of 10
$14.99 Add to Cart

Buy it on Amazon Business

Save up to 8% on this product with business-only pricing.

Create a free account


Rechargeable Facial Cleansing Brush | Exfoliating Spin Face Brush...
4.5 247
$16.99 prime

Sponsored

Frequently bought together


This item: Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Soft Silicone Waterproof

+


PanOxyl Acne Foaming Wash Benzoyl Peroxide 10% Maximum

+


EZBASICS Facial Cleansing Brush Made with Ultra Hygienic Soft

Total price: $52.16

Add all three to Cart

These items are shipped from and sold by different sellers.
Show details

Face Cleanser Bamboo Charcoal...
$17.58 ($17.58/Count)

Strength Antimicrobial, 5.5 Oz
$9.59 ($1.74/Ounce)

Silicone, Waterproof Sonic...
$24.99 ($24.99/Count)

Customers who bought this item also bought



EZBASICS Facial Cleansing Brush Made with Ultra Hygienic Soft Silicone, Waterproof Sonic Vibrating Face...
★★★★½ 11,192
$24.99 ($24.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



24 Pack Travel Pouches for Toiletries, Flat Travel Bottles, TSA Approved Travel Containers for Toiletries Leak Proof...
★★★★½ 164
$7.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Compatible with Apple Watch SE Series 8 Series 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 Strap 45mm 44mm 42mm...
★★★★½ 230
Amazon's Choice in Smartwatch Bands
$15.84
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massager, IPX7...
★★★★½ 2,262
Amazon's Choice in Powered Facial Cleansing Brushes & Devices
$16.98 ($16.98/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Product Description



YUNCHi
FOR A HEALTHIER LIFE



YUNCHI is specialized in Personal Care and Beauty Tools. We are committed to providing customers with safe, quality, innovative and premium products. We listen to customers and value every constructive feedback to improve our products and services.



Cleansing Your Face with the Latest Innovative Technologies

YUNCHI-Y3

Tired of using a regular bristle cleanser and still having problems with your face skin?

Here is a new generation of facial cleanser with many unique features: Bamboo charcoal ingredients, negative ions coating, wireless inductive charging, 12000/min high frequency vibration...

All built in this tiny compact device to help exfoliating, deeply cleansing, massaging your facial skin.

So, why not try it out?

- Deep Cleansing
- Skin Exfoliating
- Facial Massage
- Promoting nutrient absorbtion



What You Get

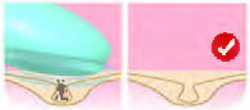
If you have any question about our products, feel free to let us know before you leave a review or feedback, we will reply within 1 day and try our best to solve your problems until you're fully satisfied.

- 1 * Silicone Cleansing Brush
- 1 * Inductive Charging Base
- 1 * USB Charging Cable
- 1 * User Manual

Super Adsorption Ability of Bamboo Charcoal Ingredients

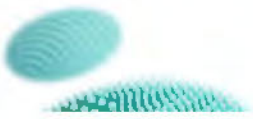
Soft silicone bristles added with bamboo charcoal ingredients, easy to clean the dirt deep in the pores with the super adsorption ability of bamboo charcoal. While regular bristle brushes can only clean the surface.















Whole Body Waterproof

- IPx7 whole body waterproof
- Intact appearance without cutouts
- Safe to use even when shower



3 Different Uses

- Soft fine bristles for general clean
- Thick bristles for precision clean
- Wavy massage area on the back



Tiny & Portable

- Tiny enough to fit a handbag
- Cordless design to use anywhere
- 30 days long lasting battery for travels

Product details

Product Dimensions : 4.33 x 4.33 x 2.36 inches; 7.37 Ounces

Item model number : JMY3

Batteries : 1 Lithium Polymer batteries required. (included)

Date First Available : February 27, 2019

Manufacturer : YUNCHI

ASIN : B07P9XSGB9

Best Sellers Rank: #31,690 in Beauty & Personal Care (See Top 100 in Beauty & Personal Care)
#24 in Powered Facial Cleansing Brushes & Devices

Customer Reviews:
4.3 ★★★★½ 2,882 ratings

Inspiration from this brand

YUNCHI **For A Healthier Life.**
Visit the Store on Amazon
+ Follow



Extra wide full leg cast cover - ideal for large, thick thighs! Shower wit...



Sonic Electric Toothbrush for Adults & Kids with 10 Brush Heads & Trav...



Comfortable watertight seal 💪 Protect Your Cast with Our Foot C...



No More Worries! 😍 Enjoy a Refreshing Bath with Extra Wide B...



Easily stretchable watertight sealing, Keep dressing dry for a wo...



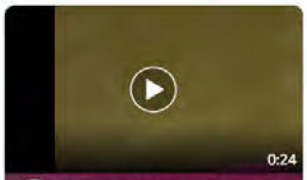
Bright YUNCI

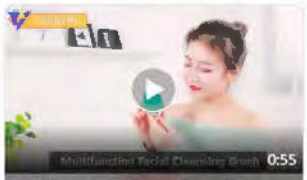
Compare with similar items

	 **This item** Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Soft Silicone Waterproof Face Cleanser Bamboo Charcoal Wireless Charging Travel Size Massager for Skin Exfoliation, Deep Cleansing, Anti Aging - Red Add to Cart	 Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Soft Silicone Face Scrubber Exfoliating Brush Face Cleanser Brush for Women - Anti-Aging Deep Face Cleansing, Exfoliating, and Massage System Face Scrubber for Her Add to Cart	 Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Electric Silicone Face Brush and Massager, Waterproof Silicone Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing, Exfoliating, Rechargeable, for Girls Gifts Add to Cart	 Sonic Face Brush, Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Silicone Face Exfoliator Brush Cleanser with Heated Massage and Light Design for Gentle Exfoliating|Massaging|Skin Clean Add to Cart
Customer Rating	★★★★½ (2882)	★★★★½ (107)	★★★★½ (578)	★★★★☆ (399)
Price	$17.58	$16.99	$15.99	$26.99
Shipping	FREE Shipping on orders over $25.00 shipped by Amazon. Details	FREE Shipping on orders over $25.00 shipped by Amazon. Details	FREE Shipping on orders over $25.00 shipped by Amazon. Details	FREE Shipping. Details
Sold By	Amazing China Products	GREATEE	Benss	TiangTech
Are batteries included?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lithium Battery Voltage	3.70 volts	—	—	3.7 volts
Number of Items	1	1	1	1

Videos for this product







Important information

Legal Disclaimer

NOTE: Please contact Amazon Customer Service Team (www.amazon.com/contact-us) within 30 days, or our Customer Service Email (yunchi-service@outlook.com) for replacement/refund or help if you have the following situations: 1. Received a defective/used product, e.g: unable to work, unable to charge, etc. 2. Damaged packages. 3. Missing accessories, e.g: no USB cord. 4. Product malfunction caused by internal failure within a year, e.g: wouldn't turn on, battery wouldn't hold a charge, etc.

Statements regarding dietary supplements have not been evaluated by the FDA and are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or health condition.

To report an issue with this product, click here.

Related products with free delivery on eligible orders

Page 1 of 58

Sponsored | Try Prime for unlimited fast, free shipping



More Life Clarity 3-in-1 Advanced Face Cleansing Brush | Hot and Cold Compress | Re...
4.5 out of 5 stars 18
$34.99 ($34.99/Count)
prime



Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Soft Silicone Face Scrubber with 5 Vibrations, IPX7 Wa...
4.5 out of 5 stars 16
$19.99 ($19.99/Count)
prime
with coupon



Facial Cleansing Brush, Upgraded NâgraCoola CLIE 2 Silicone Face Scrubber, Recharge...
4.5 out of 5 stars 198
#1 New Release
$29.99 ($29.99/Count)
prime
with coupon



Liberex Egg Facial Cleansing Brush - Sonic Vibration with 3 Intensity Levels for De...
4.5 out of 5 stars 55
$38.99 ($38.99/Count)
prime



Sud Scrub® Antimicrobial Silicone Face Scrubber, 2 Pack, Gentle Face Exfoliator...
4.5 out of 5 stars 76
$39.99 ($20.00/Count)
prime



UMICKOO Facial Cleansing Brush, Electric Silicone Sonic Face Scrubber with LCD Scre...
4.5 out of 5 stars 158
$34.99 ($34.99/Count)
prime



Hlija Face Scrubber Silicone Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush for Men & Women,Face Exfo...
$18.99 ($18.99/Count)
prime
with coupon



FreeBreath Facial Cleansing Brush, IPX7 Waterproof Face Scrubber with 3 Speed Modes, Face Brushes fo...
4.5 out of 5 stars 1,242
$24.99 prime

Sponsored

Brands in this category on Amazon

Sponsored



FOREO
SWEDEN



NÂGRACOOLA + Follow



+ Follow

Looking for specific info?

Search in reviews, Q&A...

Customer reviews

Reviews with images

See all photos ›

4.3 out of 5

2,882 global ratings

5 star 67%

4 star 14%

3 star 8%

2 star 4%

1 star 7%

How customer reviews and ratings work

By feature

Softness 4.4

Easy to clean 4.4

For traveling 4.3

See more

Review this product

Share your thoughts with other customers

Write a customer review



TUNBOT Blackhead Remover - Facial Pore...

Shop now ›

$23.99 prime

Sponsored



Read reviews that mention

stopped working | battery life | waste of money | cleansing brush | long time | easy to clean | fully charged | everyday | couple of months | easy to use | highly recommend | wash my face | facial cleanser

Top reviews

Top reviews from the United States

Translate all reviews to English

Amazon Customer

Great for your skin

Reviewed in the United States on August 27, 2023

Color: Red Verified Purchase

I love this product. It is fantastic and necessary part of my skin routine. I have bought this device for over 4 people and everyone loves it

Helpful | Report

Gloria G.

It's amazingly good

Reviewed in the United States on July 9, 2023

Color: Pink Verified Purchase

I gave this to a friend and she loves it. I got my Clarisonic about 20 years ago and it still works beautifully. I gave my daughter and she also loves it. I'm 87 and look much younger as I have very few facial wrinkles. Thank you Clarisonic!!

One person found this helpful

Helpful | Report

CAIR

Excellent

Reviewed in the United States on August 27, 2023

Color: Green Verified Purchase

I love the results when using this product in my facial cleansing, after removing my makeup it is excellent.



Helpful | Report

Miguel Colmenares

Económico

Reviewed in the United States on July 22, 2023

Color: Pink Verified Purchase

Para el precio es un buen producto

Helpful | Report

Translate review to English

Preety Kaur

Great, but a few cons.

Reviewed in the United States on July 1, 2023

Color: Pink Verified Purchase

When I got this product, as soon as I opened the box there was a weird smell that lingered onto the cleaner for 4-5 days (even after I rinsed it with a little soap)

2 people found this helpful

Helpful | Report

Shari Levy

Sonic skin cleanser

Reviewed in the United States on July 21, 2023

Color: Red Verified Purchase

Easy to use, does a good job.

Helpful | Report

danielle carosi

★★★★☆ **No timer**
Reviewed in the United States on March 1, 2023
Color: Red Verified Purchase

I've only used it a couple of times, I also haven't had to charge it yet, so cannot comment on how good the charger is. It works well enough for the price. I dislike that there is no timer on it. The instructions say to use it for one minute, but there is no automatic shut off after one minute it just keeps going. I usually wear my Apple Watch in the shower, so just set a timer on that but it would be really nice to have the timer built into the cleansing device. I had a different cleansing brush that would make a louder vibrating sound when it was time to move to a different area of your face. I really appreciated that so you could be confident you were cleansing all areas equally. this device does not have that feature either.

5 people found this helpful

Helpful | Report

DQcycle

★★★☆☆ **Poor Durability**
Reviewed in the United States on July 14, 2023
Color: Pink Verified Purchase

I bought one of these in September 2022 it lasted until April 2023 when it just died not sure why. Then bought another in April and it just did the same thing last week in July 2023, just died. No amount of charging works even though the light blinks when charging. Won't be buying another one. I also bought one in October for a gift for my daughter and she says hers died in June. So the shelf life on these is not very good. I get the price but 1 a year ok not 3 or 4. It did work well and I liked the product except it's durability,

2 people found this helpful

Helpful | Report

See more reviews ›

Top reviews from other countries

Mother of Jedis

★★★★☆ **Easy to use**
Reviewed in Australia on August 31, 2021
Color: Green Verified Purchase

Easy to use, skin appears and feels clearer. Can use in shower. So far so good but time will tell if it helps clear stubborn congested pores.

Report

knifeandfork

★★☆☆☆ **stopped working after a few weeks**
Reviewed in Australia on December 12, 2021
Color: Green Verified Purchase

This product was excellent when I first started using it.

Easy to use and made my skin look clean and nourished.....

Then it stopped working. Left it for a few weeks then tried again but it still would not work..Would not recharge.

Don't waste your money on this product.

2 people found this helpful

Report

Shia

★★★★★ **Perfect**
Reviewed in Australia on March 18, 2021
Color: Green Verified Purchase

I have been using this for a while now and would definitely recommend

One person found this helpful

Report

kobid timsina

★★★★★ **She says it works wonder !**
Reviewed in Australia on May 11, 2020
Color: Pink Verified Purchase

I always find her charming, so at least I can say it is not causing any harm :)

Report

See more reviews ›

Similar items in new arrivals

Page 1 of 3












2 Pcs Silicone Face Scrubber for Men, Face Scrubber Exfoliator Face Beard Brush Christmas...

21

Amazon's Choice in Manual Facial Cleansing Brushes

$14.99 ($5.00/Count)

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Soft Silicone Face Scrubber with 5 Vibrations, IPX7 Waterproof Portable...

17

$19.99 ($19.99/Count)

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



PARADREAM Blackhead Remover Mask, Charcoal Face Mask for Black Head Remover,...

110

25% off Deal

$12.74 ($4.51/Ounce)

List: ~~$16.99~~

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Amazon Basics Deep Cleansing Exfoliating Scrub, 5 Ounces, 2-Pack

15

$9.89 ($0.99/Ounce)

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



COSLUS Facial Cleansing Brush Face Scrubber: 7in1 JBK-D Electric Exfoliating Spin Cleanser Device Waterproof Deep Cleaning Exfoliation...

$19.99 ($19.99/Count)

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



The Creme Shop Bear Essential Facial Cleansing and Firming Massager with Adjustable Intensity Levels, USB Charging,...

$25.00 ($25.00/Count)

Get it **Sep 22 - 25**

FREE Shipping



2pcs Facial Brush Silicone, Facial Cleansing Brush Manual Skin Silicone Exfoliating Brush Handheld Face Scrubber Reusable Facial Cleansing Brush for...

$7.99 ($4.00/Count)



Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Scrubber: COSLUS IPX7 Waterproof...

23% off Deal

$22.99 ~~$29.99~~ prime

Sponsored

Disclaimer: While we work to ensure that product information is correct, on occasion manufacturers may alter their ingredient lists. Actual product packaging and materials may contain more and/or different information than that shown on our Web site. We recommend that you do not solely rely on the information presented and that you always read labels, warnings, and directions before using or consuming a product. For additional information about a product, please contact the manufacturer. Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not intended to substitute for advice given by a physician, pharmacist, or other licensed health-care professional. You should not use this information as self-diagnosis or for treating a health problem or disease. Contact your health-care provider immediately if you suspect that you have a medical problem. Information and statements regarding dietary supplements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration and are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or health condition. Amazon.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies or misstatements about products.

amazon

Checkout (1 item)

1 Shipping address

[redacted]
MIAMI, FL 33131-2124
Add delivery instructions

Or pick up near this address - See nearby pickup locations

Change

2 Payment method

VISA [redacted]
Billing

Add a gift card or promotion code or voucher

Enter code | Apply

Change

3 Offers

Change

4 Review items and shipping

Want to save time on your next order and go directly to this step when checking out?

☐ Default to this delivery address and payment method.

Jessie, we're giving you Prime free for 30 days!
Get your Prime eligible items ~~Thursday, Sept. 21 by 8PM~~ Wednesday, Sept. 20 by 8PM for ~~$6.99~~ FREE
No hassle. No commitments. Cancel anytime.

✓ Fast, free delivery
✓ Exclusive deals
✓ Popular movies & shows

Get FREE shipping with Prime >

Delivery: Sept. 21, 2023 If you order in the next 4 hours and 46 minutes (Details)
Items shipped from Amazon.com



Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Soft Silicone Waterproof Face Cleanser Bamboo Charcoal Wireless Charging Travel Size Massager for Skin Exfoliation, Deep Cleansing, Anti Aging - Red
$17.58 & FREE Returns
Qty: 1
Sold by: Amazing China Products
Amazon Prime eligible Join now
Add gift options

Item arrives in packaging that shows what's inside. To hide it, choose **Ship in Amazon packaging.**
Ship in Amazon packaging

Choose a delivery option:
- ○ Wednesday, Sept. 20
  FREE Two-Day Delivery with your free trial of Prime
  Fast, FREE Delivery prime
- ◉ Thursday, Sept. 21
  $6.99 - Shipping
- ○ Wednesday, Sept. 20
  $9.99 - Shipping

Place your order

Order total: $25.80
By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

---

*Why has sales tax been applied? See tax and seller information.

Need help? Check our Help pages or contact us.

For an item sold by Amazon.com: When you click the "Place your order" button, we'll send you an email message acknowledging receipt of your order. Your contract to purchase an item will not be complete until we send you an email notifying you that the item has been shipped.

Important information about sales tax you may owe in your state.

You may return new, unopened merchandise in original condition within 30 days of delivery. Exceptions and restrictions apply. See Amazon.com's Returns Policy.

Need to add more items to your order? Continue shopping on the Amazon.com homepage.

Get FREE Two-Day Delivery and save $6.99 on this order when you start your 30-day FREE trial of Prime.

Try Prime FREE

Place your order

By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

Order Summary

Items:	$17.58
Shipping & handling:	$6.99
Total before tax:	$24.57
Estimated tax to be collected:	$1.23
Order total:	**$25.80**

How are shipping costs calculated?
Why didn't I qualify for free shipping?

Order placed, thanks!

Confirmation will be sent to your email.

Shipping to [redacted] MIAMI, FL, 33131-2124, United States

Thursday, Sept. 21
Estimated delivery



Go to your orders ›

Do you purchase for work? Access business-only pricing, quantity discounts and flexible shipping with a **FREE** Amazon Business account.

Create a free Amazon Business account ›





Before you go: get a $50 Amazon Gift Card instantly upon approval for Amazon Visa. Instant decision within 15 seconds and no annual fee. Learn more

More items to explore

Page 1 of 4



Devolamn Toddler Toys, Wooden Toys, Montessori Toys for 3 4 5, 35 in 1 Wooden Montessori Screwdrive...
4.4 stars 156
$21.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Maze Puzzle Games for Kids Ages 4-8, Cool Spaceship Maze Toy Gear Control with Two Steel Marbles, Challenges...
4.5 stars 23
$13.95
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Coplus 8WD Gesture Sensing Stunt Rc Cars, 2.4Ghz Rechargeable Racing Drift Hand...
4.4 stars 29
20% off Deal
$39.98
Typical: ~~$49.97~~
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



12 Pieces Maze Ball 3D Maze Puzzle Brain Teasers Games,Mini...
4.5 stars 17
Save 36%
$11.25
Typical: ~~$17.55~~
Lowest price in 30 days
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



6 in 1 STEM Projects for Kids Ages 8-12, STEM Kits, 3D Wooden Puzzles, STEM Toys Building Kits, Educational Science...
4.5 stars 23
$23.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



CLAX® Multi Use Functional Collapsible Car...
5 stars 31
$279.00 prime
Save $15 with coupon

Sponsored



Collections Etc Beaded 3-Tier Silver Tone Swivel Server – Appetizers, Snacks, Desserts...
4.5 stars 1,683
$30.48

Sponsored

Inspired by your browsing history

Page 1 of 4



Suffocation Prevention Emergency Rescue Tools, Asphyxiation Rescue Device Suitable for Children and Adults T...
5 stars 3
$34.99 ($34.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Removal Devices, Effective Infant and Adult Device Home Kit, Family First Aid Kit, Remove Obstructed...
3.5 stars 11
$22.99 ($22.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



DumFurt Asphyxiation Rescue Device, Portable Home Assist Device Set Reusable Home Travel Kit Including Device for Adults and Children Two Different Size 3pcs Green
$17.99-$27.99



Invojjha Asphyxiation Rescue Device for Adults and Children, Professional Suffocation Rescue Device, Suction Resistance Device,...
3.5 stars 4
$15.99 ($15.99/Count)
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



QULSE Breathing Trainer Choking Emergency Rescue Mask (Yellow 1pcs)
4.5 stars 44
$15.98 ($15.98/Count)

Related to items you've viewed

Page 1 of 4



12.5 Inches Sturdy Transparent and Dustproof Cake Glass Cover with Bamboo Tray, Cheese Board, Covered...
4.5 stars 21
Amazon's Choice in Cake Stands
$49.00
FREE Shipping



Nvanvmm 3 Pieces Cake Stands Set Round Cupcake Stands Set Iron Wedding Brithday Party Celebration Dessert Display Plates Silver,...
3.5 stars 12
1 offer from $82.76



Cakebon Wedding Cake Stand (Silver - 16 inches - Round) - Gorgeous Cake Display Centrepiece for Wedding Cakes,...
4.5 stars 1,377
$37.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



YestBuy 4 Tier Acrylic Cupcake Stand with Base, Premium Cupcake Holder, Acrylic Cupcak...
4.5 stars 7,158
Amazon's Choice in Cupcake Stands
$26.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over



Tiered Cake Stand 5 Pc. Set with 3-Tier, 2-Tier, and Round Displays, Pedestal Dessert Stands, and Square Serving Tr...
4.5 stars 64
$44.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

$25 shipped by Amazon

Customers who bought these items also bought



24 Pack Travel Pouches for Toiletries, Flat Travel Bottles, TSA Approved Travel Containers for Toiletries Leak Proof...
4.5 out of 5 stars 164
$7.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Compatible with Apple Watch SE Series 8 Series 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 Strap 45mm 44mm 42mm...
4.5 out of 5 stars 230
Amazon's Choice in Smartwatch Bands
$15.84
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Continue shopping

More to discover

Page 1 of 3



6 in 1 STEM Projects for Kids Ages 8-12, STEM Kits, 3D Wooden Puzzles, STEM Toys Building Kits, Educational Science...
4.5 out of 5 stars 23
$23.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Maze Puzzle Games for Kids Ages 4-8, Cool Spaceship Maze Toy Gear Control with Two Steel Marbles, Challenges...
3.5 out of 5 stars 23
$13.95
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Round Wooden Labyrinth Game - Marble Maze for Education and Fun, Toddler Activity Board, Brain Teaser Puzzle Logic Game wit...
4.5 out of 5 stars 70
$24.99



Jishi Light Up Gyro Wheel 3-Pack Glow Retro Magic Rail Twirler Toys, Kids Magnetic Yoyo Sensory Fidget Toys C...
3.5 out of 5 stars 388
$14.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Brain Teasers Game for Kids 8-12, Maze Puzzle for Kids Ages 4-8, Mind Puzzles for Preschool, Educational 3D Mind...
4.0 out of 5 stars 6
$12.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



SmartGames Criss Cross Cube 3D Puzzle Game - Brainteaser with 80 Challenges for Ages 8 - Adult
5.0 out of 5 stars 6
$14.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Recommended based on your purchase

Page 1 of 3

Sponsored



Hanskin Real Complexion Hyaluron Skin Essence - Hyaluronic Acid, Moisturizing, Glowing,
4.5 out of 5 stars 778
$25.00 prime



More Life Clarity 3-in-1 Advanced Face Cleansing Brush | Hot and Cold Compress | Rechargeable Electric Silicone Face
4.5 out of 5 stars 18
$34.99 prime



UMICKOO Facial Cleansing Brush,Rechargeable Face Scrubber with LCD Screen,IPX7 Waterproof
4.0 out of 5 stars 4,967
$45.99 prime



AMPLE:N Peptide Shot Serum - Anti-Aging Face Serum with Peptide Threads to Minimize Wrinkles and Improve
4.5 out of 5 stars 692
$13.99 prime



Tree To Tub Anti Aging Retinol, Vitamin C, Hyaluronic Acid Serum for Face & Wrinkles - Hydrating Facial Serum
4.5 out of 5 stars 579
$24.74 prime



Vanity Fresh Facial Cleansing Brush, Light Weight Silicon Vibrating Face Scrubber for Women, Rechargeable
4.5 out of 5 stars 18
$10.99 prime



Paula's Choice CLINICAL 20% Niacinamide Vitamin B3 Concentrated Serum, Anti-Aging Treatment for
4.5 out of 5 stars 1,234
$52.00 prime

Your Browsing History View or edit your browsing history

Page 1 of 5




Waterproof Facial Cleansing Spin Brush Set with 4 Exfoliating Brush Heads - Complete Face Spa System by CLSEVXY - Face Scrubber for Gentle Exfoliation and Deep Scrubbing
13,282 $18.99 prime

Sponsored



Roll over image to zoom in



GHKJ Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush and Massager Brush, IPX6 Waterproof, USB Rechargeable, Portable Electric Silicone Facial Cleanser for All Skin Types Sonic Vibration, Deep Cleaning,Blue

Brand: GHKJ

$24.89

Thank you for being an Amazon customer. Get $50 off: Pay ~~$0.00~~ ~~$24.89~~ upon approval for Amazon Visa.

Color: **Blue**

Material	Nylon
Brand	GHKJ
Color	Blue
Power Source	Battery Powered
Product Benefits	Massage,Eye Health,Cleansing,Rejuvenate,Blood Circulation,Dirt,Makeup

About this item

- Silicone Facial Cleanser: It uses scientific pulsations to effectively cleanse deep below the skin's surface, remove 99% of oil, dirt, makeup residue, leaving skin clearer and brighter. 10X cleaner than cleansing by your hands.
- Deep Clean Skin: The skincare touch-points deliver gentler and less abrasive cleansing than traditional sonic face brushes with nylon bristles. No irritation or harm.
- Rejuvenate Your Skin: After clean, using the massage pattern on the back to improve facial blood circulation, relieve skin fatigue, increase collagen production, promote the absorption of skincare products and receive a younger, glowing look.
- Waterproof Face Brush: The facial brush is fully waterproof, making it easy to use in the bath or shower as part of your skincare routine.
- 100% Guarantee: If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase, please contact us, we are committed to making it right for you.

Report incorrect product information.

$24.89

FREE delivery **October 10 - 31.** Details

[redacted]

Only 20 left in stock - order soon

Qty: 1

Add to Cart

Buy Now

Payment Secure transaction
Ships from XingZhouHe
Sold by XingZhouHe
Returns Eligible for Return, Refund or Replacement within 30 days of receipt

Add to List


UTILYZE
Superior Cleansing. Your Face Deserves It.
UTILYZE Radiant Pro - Smart Sonic...
480
$99.00 prime
Save 17% with coupon
Sponsored

AquaSonic

A Gift That Will Make Mom Smile
3,864
30% off Deal
$55.95 ~~$89.95~~ prime
Sponsored

Product Description

Product parameter
Product name: Hand-held cleansing instrument
Gear position: 5 gear
Waterproof rating: IPX6
Rated voltage: 3.7V
Rated current: 200MA
Product size: 188.5*36.5*22.3mm

Instructions
STEP.1 Wet the face with warm water, apply facial cleanser, and turn on the facial cleanser
STEP.2 Stroke the cheeks from bottom to top for 15 seconds each, stroke the forehead from the middle to the sides for 15 seconds; nose & eye area for 15 seconds, slide both sides of the nose up and down, stroke the eye area outward to clean
STEP.3 Then rinse with water
STEP.4 Put the cleansing instrument in a ventilated and dry place

notes:
Due to different lighting and screen settings, the color of this item may be slightly different from the picture.
Due to different manual measurement methods, please allow slightly different sizes.

The best after-sales service:
We provide the best products and services. If you have any questions, please send us an email in time and we will provide you with a satisfactory solution.

happy shopping!

Product information

Manufacturer	GHKJ
ASIN	B08FDV6PK4
Skin type	All

Warranty & Support

Product Warranty: For warranty information about this product, please click here

Feedback

Care instructions	Wash with Warm Water

Would you like to tell us about a lower price?

Important information

To report an issue with this product, click here.

UTILYZE

Superior Cleansing. Your Face Deserves It.



UTILYZE Radiant Pro - Smart Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush & Face Massage Device, Rechargeable &...

4.5 480

$99.00 prime

Save 15% with coupon

Sponsored

Looking for specific info?

Search in reviews, Q&A...

Typical questions asked about products:

- Is the item durable?
- Is this item easy to use?
- What are the dimensions of this item?

Customer reviews

No customer reviews

5 star	0%
4 star	0%
3 star	0%
2 star	0%
1 star	0%

How customer reviews and ratings work

Review this product

Share your thoughts with other customers

Write a customer review



UTILYZE

Superior Cleansing. Your Face Deserves It.

UTILYZE Radiant Pro - Smart Sonic Facial...

4.5 480

$99.00 prime

Save 15% with coupon

Sponsored

UTILYZE



Superior Cleansing. Your Face Deserves It.

$99.00 prime

Save 15% with coupon

Sponsored

amazon

Checkout (1 item)

1 Shipping address [redacted] Change

MIAMI, FL 33131-2124
Add delivery instructions

2 Payment method VISA Visa [redacted] Change

Billing addr

^ Add a gift card or promotion code or voucher

Enter code Apply

3 Offers Change

4 Review items and shipping

Want to save time on your next order and go directly to this step when checking out?

☐ Default to this delivery address and payment method.

FREE TRIAL

Jessie, we're giving you 30 days of Prime benefits for FREE Try Prime FREE for 30 days ›

Estimated delivery: Oct. 10, 2023 - Oct. 31, 2023

Items shipped from XingZhouHe



GHKJ Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush and Massager Brush, IPX6 Waterproof, USB Rechargeable, Portable Electric Silicone Facial Cleanser for All Skin Types Sonic Vibration, Deep Cleaning,Blue

$24.89

Qty: 1

Sold by: XingZhouHe

Gift options not available

Choose a delivery option:
◉ Tuesday, Oct. 10 - Tuesday, Oct. 31
FREE Shipping

Place your order **Order total: $26.63**

By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

Jessie, get in on the perks. We're giving you 30 days of Prime benefits for FREE.

Try Prime FREE

Place your order

By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

Order Summary

Items:	$24.89
Shipping & handling:	$0.00
Total before tax:	$24.89
Estimated tax to be collected:*	$1.74
Order total:	**$26.63**

How are shipping costs calculated?

*Why has sales tax been applied? See tax and seller information.

Need help? Check our Help pages or contact us

For an item sold by Amazon.com: When you click the "Place your order" button, we'll send you an email message acknowledging receipt of your order. Your contract to purchase an item will not be complete until we send you an email notifying you that the item has been shipped.

Important information about sales tax you may owe in your state

You may return new, unopened merchandise in original condition within 30 days of delivery. Exceptions and restrictions apply. See Amazon.com's Returns Policy.

Need to add more items to your order? Continue shopping on the Amazon.com homepage.

Order placed, thanks!

Confirmation will be sent to your email.

Shipping to [redacted]

Oct. 10 - Oct. 31
Estimated delivery

Go to your orders ›

Do you purchase for work? Access business-only pricing, quantity discounts and flexible shipping with a **FREE** Amazon Business account.

Create a free Amazon Business account ›



Get 3% back on Amazon.com purchases
Plus, get a **$50 Amazon Gift Card** instantly upon approval
Learn more

More items to explore

Page 1 of 4



32 Pcs Magnetic Fidget Sphere with Storage Bag – 20 Hexagons and 12 Pentagons Multicolor – Satisfying Magnet Des...
4.5 stars 20
$29.95
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Round Wooden Labyrinth Game - Marble Maze for Education and Fun, Toddler Activity Board, Brain Teaser Puzzle Logic Game wit...
4.5 stars 70
$24.99



Coplus 8WD Gesture Sensing Stunt Rc Cars, 2.4Ghz Rechargeable Racing Drift Hand...
4.0 stars 79
20% off Deal
$39.98
Typical: ~~$49.97~~
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Jishi Light Up Gyro Wheel 3-Pack Glow Retro Magic Rail Twirler Toys, Kids Magnetic Yoyo Sensory Fidget Toys C...
4.5 stars 388
$14.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



STEM Building Toys for Kids 3 4 5 6 7 8+ Year Old 167PCS Birthday Gifts Educational STEM Building Kit for Boys...
4.5 stars 48
$26.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Collections Etc Beaded 3-Tier Silver Tone Swivel Server – Appetizers, Snacks, Desserts...
4.5 stars 1,683
$30.48

Sponsored



Goorin Bros. The Farm Original Core Unisex Adjustable Snapback Trucker Hat, Navy...
4.5 stars 35
$40.00 prime

Sponsored

Inspired by your browsing history

Page 1 of 4



Suffocation Prevention Emergency Rescue Tools, Asphyxiation Rescue Device Suitable for Children and Adults T...
5.0 stars 3
$34.99 ($34.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Removal Devices, Effective Infant and Adult Device Home Kit, Family First Aid Kit, Remove Obstructed...
4.0 stars 11
$22.99 ($22.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



EZBASICS Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Made with Ultra Hygienic Soft Silicone, Waterproof Sonic Vibrating Face Brush for Deep...
4.5 stars 11,192
$24.99 - $31.99



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Electric Soft Silicone Waterproof Face Scrubber, USB Rechargeable IPX7...
4.5 stars 17
$13.99 ($13.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



DumFurc Asphyxiation Rescue Device，Portable Home Assist Device Set Reusable Home Travel Kit Including Device for Adults and Children Two Different Size 3pcs Green
$17.99 - $27.99

Top picks for you

Page 1 of 2



Facial Cleansing Brush, Silicone Electric Heating Massager for Face Skin Care Cleaner Deep Cleaning Gentle Exfoliating,Waterproof...
1 offer from $42.18
Based on your recent views



Facial Cleansing Brush, Vibration Electric Silicone Deep Cleans Pores and Blackheads Gentle Exfoliation, Beauty Skin Care...
1 offer from $39.09
Based on your recent views



Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Soft Silicone Waterproof Face Cleanser Bamboo...
4.5 stars 2,882
$17.58 ($17.58/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Based on your recent views



Facial Cleansing Brush, Vibration Electric Silicone Deep Cleans Pores and Blackheads Gentle Exfoliation, Beauty Skin Care...
1 offer from $39.09
Based on your recent views



2 in 1 Facial Cleansing Brush, Electric Silicone Face Deep Pores Beauty Instrument with Hot Compress for Exfoliating, Rechargeable Skin Car...
1 offer from $39.09
Based on your recent views

Related to items you've viewed

Page 1 of 4



12.5 Inches Sturdy Transparent and Dustproof Cake Glass Cover with Bamboo Tray, Cheese Board, Covered...
4.5 stars 21
Amazon's Choice in Cake Stands
$49.00
FREE Shipping



Nvanvmm 3 Pieces Cake Stands Set Round Cupcake Stands Set Iron Wedding Brithday Party Celebration Dessert Display Plates Silver,...
3.5 stars 12
1 offer from $82.76



Cakebon Wedding Cake Stand (Silver - 16 inches - Round) - Gorgeous Cake Display Centrepiece for Wedding Cakes,...
4.5 stars 1,377
$37.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



YestBuy 4 Tier Acrylic Cupcake Stand with Base, Premium Cupcake Holder, Acrylic Cupcak...
4.5 stars 7,158
Amazon's Choice in Cupcake Stands
$26.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Tiered Cake Stand 5 Pc. Set with 3-Tier, 2-Tier, and Round Displays, Pedestal Dessert Stands, and Square Serving Tr...
4.5 stars 64
$44.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Continue shopping

Back to top

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26** FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26** FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26** FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26** FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26** FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26** FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Recommended based on your shopping trends

Page 1 of 3

Sponsored



LifeVac - Choking Rescue Device Home Kit for Adult and Children First Aid Kit, Portable Choking Rescue Device, First Aid
4.5 stars 181
$159.99 prime



LifeVac - Choking Rescue Device Home Kit for Adult and Children, Portable First Aid Choking Device, Home
4.5 stars 156
$159.90 prime



LifeVac Blue Travel Kit - Choking Rescue Device, Portable Suction First Aid Kit for Kids and Adults, Airway Suction
4.5 stars 205
$79.99 prime



TUOYR Infrared & Red Light Therapy Warp: Devices for Pain Relief Wearable Knee Elbow Pads Home Use FDA
4.0 stars 33
$129.99 prime



LifeVac EMS Kit - Only for Professionals - Portable Suction Rescue Device First Aid Kit for Kids and Adults, Portable
4.5 stars 28
$75.99 prime



LifeVac Choking Rescue Device Replacement Masks for EMS, Home, and Travel Choking Rescue Device Kit - 1
4.5 stars 10
$21.99 prime



LifeVac Pink Travel Kit - Choking Rescue Device, Portable Suction Rescue Device First Aid Kit for Kids and Adults, Portable
4.5 stars 75
$79.99 prime

Your Browsing History View or edit your browsing history

Page 1 of 5























Back to top

Get to Know Us | Make Money with Us | Amazon Payment Products | Let Us Help You

UMICKOO Facial Spin Brush,Rechargeable IPX7 Waterproof Face Scrubber with 5 Brush Heads for Exfoliating, Massaging and Deep Cleansing — 6,766 — $24.99 prime

Sponsored



Roll over image to zoom in

Electric Waterproof Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush with Soft Bristles for Deep Pore Cleaning and Blackhead Removing, Face Skin Care Facial Cleanser Face Massager for Exfoliation

Brand: Tutuba

5.0 ★★★★★ 2 ratings

$22.58 ($22.58 / Count)

Thank you for being an Amazon customer. Get $50 off: Pay $0.00 ~~$22.58~~ upon approval for Amazon Visa.

Material	Silicone
Brand	Tutuba
Color	Blue,green,pink
Power Source	Corded Electric
Product Benefits	Softening,Pores,Cleansing,Promote,Blood Circulation,Pore

Report incorrect product information.

$22.58 ($22.58 / Count)

FREE delivery **November 3 - 27.** Details

Deliver to Michael - Chicago 60606

Usually ships within 2 to 3 weeks

Qty: 1

Add to Cart

Buy Now

Payment: Secure transaction
Ships from: Zhou Daweidedian
Sold by: Zhou Daweidedian
Returns: Eligible for Return, Refund or Replacement within 30 days of receipt

Add to List

UTILYZE Radiant Pro - Smart Sonic Facial Cleansing...
480
$99.00 prime
Save 15% with coupon

Sponsored

Collections Etc Beaded 3-Tier Silver Tone Swivel Server - Appetizers,...
1,663
$30.48

Sponsored

You might also like

Page 1 of 9

HUE Facial Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Silicone Face Scrubber 5 Modes Facial Brush IPX7...
329
Amazon's Choice in Powered Facial Cleansing Brushes & Devices
$15.98 ($15.98/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Facial Cleansing Brush, House Envy Sonic Face Brushes, Rechargeable Electric Cleanser Brush Silicone for Deep...
405
$18.99 ($18.99/Count)
Get it **Oct 3 - 16**
$5.98 shipping

Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massager, IPX7 Waterproof, USB...
2,262
$16.98 ($16.98/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Facial Cleansing Brush Face Scrubber: Electric Exfoliating Spin Scrubber IPX7 Waterproof Silicone Sk...
456
$29.99 ($29.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massager, IPX7 Waterproof, USB...
2,262
$16.98 ($16.98/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Product details

Date First Available : November 5, 2022

Manufacturer : Tutuba

ASIN : B08B3Y4PMH

Customer Reviews:

5.0 ★★★★★ 2 ratings

Important information

Legal Disclaimer

Statements regarding dietary supplements have not been evaluated by the FDA and are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or health condition.

To report an issue with this product, click here.



Collections Etc Beaded 3-Tier Silver Tone Swivel Server - Appetizers, Snacks, Desserts, Clear

4.5 out of 5 stars 1,683

$30.48

Sponsored

Looking for specific info?

Search in reviews, Q&A...

Typical questions asked about products:

- Is the item durable?
- Is this item easy to use?
- What are the dimensions of this item?

Customer reviews

5 out of 5

2 global ratings

5 star	100%
4 star	0%
3 star	0%
2 star	0%
1 star	0%

How customer reviews and ratings work

Review this product

Share your thoughts with other customers

Write a customer review



UMICKOO Facial Spin Brush,Rechargeable IPX7 Waterproof Face Scrubber with 5 Brus...

4.5 out of 5 stars 6,766

$24.99 prime

Sponsored

Top reviews

Top review from the United States

Jason Mann

Gentle

Reviewed in the United States on June 18, 2020

I absolutely love it! I have been using it daily morning and night. It has been leaving my skin so soft without irritating it. Hygienic, affordable, and very effective cleanser brush.

Helpful | Report

See more reviews ›

Customers also viewed these products

Page 1 of 6



EZBASICS Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Made with Ultra Hygienic Soft Silicone, Waterproof Sonic Vibrating Face Brush for Deep...

4.5 out of 5 stars 11,192

$24.99-$31.99



Face Scrubber, NâgraCoola CLIE Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof and Rechargeable Face Scrub Brush for Men & Wom...

4.5 out of 5 stars 9,280

$39.99



Facial Cleansing Brush Face Scrubber: COSLUS 7in1 JBK-D Electric Exfoliating Spin Cleanser Device Waterproof De...

4.5 out of 5 stars 7,768

#1 Best Seller in Powered Facial Cleansing Brushes & Devices

$14.99-$15.99



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massager, IPX7...

4.5 out of 5 stars 2,262

Amazon's Choice in Powered Facial Cleansing Brushes & Devices

$16.98 ($16.98/Count)

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Facial Cleansing Brush Face Scrubber: CLSEVXY Electric Face Spin Cleanser Brushes with 7 Brush Heads for Deep Cleansing, Gentle...

4.0 out of 5 stars 1,605

$9.99



Silicone Face Scrubber, SIWIEY IPX7 Waterproof Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, USB Rechargeable Sonic Massage Face...

4.5 out of 5 stars 163

$16.98 ($16.98/Count)

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Brush,Rechargeable Face Scrubber with LCD Screen,IPX7 Waterproof 3 in 1 Blackhead...

4.0 out of 5 stars 4,967

$34.99-$54.99



Sponsored

Disclaimer: While we work to ensure that product information is correct, on occasion manufacturers may alter their ingredient lists. Actual product packaging and materials may contain more and/or different information than that shown on our Web site. We recommend that you do not solely rely on the information presented and that you always read labels, warnings, and directions before using or consuming a

product. For additional information about a product, please contact the manufacturer. Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not intended to substitute for advice given by a physician, pharmacist, or other licensed health-care professional. You should not use this information as self-diagnosis or for treating a health problem or disease. Contact your health-care provider immediately if you suspect that you have a medical problem. Information and statements regarding dietary supplements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration and are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or health condition. Amazon.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies or misstatements about products.

You might also like

12 Pieces Maze Ball 3D Maze Puzzle Brain Teasers Games,Mini...
4.4 out of 5 stars 17
Save 36%
$11.25
Typical: ~~$17.55~~
Lowest price in 30 days
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

STEM Building Toys for Kids 3 4 5 6 7 8+ Year Old 167PCS Birthday Gifts Educational STEM Building Kit for Boys...
4.6 out of 5 stars 48
$26.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Coplus 8WD Gesture Sensing Stunt Rc Cars, 2.4Ghz Rechargeable Racing Drift Hand...
4.4 out of 5 stars 79
20% off Deal
$39.98
Typical: ~~$49.97~~
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Skillmatics United States Map Puzzle - 75 Pieces, Educational Toy for Learning 250+ Facts About The States of...
4.8 out of 5 stars 32
$24.97
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

SmartGames Criss Cross Cube 3D Puzzle Game - Brainteaser with 80 Challenges for Ages 8 - Adult
4.8 out of 5 stars 6
$14.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Maze Puzzle Games for Kids Ages 4-8, Cool Spaceship Maze Toy Gear Control with Two Steel Marbles, Challenges...
4.3 out of 5 stars 23
$13.95
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Popular products based on this item



Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Exfoliating Massage Brush with 3 Cleanser Heads and 2 Speeds Adjustable for Deep Cleaning,...
4.5 out of 5 stars 1,556
$19.98-$19.99



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massager, IPX7 Waterproof, USB...
4.5 out of 5 stars 2,262
Amazon's Choice in Powered Facial Cleansing Brushes & Devices
$16.98



QuickBeauty Mini Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Facial Massager. Facial Scrubber Waterproof 3 in 1 for Deep Cleaning, Exfoliating and...
5.0 out of 5 stars 2
$7.99-$9.99



Faiyi Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, IPX7 Waterproof Face Massager, USB...
4.2 out of 5 stars 31
$15.16 ($15.16/Ounce)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Facial Cleansing Brush Rechargeable IP67 Waterproof with 2 Brush Heads, Face Sonic & Rotation Deep Wash...
4.2 out of 5 stars 63
$19.99 ($19.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Only 14 left in stock - orde...



Faiyi Silicone Face Scrubber, 3-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush, IPX7 Waterproof Facial Massager, USB...
4.5 out of 5 stars 6
$15.16 ($15.16/Ounce)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Your Browsing History

View or edit your browsing history

Page 1 of 5












Hi Jessie, add a **debit card** to your **Amazon account** today. Add a Card

Shopping Cart

Deselect all items



Electric Waterproof Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush with Soft Bristles for Deep Pore Cleaning and Blackhead Removing, Face Skin Care Facial Cleanser Face…

$22.58

Usually ships within 2 to 3 weeks
Shipped from: Zhou Daweidedian
Gift options not available. Learn more

Qty: 1 | Delete | Save for later | Share

Subtotal (1 item): **$22.58**

Subtotal (1 item): **$22.58**

Proceed to checkout

More items to explore



Round Wooden Labyrinth Game -…
4.5 79
$24.99
Add to Cart



Skillmatics United States Map Puzzle - …
5 32
$24.97
Add to Cart



32 Pcs Magnetic Fidget Sphere with…
4.5 20
$29.95
Add to Cart



SmartGames Criss Cross Cube 3D Puzzl…
5 6
$14.99
Add to Cart

Your Items

Saved for later (7 items) | Buy it again



7 Pcs Cake Stands Set,Metal Cupcake Holder Stand Set,P…

$82.99

Save 8% | Clip Coupon
In Stock
Eligible for FREE Shipping
& FREE Returns
Item Shape: White

Move to cart

Delete
Add to list
Compare with similar items



3PCS Cake Stand Set, Metal Round Cupcake Dessert Stan…

$74.97

In Stock
Eligible for FREE Shipping
& FREE Returns
Material Type: 18K Gold

Move to cart

Delete
Add to list



7Pcs Cake Stand and Pastry Trays Metal Cupcake Holder…

$55.46

Lowest price in 30 days
In Stock
Eligible for FREE Shipping
& FREE Returns

Move to cart

Delete
Add to list
Compare with similar items



Cake Turntable, 12 Inch Rotating Cake Stand, Haxpe…

$35.99

Only 6 left in stock - order soon.
Eligible for FREE Shipping
& FREE Returns

Move to cart

Delete
Add to list
Compare with similar items



Collections Etc Beaded 3-Tier Silver Tone Swivel Server - A…

$30.48

In Stock
Shipped from: Collections Etc

Move to cart

Delete
Add to list
Compare with similar items



YestBuy 3 Tier Clear Square Cupcake Stand - Premium C…

$18.99

#1 Best Seller in Cupcake Stands
In Stock
Eligible for FREE Shipping
& FREE Returns
Color: Yellow
Size: 3 Tier Square

Move to cart

Delete
Add to list
Compare with similar items



Animal Baseball Cap Patch Embroidered Unisex Women…

$13.89

In Stock
FREE Returns
We updated this item to the best offer currently available at Amazon. The price increased by $10.39. Learn more
Size: 7 1/4-7 7/8
Color: Sheep

Move to cart

Delete
Add to list
Compare with similar items

The price and availability of items at Amazon.com are subject to change. The Cart is a temporary place to store a list of your items and reflects each item's most recent price. Learn more
Do you have a gift card or promotional code? We'll ask you to enter your claim code when it's time to pay.

Frequently repurchased in Drugstore

Page 1 of 3



Bloom Nutrition Super...
3
#1 Best Seller in Multi-Enzyme Nutritional Supplements
$39.99 ($6.89/Ounce)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Add to Cart



Pampers Aqua Pure...
47,460
Amazon's Choice in Diaper Wipes & Refills
$34.37 ($5.11/100 Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Add to Cart



Pampers Sensitive Wal...
216,970
$34.97 ($3.47/100 Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Add to Cart



Clorox ToiletWand...
111,989
$20.69 ($20.69/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Add to Cart



MZOO Sleep Eye Mask...
86,854
#1 Best Seller in Sleep Masks
$21.99 ($21.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Add to Cart



Stardrops - The Pink...
190,385
#1 Best Seller in All-Purpose Household Cleaners
$4.99 ($0.28/Ounce)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon
Add to Cart

Back to top

Get to Know Us	Make Money with Us	Amazon Payment Products	Let Us Help You

$25 shipped by Amazon | $25 shipped by Amazon | $25 shipped by Amazon | $25 shipped by Amazon | FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon | FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Items you may enjoy

Page 1 of 3



Fence Hanging Chicken Feeder for Duck, Piglets, Goat Feeder Poultry Feeding Container for...
20
Amazon's Choice in Wild Bird Feeders
$39.99 ($10.00/Count)
Get it as soon as **Wednesday, Sep 20**



Belinova Large Metal Chicken Coops for 6/10 Chickens, Chicken Pen Walk-in, Duck House ,...
181
Save 6%
$149.99 ($149.99/Count)
Typical: ~~$159.99~~
Lowest price in 30 days
FREE Shipping



DenForste 4 Pack Washable Nesting Pads Chicken Nesting Boxes Chicken Bedding for Chicken Coop, 13 x 12...
1,033
$16.99 ($16.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Wednesday, Sep 20**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Kinchoix Chicken Nesting Boxes, 8 Compartment Metal Poultry Nest Box...
56
Save 6%
$159.99 ($159.99/Count)
Typical: ~~$169.99~~
Lowest price in 30 days
Get it as soon as **Wednesday, Sep 20**



Automatic Chicken Coop Door, Chicken Coop Door Opener with Timer Control and Manual Open/Close, Multi-...
11
$39.99 ($39.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Wednesday, Sep 20**



Oziymka 6Pcs Poultry Chicken Nesting Pads 12"*12"*1.57"+ 1Pcs...
35
Save 15%
$19.98 ($19.98/Foot)
Typical: ~~$22.98~~
Lowest price in 30 days
Get it as soon as **Wednesday, Sep 20**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Your Browsing History View or edit your browsing history

Page 1 of 5








amazon

Checkout (1 item)

1 Shipping address

[redacted]

MIAMI, FL 33131-2124

Add delivery instructions

Change

2 Payment method

VISA [redacted]

Billing address: [redacted]

Change

^ Add a gift card or promotion code or voucher

Enter code | Apply

3 Offers

Change

4 Review items and shipping

Want to save time on your next order and go directly to this step when checking out?

☐ Default to this delivery address and payment method.

FREE TRIAL

Jessie, we're giving you 30 days of Prime benefits for FREE

Try Prime FREE for 30 days >

Estimated delivery: Nov. 3, 2023 - Nov. 27, 2023

Items shipped from Zhou Daweidedian



Electric Waterproof Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush with Soft Bristles for Deep Pore Cleaning and Blackhead Removing, Face Skin Care Facial Cleanser Face Massager for Exfoliation

$22.58

Qty: 1

Sold by: Zhou Daweidedian

Gift options not available

Choose a delivery option:

◉ **Friday, Nov. 3 - Monday, Nov. 27**

FREE Shipping

Place your order

Order total: $24.16

By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

Jessie, get in on the perks. We're giving you 30 days of Prime benefits for FREE.

Try Prime FREE

Place your order

By placing your order, you agree to Amazon's privacy notice and conditions of use.

Order Summary

Items:	$22.58
Shipping & handling:	$0.00
Total before tax:	$22.58
Estimated tax to be collected:*	$1.58
Order total:	**$24.16**

How are shipping costs calculated?

---

*Why has sales tax been applied? See tax and seller information.

Need help? Check our Help pages or contact us

For an item sold by Amazon.com: When you click the "Place your order" button, we'll send you an email message acknowledging receipt of your order. Your contract to purchase an item will not be complete until we send you an email notifying you that the item has been shipped.

Important information about sales tax you may owe in your state

You may return new, unopened merchandise in original condition within 30 days of delivery. Exceptions and restrictions apply. See Amazon.com's Returns Policy.

Need to add more items to your order? Continue shopping on the Amazon.com homepage.

Order placed, thanks!

Confirmation will be sent to your email.

Shipping to [redacted] MIAMI, FL, 33131-2124, United States

Nov. 3 - Nov. 27
Estimated delivery

Go to your orders ›

Do you purchase for work? Access business-only pricing, quantity discounts and flexible shipping with a **FREE** Amazon Business account.

Create a free Amazon Business account ›





Get a $50 Amazon Gift Card instantly upon approval for Amazon Visa.
No annual fee

Learn more

More items to explore

Page 1 of 4



STEM Building Toys for Kids 3 4 5 6 7 8+ Year Old 167PCS Birthday Gifts Educational STEM Building Kit for Boys...
4.5 48
$26.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Jishi Light Up Gyro Wheel 3-Pack Glow Retro Magic Rail Twirler Toys, Kids Magnetic Yoyo Sensory Fidget Toys C...
4.3 388
$14.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Skillmatics United States Map Puzzle - 75 Pieces, Educational Toy for Learning 250+ Facts About The States of...
5.0 32
$24.97
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



32 Pcs Magnetic Fidget Sphere with Storage Bag – 20 Hexagons and 12 Pentagons Multicolor – Satisfying Magnet Des...
4.5 20
$29.95
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



STEM Science Robotics Kit 6 Set Electronic Science Experiments Projects Activities for Kids DIY Engineering...
5.0 17
$24.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Collections Etc Beaded 3-Tier Silver Tone Swivel Server - Appetizers, Snacks, Desserts...
4.5 1,683
$30.48

Sponsored



Goorin Bros. Trucker Hat Men - Mesh Baseball SnapBack Cap - The Farm
4.5 29,567
$40.00 prime

Sponsored

Inspired by your browsing history

Page 1 of 4



Suffocation Prevention Emergency Rescue Tools, Asphyxiation Rescue Device Suitable for Children and Adults T...
5.0 3
$34.99 ($34.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Removal Devices, Effective Infant and Adult Device Home Kit, Family First Aid Kit, Remove Obstructed...
4.3 11
$22.99 ($22.99/Count)
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



EZBASICS Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Made with Ultra Hygienic Soft Silicone, Waterproof Sonic Vibrating Face Brush for Deep...
4.5 11,192
$24.99-$31.99



DumFurc Asphyxiation Rescue Device, Portable Home Assist Device Set Reusable Home Travel Kit Including Device for Adults and Children Two Different Size 3pcs Green
$17.99-$27.99



Inwojtha Asphyxiation Rescue Device for Adults and Children, Professional Suffocation Rescue Device, Suction Resistance Device,...
4.3 4
$15.99 ($15.99/Count)
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Related to items you've viewed

Page 1 of 4



12.5 Inches Sturdy Transparent and Dustproof Cake Glass Cover with Bamboo Tray, Cheese Board, Covered...
4.5 21
Amazon's Choice in Cake Stands
$49.00
FREE Shipping



Nvanvmm 3 Pieces Cake Stands Set Round Cupcake Stands Set Iron Wedding Brithday Party Celebration Dessert Display Plates Silver,...
4.3 12
1 offer from $82.76



Cakebon Wedding Cake Stand (Silver - 16 inches - Round) - Gorgeous Cake Display Centrepiece for Wedding Cakes,...
4.5 1,377
$37.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



YestBuy 4 Tier Acrylic Cupcake Stand with Base, Premium Cupcake Holder, Acrylic Cupcak...
4.5 7,158
Amazon's Choice in Cupcake Stands
$26.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon



Tiered Cake Stand 5 Pc. Set with 3-Tier, 2-Tier, and Round Displays, Pedestal Dessert Stands, and Square Serving Tr...
4.5 64
$44.99
Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**
FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Top picks for you



SCIONE 36pack Sports Ball Party Favors for Kids 4-8 8-12 Fidget Spinner Soccer Balls Baseball...

4.5 out of 5 stars 133

$13.99

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Based on your recent views



46 Pack 24 Links Wacky Tracks Snap and Click Fidget Toys,Fidget Snake Toy for Party...

4.5 out of 5 stars 196

$16.47 ($0.36/Count)

Get it as soon as **Tuesday, Sep 26**

FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Based on your recent views

Continue shopping

Back to top

Sep 26 FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Sep 26 FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Sep 26 FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Sep 26 FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Sep 26 FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Sep 26 FREE Shipping on orders over $25 shipped by Amazon

Recommended based on your shopping trends

Page 1 of 3

Sponsored



LifeVac - Choking Rescue Device Home Kit for Adult and Children First Aid Kit, Portable Choking Rescue Device, First Aid

4.8 out of 5 stars 181

$139.99 prime



LifeVac - Choking Rescue Device Home Kit for Adult and Children, Portable First Aid Choking Device, Home

4.8 out of 5 stars 156

$139.90 prime



LifeVac Blue Travel Kit - Choking Rescue Device, Portable Suction First Aid Kit for Kids and Adults, Airway Suction

4.5 out of 5 stars 205

$79.99 prime



TUOYR Infrared & Red Light Therapy Warp: Devices for Pain Relief Wearable Knee Elbow Pads Home Use FDA

4.5 out of 5 stars 33

$129.99 prime



LifeVac EMS Kit - Only for Professionals - Portable Suction Rescue Device First Aid Kit for Kids and Adults, Portable

4.8 out of 5 stars 28

$75.99 prime



LifeVac Choking Rescue Device Replacement Masks for EMS, Home, and Travel Choking Rescue Device Kit - 1

4.8 out of 5 stars 10

$21.99 prime



LifeVac Pink Travel Kit - Choking Rescue Device, Portable Suction Rescue Device First Aid Kit for Kids and Adults, Portable

4.5 out of 5 stars 75

$79.99 prime

Your Browsing History View or edit your browsing history

Page 1 of 5























Back to top

Get to Know Us

Make Money with Us

Amazon Payment Products

Let Us Help You



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing Massager Scrubber

Condition: New

Color: - Select -

Quantity: 1 Last One / 1 sold

Price: **US $10.56**

Buy it Now

Add to cart

Add to watchlist

Additional service available

3-year protection plan from Allstate - $1.99

Shipping: Free SpeedPAK Standard. See details
International shipment of items may be subject to customs processing and additional charges.
Located in: Yiwu, China

Delivery: Estimated between Tue, Oct 3 and Tue, Oct 17 to 33131
This item has an extended handling time and a delivery estimate greater than 11 business days. Please allow additional time if international delivery is subject to customs processing.

Returns: Seller does not accept returns. See details

Payments: PayPal, G Pay, VISA, Mastercard, American Express, Discover

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
zongtian (22)
92.3% positive feedback

Save seller
Contact seller
Visit store
See other items

$ Have one to sell? Sell now

Similar sponsored items

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing
New
$10.99
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping



Michael Todd Beauty Boogie Nights Soniclear Petite Antimicrobial Skin Cleansing
New
$34.99
0 bids



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber, Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+ $5.85 shipping

Seller with a 100% positive feedback

20% off 3+ with coupon

+ $5.99 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

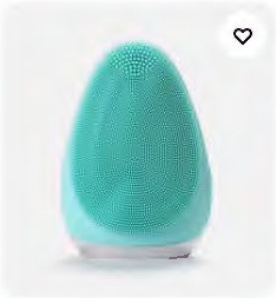
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Fr
2(

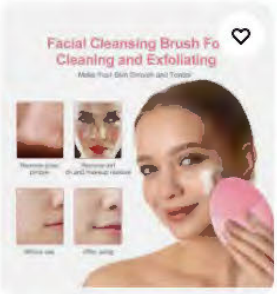
Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Sonic Waterproof Rechargeable Massager Electric
New
$102.88
+ $78.61 shipping



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$19.96
~~$24.95~~ 20% off
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
New
$9.00
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments

Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: **314313448808**

Last updated on Jul 06, 2023 20:58:19 PDT View all revisions

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Main Purpose	Acne, Blackheads, Clogged Pores, Excessive Oil, Wrinkles
Skin Type	All Skin Types	Number of Pieces	One Unit
Power Source	Battery	Feature 1	Dead Skin Removal
Feature 3	Vibration Massage	Feature 2	Facial Clean
Material	Plastic, Silicone	Item Type	Brush
Model Number	B-LMH210917	Feature	Electric Facial Cleaning Brush
Brand	Unbranded	Type	Electric Facial Brush
Features	Hypoallergenic, Lightweight, Travel-Friendly, Waterproof, Wireless		

Item description from the seller

iebilif Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Tools Waterproof Silicone Electric Sonic Cleanser Facial Beauty Massager

Specification:

Item Name: Electric Face Cleansing

Material: ABS+silicone

Weight: 90g

Size: 8*6*4cm

Battery Power: AAA Battery (Due to logistics restrictions, batteries are not included.)

Feature:

Deep cleanse the dirt on the face, balance the facial oil secretion, relax the skin and replenish water to shrink the pores and make the skin refreshed and comfortable.

How To Use

Multiple verifications, daily blistering facial cleanser 1-2 grams or so, drip 4-6 drops of water, press the mode button for about 5-6 seconds to automatically bubble.

Tips

The skin is more fragile when it is allergic peeling. It's recommended that the skin care method at this time be as simple as possible, it's recommended to use it 1-2 times a week, if there is wound or suppurative acne, please stop using this product to avoid worsening wound infection.

Package List

1* Face Cleansing Brush

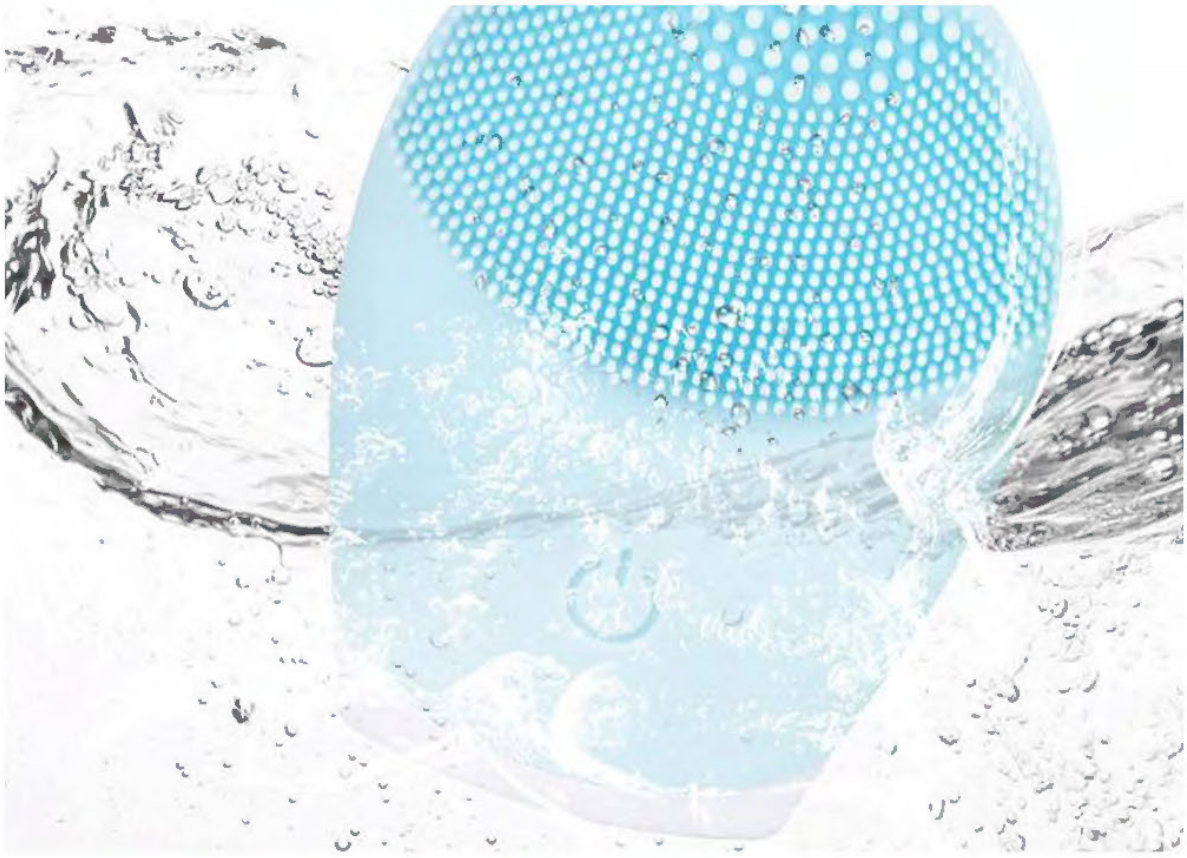




IPX5 Waterproof design

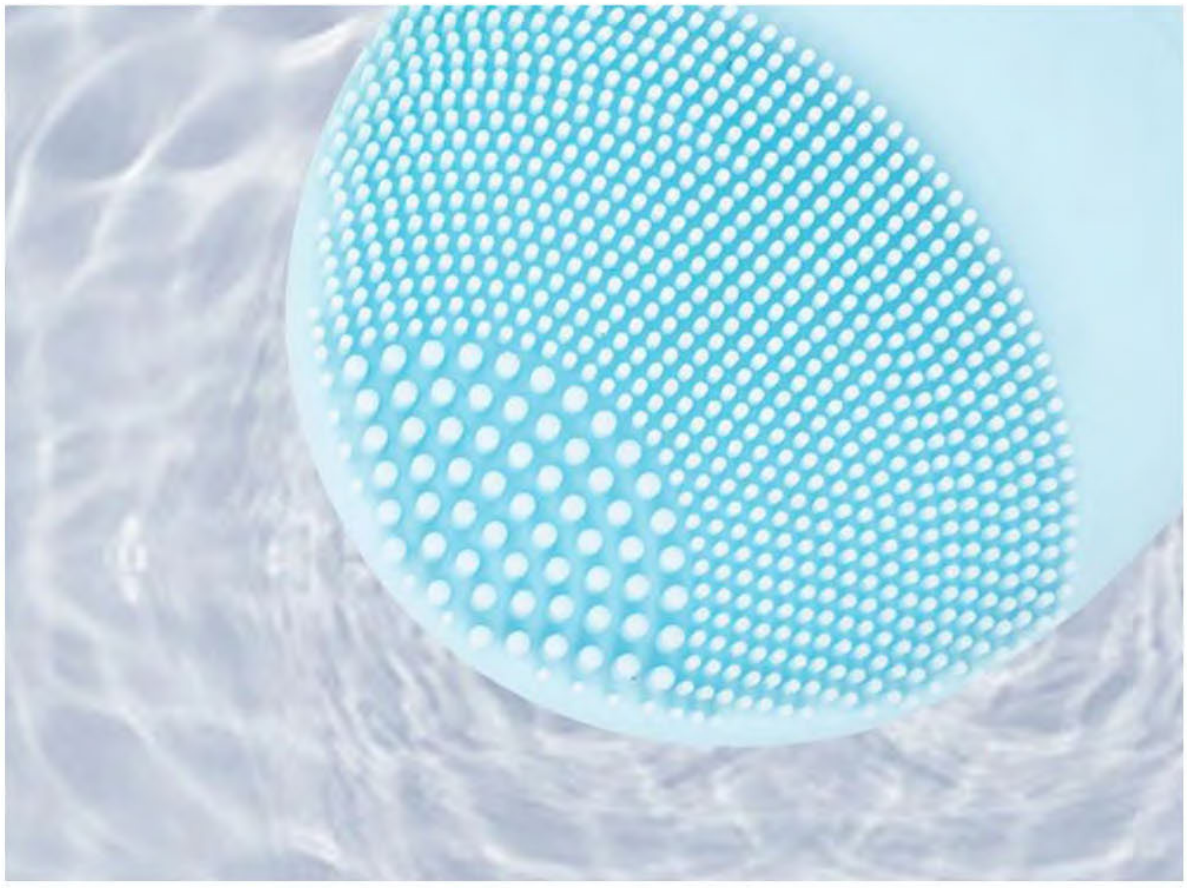
No fear of liquid immersion, more convenient to use



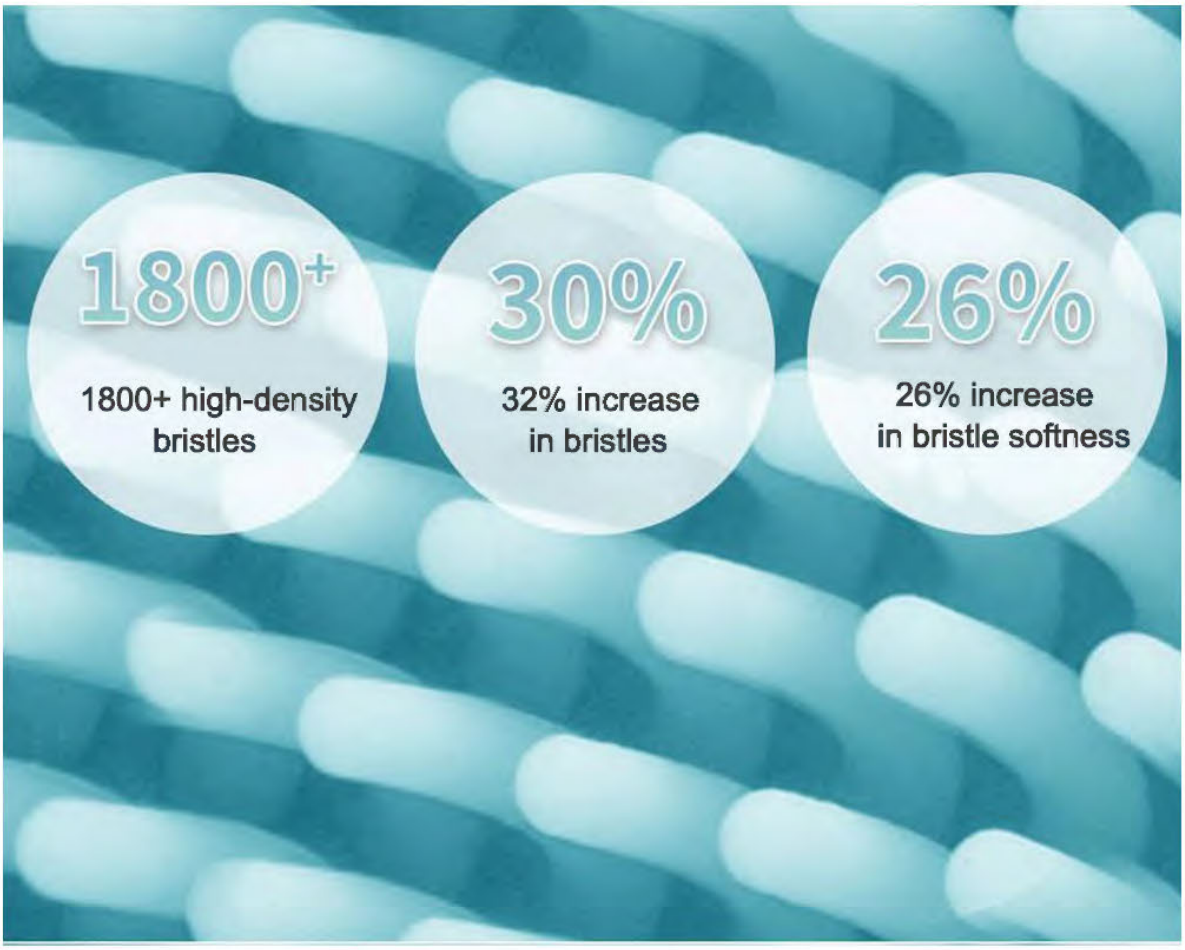


7500 times/min vibration cleaning

Deep stubborn dirt, all shake out



Thoroughly cleanse the skin, make the skin more delicate and smooth



Sensitive skin 1 type of bristles

The fine bristles are arranged neatly and are designed for sensitive skin, which is not easy to cause redness and tingling discomfort





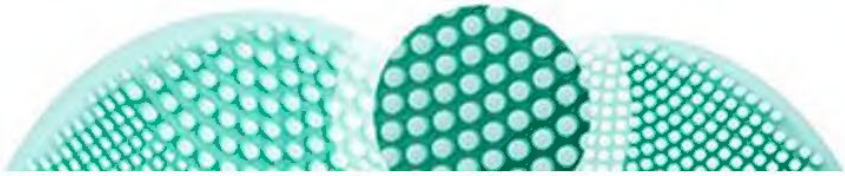
Normal skin 2 types of bristles

Thick bristles deeply clean the T-zone and difficult-to-clean areas, while the fine bristles gently clean the dry U-zone



Combination skin 2 types of bristles

The thick bristles on the top clean the T-zone and difficult-to-clean areas that are prone to oilTwo types of bristles at the lower end gently clean the dry U area







Day and night dual gear

Massage during the day to release a good mood

Day and night dual gear

Lift at night to relax the tiredness of the day

Thoroughly clean make skin supple

Thoroughly clean, gentle and no residue

Thoroughly clean, gentle and no residue





Before clean

Dirt is not only attached to the surface skin Still hidden inside the pores

Ordinary cleansing

Difficult to clean deep clogged pores

Gentle cleansing

Thermal conductivity system can better open pores, dredge and clean thoroughly







Multifunctional assembly

Gentle vibration, no skin damage

Vertical Acoustic Pulse Technology

IPX5 life waterproof

Bigger brush head, longer and softer bristles



With essence, the micro current conduction is gentle and easy to absorb

7500 vibrations per minute

Food grade silicone

Before use, the pores are enlarged and there are many blackheads

After use, the pores shrink and the skin becomes delicate



5mm brush head

With a large area of silicone brush, blackheads, pores and skin can be cleaned, effectively solving skin problems

Massage mode

Low-frequency vibration massage, rejuvenate skin elasticity, and solve

the problem of skin fatigue

Sonic vibration

The transdermal sonic vibration can strongly clean the stains under the skin cortex, which is efficient and safe without hurting the skin



Wash your face, have you really washed it?



Large pores

Air dust, makeup residue



Blackhead, shut up

Excessive cleaning, imbalance of water and oil,

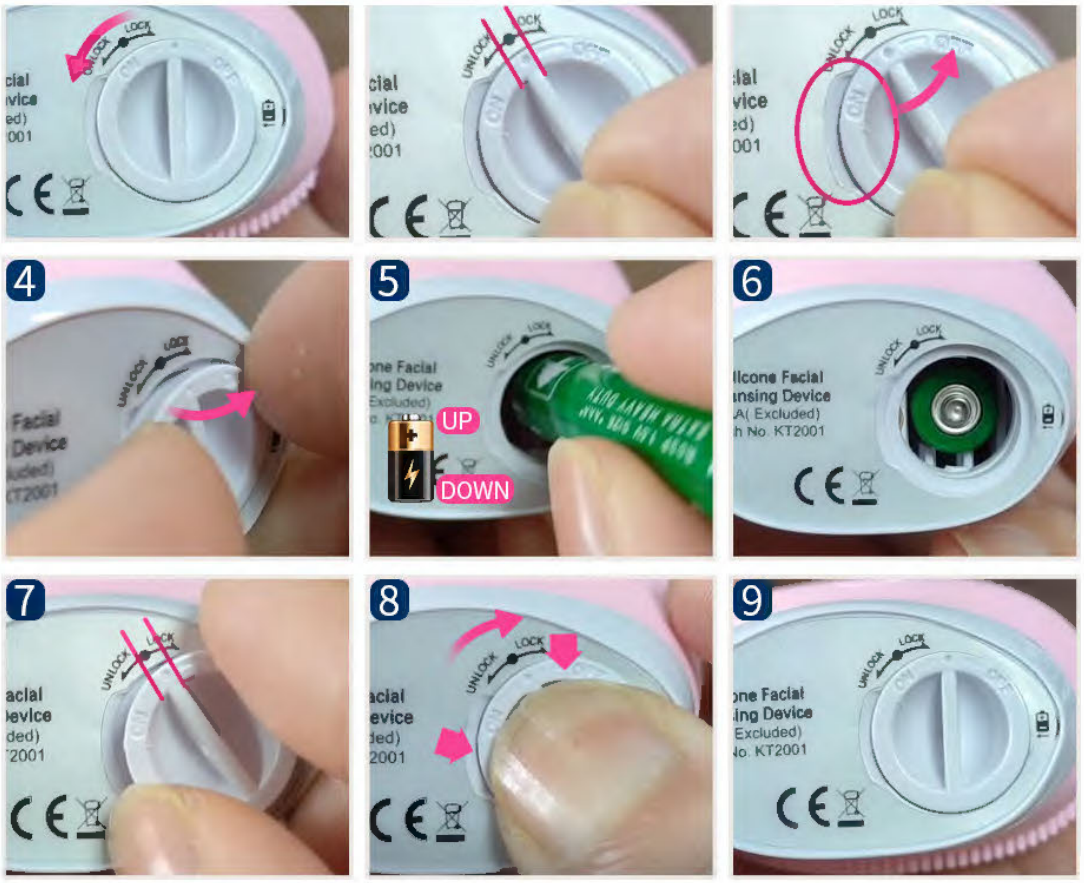


Acne

Sensitive and fragile skin

HOW TO INSTALL THE BATTERY

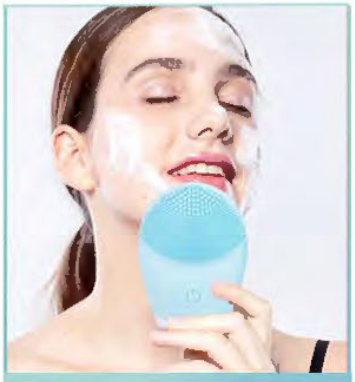






Step 1:Apply facial cleanser

After removing makeup, wet the face, foam the facial cleanser and apply it on the face, or apply the facial cleanser directly to the cleanser



Step 2: for cleaning

Turn on the cleansing device to a that each use lasts no more than 2 minutes



Step 3: Perform a massage

Follow the contours of the face and pat



Part 4: Daily Care

After cleansing, start the daily

lightly with a brush. The suggested sequence is: chin-cheeks-forehead-around eyes

After cleansing, start the daily skin care steps

Zongtian

92.3% Positive Feedback

144 items sold

Joined Oct 2022

Visit store

Contact

Save seller

Detailed seller ratings

Average for the last 12 months

Accurate description	4.8
Reasonable shipping cost	5.0
Shipping speed	4.8
Communication	4.5

Popular categories from this store See all

Collectibles | Pet Supplies | Crafts | Health & Beauty | Business & Industrial | Consumer Electronics | Musical Instruments & Gear | eBay Motors | Sporting Goods

Seller feedback (29)

b***b (1815) • Past month

great game

Drunk Desires Couples Drinking Game Flirty Party Home Party Card Game For Couple (#314271976997)

u***d (443) • Past 6 months

Awesome product, thanks!

3 PCS Tactical Molle Buckle Hanging Belt Key Hook Webbing Strap Carabiner Clip (#314241459491)

a***a (11) • Past 6 months

inexpensive and solid

Gold Penis Ring For Men Cock Rings Metal Delay Ejaculation Erection Aid Sex Toy (#314356556423)

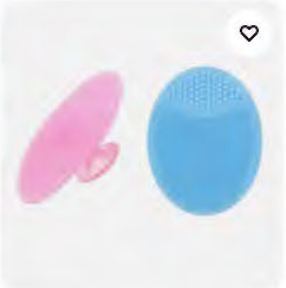
See all feedback

You may also like

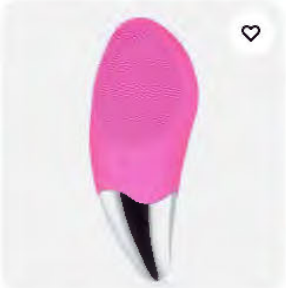
Feedback on our suggestions



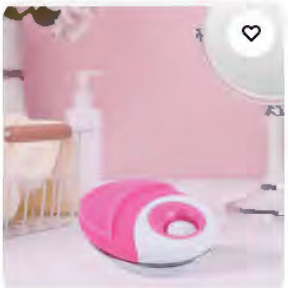
5-1 Multifunction Electronic Facial Cleansing Face Massage Brush Skin Care Spa
New
$6.55
Free shipping
2960 sold



Face Scrubber,2 Pack Soft Silicone Scrubber Facial Cleansing Pad Face Exfoliator
New
$4.50
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Massage Brush Silicone Rechargeable Waterproof
New
$7.84
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner Massager
New
$6.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.7% positive feedback













Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New (Other)
$9.50
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



5 in 1 Deep Clean Face Skin Electric Facial Cleaner Care Brush Massager Scrubber
New
$6.89
Free shipping
25 sold



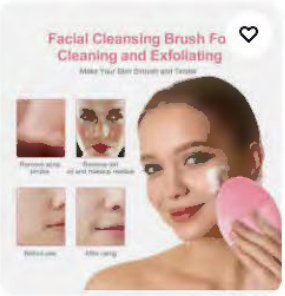
Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing Massager Scrubber
New
$9.02
~~$9.49~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



3D Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Skin Rechargable Waterproof Electric Face Body
New
$11.99
Free shipping
221 sold



Sponsored
HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Sponsored
Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Scrubber Vibrating Massager USA
New
$30.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



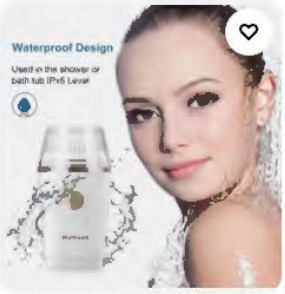
Sponsored
Olay Regenerist Shea Butter + Peptide 24 Face Moisturizer Fragrance-Free -1.7oz
New
$14.99
~~$29.99~~ 50% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



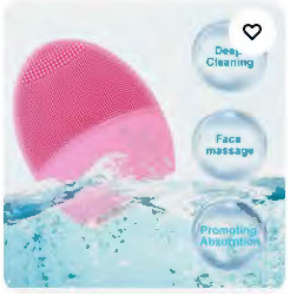
Sponsored
Olay Regenerist Hyaluronic + Peptide 24 Fragrance-Free Face Moisturizer - SPF
New
$14.99
~~$29.99~~ 50% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Sponsored
OVAL Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Massager Waterproof Rechargeable
New
$32.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.2% positive feedback



Sponsored
Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Scrubber For Exfoliating & Cleanser
New
$11.69
~~$12.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping
20 sold



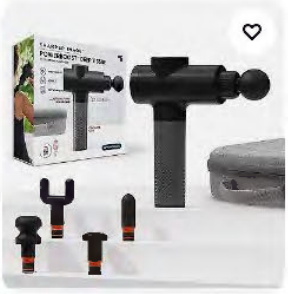
Sponsored
Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$19.96
~~$24.95~~ 20% off
Free shipping



Sponsored
Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Heated Massager
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Sponsored
NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



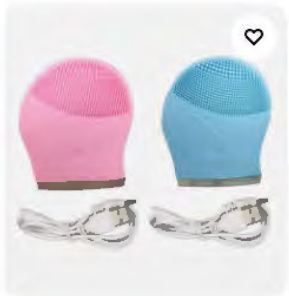
Sponsored
Sharper Image Pewerboost Deep Tissue Massager
New
$45.99
~~$99.99~~ 54% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Sponsored
Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Scrubber For Exfoliating & Cleanser
New



Sponsored
Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin Cleaner AU
New



Sponsored
2 Pack Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush Cleanser Massage
New



Sponsored
Super Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush Cleanser Massage
New



Sponsored
Face Brush Silicone Scrubber Cleansing Facial Exfoliator Soft Scrub Pack Bath
New

Now	Now	Now	Now	Now
$13.10	**$13.81**	**$9.99**	**$8.98**	**$8.54**
~~$13.79~~ 5% off	~~$15.01~~ 8% off	Free shipping	~~$9.98~~ 10% off	Free shipping
Free shipping	Free shipping	Top Rated Plus	Free shipping	Last one
69 sold	12% off 2+ with coupon	26 sold	Top Rated Plus	

Back to home page

Return to top

More to explore : Clinique Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Facial Cleansing Brushes, Olay Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Unbranded Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Avon Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Panasonic Facial Massager Facial Cleansing Devices, Unbranded Facial Massager Facial Cleansing Devices, Mary Kay Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Normal Skin Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices, Clarisonic All Skin Types Electric Facial Brush Facial Cleansing Devices

About eBay Announcements Community Security Center Seller Center Policies Affiliates Help & Contact Site Map

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- (•) VISA [redacted]
- ( ) Add new card
- ( ) PayPal
- ( ) PayPal CREDIT
  Special financing available
  Apply now. See terms
- ( ) G Pay Google Pay

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: zongtian | Message to seller



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing Massager Scrubber
Color: 1
$10.56
Quantity 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: Oct 3 – Oct 17
SpeedPAK Standard
Free

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount: None

Subtotal (1 item)	$10.56
Shipping	Free
Tax*	$0.74
Order total	**$11.30**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice.

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

Thanks for shopping with us!

When your order is done processing, we'll email info to [redacted]

You should get your order by Oct 17.



Order total: $11.30

Shipping to:

[redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 08-10560-01110

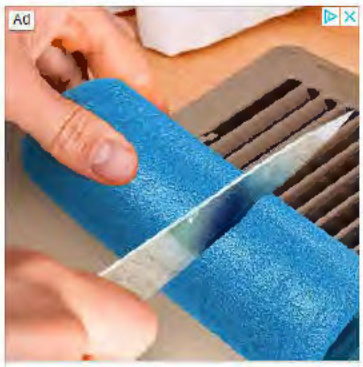


Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Was...
You should get it by Oct 17.

See order details

Ad

ShopSmarter Claim $10 Cash Back and Start Saving Today Click Here



To Much Dust In Your House?

#1 Best Way to Get Rid of Dust In Your Home

Clarifion

Open >

Related sponsored items



6 Pcs Face Scrubber Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massager
New
$7.51
Free shipping



4pcs deep cleansing facial scrubber face massager pore brush Face Cleanser
New
$8.69
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber, Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+$5.85 shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
~~$15.01~~ 8% off
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Ipc Double Head Face Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Cleanser Wash Brus...
New
$4.95
~~$9.51~~ 48% off
Free shipping

Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon

Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

Free shipping
Almost gone



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$21.69
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 99% positive feedback



2 Pack Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
26 sold



Super Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$8.98
~~$9.98~~ 10% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



6 pcs Silicone Face Cleanser Massager Facial Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$7.51
Free shipping



6 Pcs Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Scrubber Washing Device
New
$6.26
Free shipping



Set 2 Cleansing Brush Facial Cosmetic Electric Face Scrubber
New
$8.32
Free shipping



6 pcs Silicone Face Cleanser Massager Facial Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$6.53
Free shipping



6 Pcs Cleansing Brush Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleaner
New
$6.00
Free shipping



6 Pcs Face Scrubber Silicone Facial Cleansing



6 pcs Silicone Face Cleanser Massager Facial

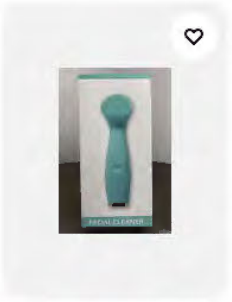


6 pcs Silicone Face Cleanser Massager Facial

Brush Massage
New
$5.82
Free shipping

Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$6.21
Free shipping

Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$7.15
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Device with Brush Massager Adjustable...
New
$16.14
~~$16.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Facial Electric Cleansing Brush with 5 Brush Heads deep Cleansing Spin Brush
New
$11.99
Free shipping
Buy 1, get 1 5% off



6 Pcs Facial Brush Silicone Cleansing Face Massager Cleaner
New
$6.26
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Face Brush Silicone Scrubber Cleansing Facial Exfoliator Soft Scrub Pack...
New
$8.54
Free shipping
Last one



Super Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$17.59
Free shipping



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Washing Cleanser...
New
$4.96
Free shipping



2-in-1 Manual Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Dual Face...
New
$7.13
~~$7.59~~ 6% off
Free shipping



Super Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$15.19
~~$15.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



5 in 1 Electric Face Facial Cleaner Brushes Deep Cleansing Spa Massager...
New
$8.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
58 sold







Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Washing Cleanser...
New
$4.94
Free shipping

Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Washing Cleanser...
New
$4.96
Free shipping

5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold

Sponsored items based on your recent views



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$10.56
Free shipping



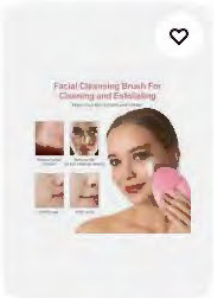
Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Sonic Waterproof Rechargeable Massager...
New
$102.88
+ $78.61 shipping



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Sili
Bru
Cle
Ne
$1
~~$17~~
Fre

Recently viewed items



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



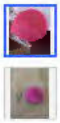
Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.96
~~$24.95~~ 20% off
Free shipping

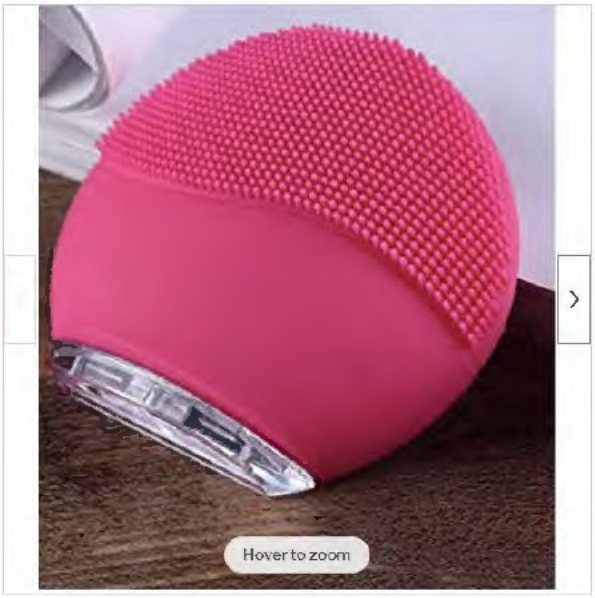


Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New
$9.00
Free shipping

Mo
Cle
Ski
Ne
$5
Fre
Sel
pos

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice





Mini Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Tool

Condition: New

Price: **US $15.00**

Buy it Now

Add to cart

Best Offer:

Make offer

Add to watchlist

Additional service available

3-year protection plan from Allstate - $1.99

Shipping: Free Standard Shipping. See details
Located in: Las Vegas, Nevada, United States

Delivery: Estimated between Fri, Sep 22 and Tue, Sep 26 to 33131

Returns: Seller does not accept returns. See details

Payments: PayPal, G Pay, VISA, Mastercard, American Express, Discover

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
tandzik9 (104)
100% positive feedback

Save seller
Contact seller
See other items

$ Have one to sell? Sell now

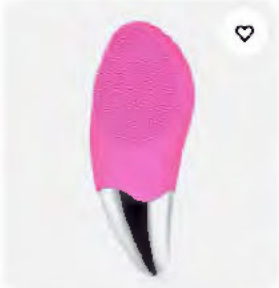
Similar sponsored items

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



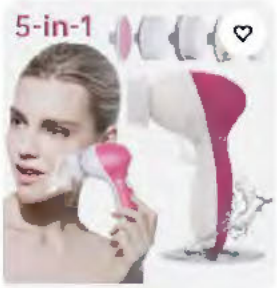
Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Face Cleaner Pink
New
$10.95
Free shipping
Seller you bought from



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



NEW Kate Somerville + Retinol Vitamin C Facial Skin Moisturizer 1.7 fl oz, NIB
New
$16.00
3 bids
+ $1.95 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



5in1 Electric Facia Cleansing Brush Powered Face Skin Scrubbers Facial Care Tool
New
$6.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

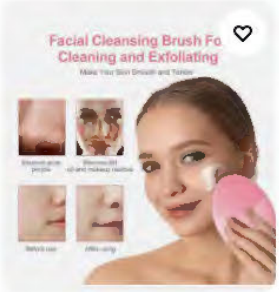


Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Heated Massager
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

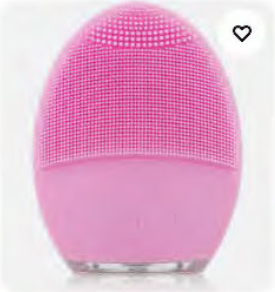
Feedback on our suggestions



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$19.96
~~$24.95~~ 20% off
Free shipping



6000rpm Silicone Waterproof Electric Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush USB Recharging
New
$13.50
Free shipping
7 watchers



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
New
$9.00
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments

Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: 264731975661

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Brand	Jiari
Size Type	Travel Size	Skin Type	All Skin Types
Type	Other	Gender	Unisex
MPN	3YS5EE6LT5EZ2BG6		

Item description from the seller

Mini Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Tool.

Condition is New, no box never used. USB charger included.

Shipped with USPS First Class Package.

tandzik9

100% Positive Feedback

48 Items sold

Seller's other items

Contact

Save seller

Joined Jan 2008

Seller feedback (19)

t***a (218) • Past month

Super happy thank you so much

Voluspa Winter Wonder 4pc. Holiday Mini Pedistal Candles Gift Set (#266126137978)

b***b (655) • Past 6 months

A+

Hayward Navigator Pool Vac suction HSC2025CCHBR (#266244667567)

h***e (317) • Past 6 months

Exactly what I want and quick shipping.

EvoNation Women's USA Made Sheer Graduated Compression Socks Medium Nude (#264728054868)

See all feedback

You may also like

Feedback on our suggestions



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Face Cleaner Pink
New
$10.95
Free shipping
Seller you bought from



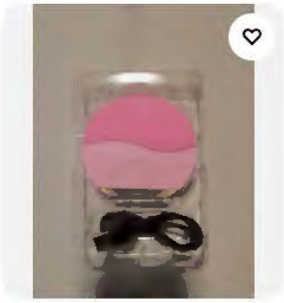
Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



Face Facial Cleansing Brush Spa Skin Care Massage Silicone Electric Rechargeable
New
$6.64
+ $3.99 shipping
Top Rated Plus



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner Massager
New
$6.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.7% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New (Other)
$9.50
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback











ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- [redacted]
- Add new card
- PayPal
- PayPal CREDIT — Special financing available. Apply now. See terms
- Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$15.00
Shipping	Free
Tax*	$1.05
Order total	**$16.05**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice.

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: tandzik9 | Message to seller



Mini Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Tool

$15.00

Quantity 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: Sep 22 – Sep 26
USPS First Class
Free

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount: None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

Thanks for shopping with us!

When your order is done processing, we'll email info to [redacted]

You should get your order by Sep 26.

Order total: $16.05

Shipping to:

[redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 01-10563-94805



Mini Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Clea...
You should get it by Sep 26.

See order details

Ad

ShopSmarter Claim $10 Cash Back and Start Saving Today Click Here

On Today's Online Purchase.
$25
CASH BACK
CONTINUE →
for trying SmartyPlus

I RECOMMENDED THIS APP TO MY DAD AND HE LOVES IT
TAKE A TEST

Related sponsored items



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
~~$15.01~~ 8% off
Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



Silicone Facial Cleansing Device with Brush Massager Adjustable...
New
$16.14
~~$16.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Cleaner Cleaning Massag...
New
$13.48
~~$16.24~~ 17% off
Free shipping

Top Rated Plus



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner...
New
$8.35
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$28.15
~~$29.63~~ 5% off
Free shipping



5 IN 1 Face Cleansing Brush Electric Skin Care Massager Facial Cleanser...
New
$10.58
~~$17.63~~ 40% off
+ $2.50 shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber, Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+ $5.85 shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



6 Pcs Cleansing Brush Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleaner
New
$6.00
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Handheld Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Brush
New
$8.99
~~$9.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping



6 Pcs Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Cleaner
New
$6.27
Free shipping



Facial Electric Cleansing Brush with 5 Brush Heads deep Cleansing Spin Brush
New
$11.99
Free shipping
Buy 1, get 1 5% off



6 Pcs Face Scrubber Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massager
New
$7.51
Free shipping



6 pcs Silicone Face



6 pcs Silicone Face

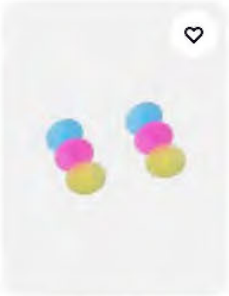


2x Facial Cleansing Brush

Cleanser Massager Facial Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$6.53
Free shipping

Cleanser Massager Facial Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$6.21
Free shipping

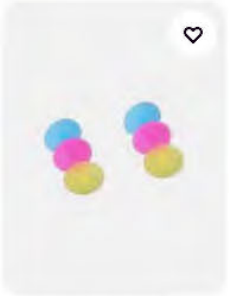
Face Massager Skin Deep Clean Waterproof...
New
$9.49
+ $4.69 shipping
Top Rated Plus
30 sold



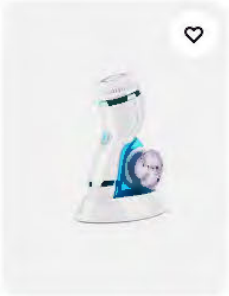
6 Pcs Facial Brush Silicone Cleansing Face Massager Cleaner
New
$6.26
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Cleaning Massager Clean...
New
$15.19
~~$15.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



6 pcs Silicone Face Cleanser Massager Facial Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$7.15
Free shipping



4 in Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Skin Care Waterproof Face Massage...
New
$15.35
Free shipping
25 watchers



4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$8.59
Free shipping
16 watchers



5 in 1 Deep Clean Face Skin Electric Facial Cleaner Care Brush Massager Scrubber
New
$7.99
Free shipping



5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold



10 Speed Silicone Facial Skin Cleansing Brush Face Massager Vibration Deep...
New
$19.73
~~$39.46~~ 50% off
Free shipping



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$16.62
~~$17.49~~ 5% off
Free shipping







Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Clean Skin Care Waterproof...
New
$24.99
Free shipping



1pc Double Head Face Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Cleanser Wash Brus...
New
$4.95
~~$9.51~~ 48% off
Free shipping
Almost gone



Facial Cleansing Silicone Brush Face Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Massager...
New
$6.56
Free shipping

Sponsored items based on your recent views



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.96
~~$24.95~~ 20% off
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Cleaner Cleaning...
New
$13.48
~~$16.24~~ 17% off
Free shipping

Sili
Bru
Cle
Ne
$1
~~$17~~
Fre

Sponsored items from this seller

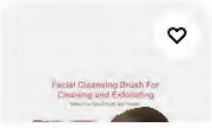


RENPHO Rechargable Air compression Leg/Calf massager MSRP $70
New (Other)
$45.00
+ $22.45 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Mexitop Ear Cleaner, New Turbofan Structure for Complete Ear Cleaning,...
New
$20.00
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Recently viewed items









HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.96
~~$24.95~~ 20% off
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New
$9.00
Free shipping

Mo
Cle
Ski
Ne
$5
Fre
Sel
pos

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

BUY 1, GET 1 AT 5% OFF (add 2 to cart) See all eligible items and terms



6000rpm Silicone Waterproof Electric Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush USB Recharging

Condition: New

Quantity: 1 5 available / 5 sold

Price: US $13.50

Buy It Now

Add to cart

Best Offer:

Make offer

Add to watchlist

Additional service available

3-year protection plan from Allstate - $1.99

Breathe easy. Returns accepted.

People are checking this out. 7 have added this to their watchlist.

Shipping: Free Standard Shipping. See details
Located in: Rowland Heights, California, United States

Delivery: Estimated between Fri, Sep 22 and Mon, Sep 25 to 3313

Returns: 30 days returns. Buyer pays for return shipping. See details

Payments: PayPal G Pay VISA

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
[redacted] (12742)
97.8% positive feedback

Save seller
Contact seller
Visit store
See other items

Have one to sell? Sell now

Similar sponsored items

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



Michael Todd Beauty Boogie Nights Soniclear Petite Antimicrobial Skin Cleansing
New
$34.99
0 bids
+ $5.99 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

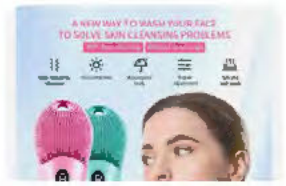


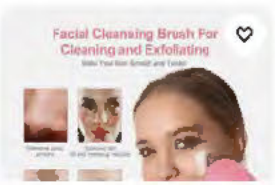
3D Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Skin Rechargable Waterproof Electric Face Body
New
$11.99
Free shipping
221 sold

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions









Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
New
$9.00
Free shipping



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments

Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: **133437196266**

Last updated on Jul 24, 2023 22:01:53 PDT View all revisions

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Brand	YUNCHI
MPN	Y2	Model	Y2
Type	Electric Facial Brush	Skin Type	All Skin Types
Gender	Unisex	Size Type	Travel Size
Features	6000 rpm Frequency, 8 levels adjustment, Food Grade Material	Features 2	USB charging, IPX7 Waterproof, Tiny, Portable
Size	4oz.	Waterproof Grade	IPX7
Frequency	6000 rpm	Adjustment Levels	8
Color	Pink	UPC	Does not apply

Item description from the seller



normal spinning brushes. Combined thick and thin bristles for general and precise clean. A great face beauty tool and also can be used as a facial massager.
3. 1 Hour Charging for 30 Days Use. Less than 1 hour fast charging for 30 days use (2 minutes a time, twice a day). Convenient USB charging with your power adapter, laptop or power bank, etc. IPX7 Waterproof Grade. Safe to use even when shower. Tiny & Portable. Small enough to fit into your handbag, perfect grip and portable for travels.
4. 30 Days Warranty & Fast Service. About the size of your palm, easy to take along in the handbags, gym bags or travel bags. A pertect gift for your wife, girlfriend, sister or female friends, especially when it's elaborately packaged. Any questions are answered within 1 day, 30 days guarantee, 100% refund for quality problems, why no try?

Description:

Daily facial cleaning

Deep cleansing and makeup removal

Help with blackhead removal

Help with pere shrinking

Help with skin exfoliating

Promote nutrient absorption of cleanser / essence, help control oil secretion and inhibit acne generation

3 times better cleansing effect than hand wash.

Less harmful to the skin than spinning brushes.

Suitable for all skin types & sensitivities.

Specifications:

Product Dimensions: 14.3 x 9.5 x 4.7 cm
Item Weight: 110 Grams
Heads Material: Silicone
Wireless Charging: NO
Adjustment Levels: 8
Frequency: 6000 rpm

What's In the Box:

1 X Facial Cleansing Brush Device
1 X USB Charging Cable
1 X User Manual

You may also like



10 PK 125 Black Toner Cartridge for
USD 81.90


226FT Micro Drip Irrigation Kit
USD 59.85


Inflatable Foldable Floating Bed Float
USD 26.50


1 Pack CF226A 26A Toner Cartridge for
USD 17.34


Shower Curtain AFRICAN Lady
USD 15.99


Mens Classy Style Wood Buff Retro
USD 13.99



10PK LC3011 Black Ink Cartridge for
USD 52.93


Progress Lighting Home Pendant Light
USD 55.80



4PK CC364A 64A Laser Toner
USD 84.35



1PK E40 E 40 Black Toner Cartridge For
USD 31.69


Sable Women Pendant Floating
USD 21.99



2 Pack for HP 662XL Black Ink
USD 26.49



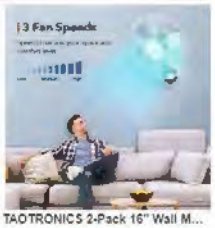












TAOTRONICS 2-Pack 16" Wall M...
USD 62.74


sport gym Wireless Headphones...
USD 31.44



2-Pack/Pk CE285A 85A 285A Ton...
USD 15.63

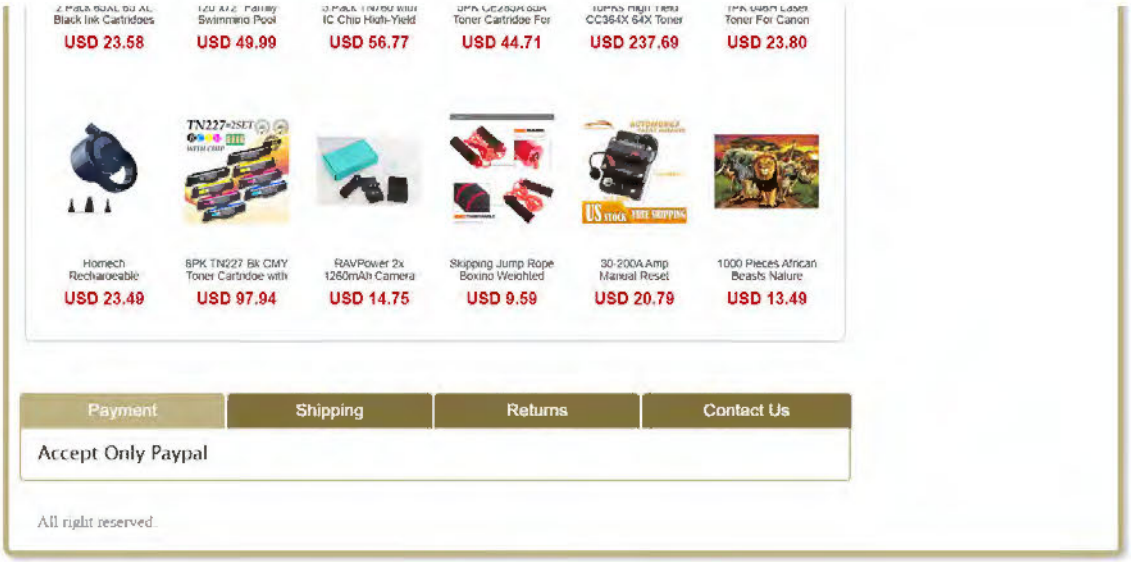

RAVPower Camera Battery Char...
USD 29.99



RAVPower Battery Dual USB Ch...
USD 26.99

Help & Info

Payment Policy
Shipping Policy
Return Policy
FAQ
About Us



SoldEazy

mastertoner

97.8% Positive Feedback

59K items sold

Visit store

Contact

Save seller

Joined Jul 2017

Detailed seller ratings

Average for the last 12 months

Accurate description	4.9
Reasonable shipping cost	5.0
Shipping speed	4.9
Communication	5.0

Popular categories from this store See all

HP | CANON | SAMSUNG | DELL | BROTHER | phone accessories | Other

Seller feedback (13,481)

c***a (180) • Past month

Muy rápido buen servicio

1/2-28 to 3/4-16 Automotive Threaded Oil Filter Adapter Black Steel Knurled US (#133364215706)

*** (26) • Past month

So Cute. Just what I wanted Thanks 😊

4 PCS Metal Bugs Ladybugs Wall Ground Fence Garden Outdoor Art Decor ladybug (#134065639467)

3***9 (995) • Past month

Fast shipping....item as described.

Office CLOTHING PRICE LABEL TAGGING TAG TAGGER GUN WITH 1500 2" BARBS & Needle (#134092920664)

See all feedback

BUY 1, GET 1 AT 5% OFF (add 2 to cart)* See all eligible items →

Buy 1, get 1 at 5% off

Discount will be applied when you add promotional items from mastertoner to your cart

All promotional offers from mastertoner



See all



Face Facial Cleansing Egg Brush 3D Sonic Vibrating Waterproof With 4 Modes IPX6

US $26.99

You can change quantities in your cart.

You may also like

Feedback on our suggestions



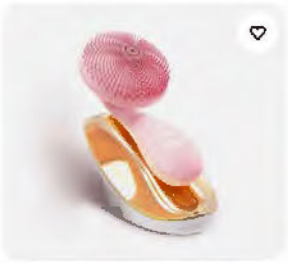
Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Scrubber, Waterproof Vibrating Face C

New

$10.79

Free shipping

Last one



Silicone Facial Cleansing Sonic Brush Portable Waterproof Rechargeable

New

$15.99

+ $5.85 shipping

Seller with a 100% positive feedback



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing

New

$10.99

Free shipping

Seller with a 100% positive feedback



5-1 Multifunction Electronic Facial Cleansing Face Massage Brush Skin Care Spa

New

$6.55

Free shipping

2960 sold



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face Rechargeable Fashion

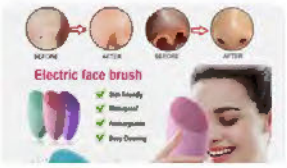
New

$10.73

Free shipping











ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- (•) VISA [redacted]
- ( ) Add new card
- ( ) PayPal
- ( ) PayPal CREDIT
  Special financing available
  Apply now. See terms
- ( ) G Pay Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$13.50
Shipping	Free
Tax*	$0.95
Order total	**$14.45**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice.

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: mastertoner Message to seller



6000rpm Silicone Waterproof Electric Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush USB Recharging

$13.50

Quantity 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: Sep 22 – Sep 25
USPS First Class
Free

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

[redacted] Daily Deals Brand Outlet Help & Contact Sell Watchlist My eBay

ebay Shop by category Search for anything All Categories Search Advanced

Thanks for shopping with us!

[redacted] we'll email info to

You should get your order by Sep 25.

Order total: $14.45

Shipping to:

[redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 05-10562-28668



6000rpm Silicone Waterproof Electric Sonic Facial Cleansi...
You should get it by Sep 25.

See order details

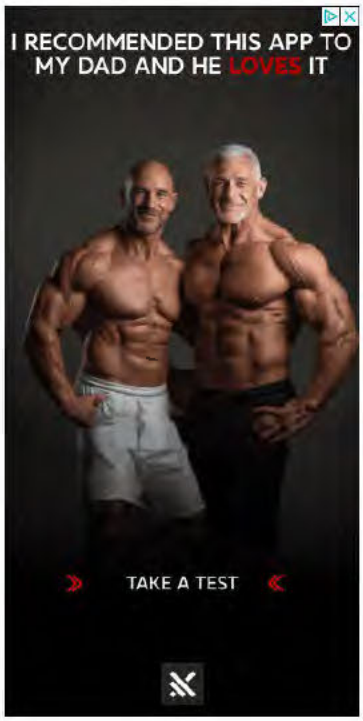
Ad

ShopSmarter Claim $10 Cash Back and Start Saving Today. Click Here



This Smart Device Will Let You To Get Internet Connection Wherever You Are

Ryoko Open ›



Related sponsored items



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-In-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber, Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+ $5.85 shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



3D Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Skin Rechargable Waterproof Electric Face...
New
$11.99



Brush Massager Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Silicone Mini...
New
$6.56



Pack Of 2 Pulsaderm SONIC WASHCLOTH 2 speed Silicone Face Brus...
New
$13.00

Free shipping
221 sold

Free shipping

Free shipping
Seller with a 99.2% positive feedback



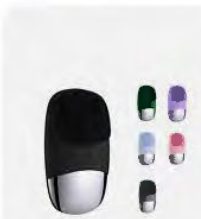
Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$10.73
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$12.25
~~$13.32~~ 8% off
Free shipping



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
~~$15.01~~ 8% off
Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$10.88
Free shipping



Pure Original Sonic Facial and Body Cleansing, Exfoliating & Massaging...
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
132 sold



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin...
New
$7.99
Free shipping
13 watchers



5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold



PleasingCare Silicone Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Rechargeable...
New (Other)
$25.40
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Electric Face Heating



Beauty 360 Facial



Silicone Electric Face

Cleansing Brush Massaging Removing Blackhead...
New
$11.49
Free shipping

Cleansing Power Brush Dual Speed 2 Brush Head...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
32 sold

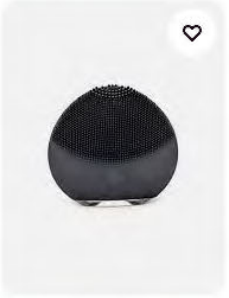
Cleansing Brush Facial Cleaner Cleaning Massag...
New
$13.48
~~$16.24~~ 17% off
Free shipping



True Glow Sonic Facial Brush Kit By Conair NEW
New (Other)
$24.89
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Plum Beauty Facial Cleansing Brush Rechargeable Compact...
New
$14.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



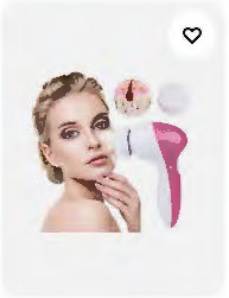
Foreo Luna Mini 2 T-Sonic Facial Cleansing Device | Midnight Black
New (Other)
$29.92
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



Shaving compatible with Machine for Men Hair Facial Cleansing Brush,...
New
$10.47
~~$11.63~~ 10% off
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Cleaning with 5 Heads...
New
$16.22
~~$17.07~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Last one



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$16.62
~~$17.49~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush [Newest 2021] Waterproof Sonic Face Spin Brush...
New
$24.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 99.3% positive feedback



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Cleaning Massager Clean...
New
$15.19
~~$15.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping









Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Sonic Vibration Deep Pore...
New
$18.37
~~$19.97~~ 8% off
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush 3 Levels Rechargeable Improve Sk...
New
$21.50
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Clean Skin Care Waterproof...
New
$24.99
Free shipping

Sponsored items based on your recent views



6000rpm Silicone Waterproof Electric Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush...
New
$13.50
Free shipping
7 watchers



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New
$9.00
Free shipping



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Pur
and
Exf
Ne
$12
Fre
132

Sponsored items from this seller



Face Facial Cleansing Egg Brush 3D Sonic Vibrating Waterproof With 4 Mod...
New
$26.99
Free shipping
13 watchers



Homech Facial Hair Removal Women USB Rechargeable Electric...
New
$12.95
Free shipping
94 sold



Blackhead Remover Pore Vacuum Facial Cleaner Electric Acne Comedon...
New
$14.39
~~$15.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping
11 watchers

Wo
Rec
Eye
Ne
$11
~~$12~~
Fre
7 w

Recently viewed items



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New
$9.00
Free shipping



Moyan Silicone Electric Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Cleaner Cleaning...
New
$55.00
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

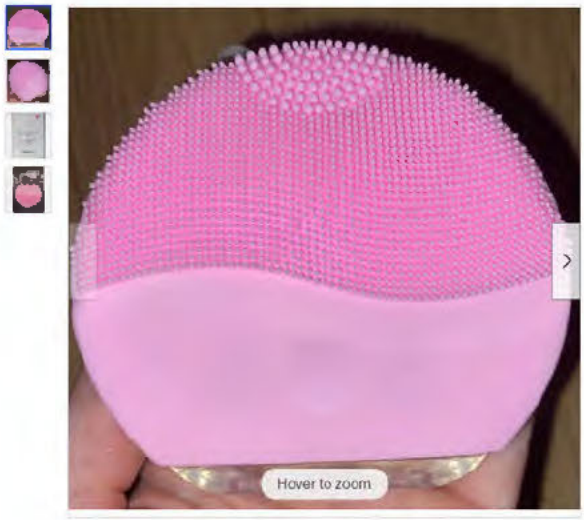


HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

USI
Wa
Sili
Ne
$12
+ $
Las

About eBay | Announcements | Community | Security Center | Seller Center | Policies | Affiliates | Help & Contact | Site Map

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice



silicone electric facial cleansing brush for acne and pores

Condition: New

Price: US $13.00

Buy It Now

Add to cart

Best Offer:

Make offer

Add to watchlist

Additional service available

3-year protection plan from Allstate - $1.99

Pickup: Free local pickup from Anaheim, California, United States. See details

Shipping: US $8.55 Standard Shipping. See details
Located in: Anaheim, California, United States

Delivery: Estimated between Thu, Sep 21 and Mon, Sep 25 to 3313

Returns: Seller does not accept returns. See details

Payments: PayPal G Pay VISA AMEX DISCOVER

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
stylemebd (202)
100% positive feedback

Save seller
Contact seller
See other items

$ Have one to sell? Sell now

Similar sponsored items

See all >

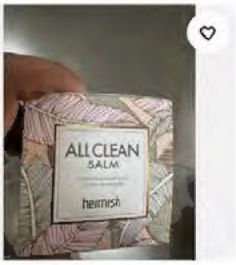
Feedback on our suggestions



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



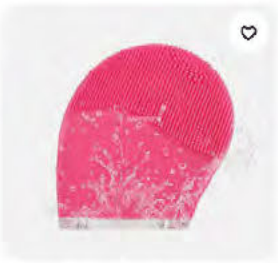
Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Heimish All Clean Balm 120ml Cleansing Blam
New
$0.10
1 bid
+ $5.70 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



3 Pack Silicone Face Scrubber Exfoliating Brush Manual Handheld Facial Cleansing
New
$4.68
$5.85 20% off
Free shipping
5 watchers



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Face Cleaner Pink
New
$10.95
Free shipping
Seller you bought from

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-In-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massag

New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

New
$9.01
Free shipping

New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

New
$27.08
Free shipping
Last one

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments

Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: 324200780036

Last updated on Oct 22, 2020 22:27:22 PDT View all revisions

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Type	Electric Facial Brush

Item description from the seller

silicone electric facial cleansing brush. Condition is New. Shipped with USPS Priority Mail. Come with charger. It's light pink. New in box. Comes with instructions.

stylemebri

100% Positive Feedback
69 items sold

Seller's other items
Contact
Save seller

Joined Feb 2017

Seller feedback (14)

t***m (1221) • More than a year ago
excellent seller fast shipping as described thank you so much!! 5*****
3 pack sequin face mask (#324678525019)

l***t (2615) • More than a year ago
didn't mail it out
Black Mask 1 Pack (#324479921773)

n***t (444) • More than a year ago
QUICK SHIPMENT
christmas dog mask large (#324677396049)

See all feedback

You may also like

Feedback on our suggestions








ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- VISA [redacted]
- Add new card
- PayPal
- PayPal CREDIT Special financing available. Apply now. See terms
- G Pay Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$13.00
Shipping	$8.55
Tax*	$1.51
Order total	**$23.06**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice.

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: stylemebn Message to seller



silicone electric facial cleansing brush for acne and pores
$13.00
Quantity 1

- **Delivery**
  Est. delivery: Sep 21 – Sep 25
  USPS First Class
  $8.55
- **Pickup**
  Contact seller after checkout to arrange pickup

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

Thanks for shopping with us!

[redacted] email info to

You should get your order by **Sep 25.**

Order total: $23.06

Shipping to: [redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 24-10562-32640



silicone electric facial cleansing brush for acne and pores

You should get it by Sep 25.

See order details

Ad

Unlock 3 Months Free on SiriusXM. Listen now

Related sponsored items



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



Facial Electric Cleansing Brush with 5 Brush Heads deep Cleansing Spin Brush
New
$11.99
Free shipping
Buy 1, get 15% off



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone...
New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers



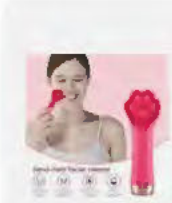
Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



2 Pack Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
26 sold



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin...
New
$7.99
Free shipping
13 watchers









Clean The Toilet With 1 Flush

buysplashcleaner.com

28-DAY WORKOUT CHALLENGE FOR SENIORS



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one

8-Pack Deep Pore & Acne Brush Facial Brush Head for Clarisonic Mia 1, 2, 3
New
$27.95
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$21.69
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Device with Brush Massager Adjustable...
New
$16.14
~~$16.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
~~$15.01~~ 8% off
Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon



1pc Double Head Face Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Cleanser Wash Brus...
New
$4.95
~~$9.51~~ 48% off
Free shipping
Almost gone



5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner...
New
$8.35
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.69
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Facial Cleanser Brightening Shrink Pores Cleansing Acne Oil Control Face...
New
$9.28
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Pack Of 2 Pulsaderm SONIC WASHCLOTH 2 speed Silicone Face Brus...
New
$13.00
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.2% positive feedback



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin...
New
$8.54



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.99



Super Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$17.59

$8.99 5% off
Free shipping
Seller you bought from

Free shipping
Seller with a 99.6% positive feedback

Free shipping



2PACK Silicone Face Scrubber Brush Handheld Facial Cleansing Brush for...
New
$13.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.2% positive feedback



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$16.62
~~$17.49~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Facial Deep Cleansing Exfoliating Acne w/ 2 Brushes Battery Powered...
New
$8.99
Free shipping
47 sold



2-in-1 Manual Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Dual Face...
New
$7.13
~~$7.59~~ 6% off
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Sonic Vibration Deep Pore...
New
$18.37
~~$19.97~~ 8% off
Free shipping



3 Packs Deep Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Exfoliating Octopus Facial...
New
$7.19
~~$7.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$10.56
Free shipping



FOREO LUNA mini 2 Facial Brush Storage Case, EVA Shock Absorption Carryin...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.6% positive feedback



5 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Scrubber Tool Deep Clea...
New
$5.88
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 99.5% positive feedback

Sponsored items based on your recent views



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone...
New



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New

fac
rec
Ne

$19.98

Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

$10.95

Free shipping
6 watchers

$13.97

Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

$1

+ $

Sponsored items from this seller



Conair Towel Warmer and Drying Rack

Pre-owned

$50.00

+ $95.60 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Burt's Bees Detoxifying Clay Facial Mask Charcoal Acai Oil 0.57 o...

New

$4.00

+ $5.25 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Recently viewed items

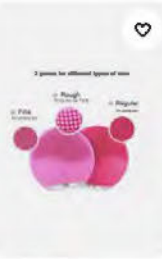


HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...

New

$19.98

Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



USB Recharge Waterproof Vibrating Silicone Face Cleansing...

New (Other)

$12.99

+ $5.10 shipping
Last one



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...

New

$9.01

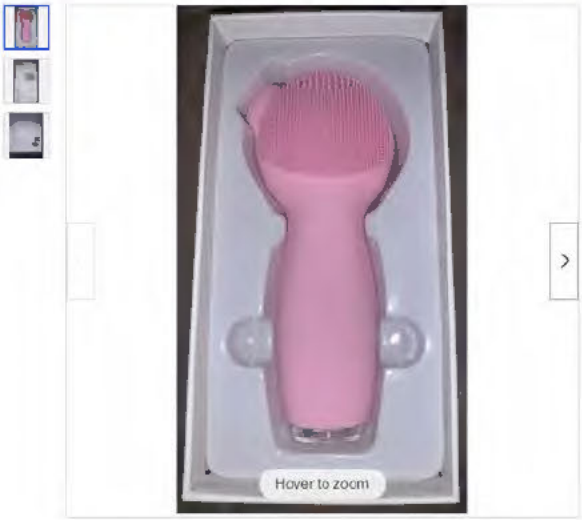
Free shipping

Mo
Cle
Ski
Ne

$5

Fre
Sel
pos

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice



$ Have one to sell? Sell now

Silicone Waterproof Electric Facial Cleansing Brush USB Rechargeable Pink

Condition: New other (see details)

Price: **US $12.95**

Buy It Now

Add to cart

♡ Add to watchlist

Additional service available

2-year protection plan from Allstate - $2.99

Shipping: Free Standard Shipping. See details
Located in: Eufaula, Oklahoma, United States

Delivery: Estimated between Thu, Sep 21 and Mon, Sep 25 to 3313

Returns: Seller does not accept returns. See details

Payments: PayPal G Pay VISA

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
eufaulagirl (1491)
99.4% positive feedback

♡ Save seller
Contact seller
See other items

Similar sponsored items

See all >

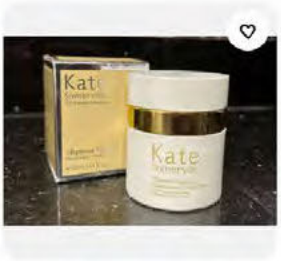
Feedback on our suggestions



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Face Cleaner Pink
New
$10.95
Free shipping
Seller you bought from



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



NEW Kate Somerville + Retinol Vitamin C Facial Skin Moisturizer 1.7 fl oz, NIB
New
$16.00
3 bids
+ $1.95 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone Cleansing New
New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers



3 Pack Silicone Face Scrubber Exfoliating Brush Manual Handheld Facial Cleansing
New
$4.68
~~$5.85~~ 20% off
Free shipping
5 watchers

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
New
$9.01
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-In-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massag
New
$27.08
Free shipping
Last one



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Vibration Massager Blackhead Remover
New
$35.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Ultrasonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Electric Sonic Face Skin Massager
New
$48.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments

Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: 234656476308

Item specifics

Condition	New other (see details): A new, unused item with absolutely no signs of wear. The item may be ... Read more	Skin Type	All Skin Types
Power Source	USB	Size	4oz.
Color	Pink	Material	Silicone
Gender	Unisex	Number of Speeds	3
Brand	iSmooth	Size Type	Travel Size
Type	Electric Facial Brush	Model	iS
Features 2	USB charging, IPX7 Waterproof, Tiny, Portable,	Features	Waterproof, Rechargeable, Multi Modes
UPC	6923463500884		

Item description from the seller

Silicone Waterproof Electric Facial Cleansing Brush USB Rechargeable Pink.

Multiple Speeds

Silicone

Box has been opened to check item. It is in perfect condition.



eufaulagirl

99.4% Positive Feedback

3.5K Items sold

Seller's other items

Contact

Save seller

Joined Jul 2014

Detailed seller ratings

Average for the last 12 months

Accurate description	4.9
Reasonable shipping cost	5.0
Shipping speed	5.0
Communication	4.9

Seller feedback (1,452)

c***a (1655) • Past month

It is a good deal with reasonable price 👍 A+++++

Lavazza Expert Espresso Decaf 36 Capsules Exp 2024 (#235075949474)

h***k (354) • Past month

Item as described, A+++

3M Filtrete Healthy Living 10x20x1 Air Filter MPR 1500 MERV 12, 6-Pack (#334896865549)

a***o • Past 6 months

Excellent!

ZeroDerm Advanced Therapy Moisturizing Conditioner 1 Gallon 128 Fl. Oz. (#334946118475)

See all feedback

You may also like

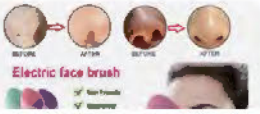
Feedback on our suggestions













Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Face Cleaner Pink
New
$10.95
Free shipping
Seller you bought from



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone Waterproof US
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone Cleansing New
New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers



Silicone Facial Cleansing Sonic Brush Portable Waterproof Rechargeable
New
$15.99
+ $5.85 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Face Facial Cleansing Brush Spa Skin Care Massage Silicone Electric Rechargeable
New
$6.64
+ $3.99 shipping
Top Rated Plus











ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- VISA [redacted]
- Add new card
- PayPal
- PayPal CREDIT
  Special financing available.
  Apply now. See terms
- Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$12.95
Shipping	Free
Tax*	$0.91
Order total	**$13.86**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice.

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more.

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: eufaulagirl Message to seller



Silicone Waterproof Electric Facial Cleansing Brush USB Rechargeable Pink

$12.85

Quantity 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: Sep 21 – Sep 25
USPS First Class
Free

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

Thanks for shopping with us!

When your order is done processing, we'll email info to [redacted]

You should get your order by **Sep 25.**

Order total: $13.86

Shipping to: [redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 15-10552-85290



Silicone Waterproof Electric Facial Cleansing Brush USB Re...
You should get it by Sep 25.

See order details

Ad

SiriusXM Stream 3 months free on the App. Subscribe now



28-DAY WORKOUT CHALLENGE
FOR SENIORS



Related sponsored items



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$12.25
$13.32 8% off
Free shipping



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Weterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone...
New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$10.88
Free shipping



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubbe...
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback







Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one

2 Pack Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
26 sold

Super Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$8.98
~~$9.98~~ 10% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$10.73
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Device with Brush Massager Adjustable...
New
$16.14
~~$16.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Silicone Facial Cleansing Sonic Brush Portable Waterproof Rechargeable
New
$15.99
+ $5.85 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold



Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Electric Face Scrubber Pore Exfoliating...
New
$13.26
Free shipping



1pc Double Head Face Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Cleanser Wash Brus...
New
$4.95
~~$9.51~~ 48% off
Free shipping
Almost gone



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
~~$15.01~~ 8% off
Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon



Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Cleaning with 5 Heads...
New
$16.22
~~$17.07~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Last one



Electric Facial Deep Cleansing Brush Exfoliator Waterproof Face Scrubbe...
New
$15.48
~~$16.29~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



PlessingCare Silicone Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, Rechargeable...



Electric Face Heating Cleansing Brush Massaging Removing Blackhead...



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual

New (Other)
$25.40
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback

New
$11.51
Free shipping

New
$7.69
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



2x Facial Cleansing Brush Face Massager Skin Deep Clean Waterproof...
New
$9.49
+ $4.69 shipping
Top Rated Plus
30 sold



IPX7 Waterproof Electric Soft Silicone Clean Facial Cleansing Brush for Deep...
New
$15.93
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Face Brush Scrubber Rechargeable...
New
$35.99
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush 3 Levels Rechargeable Improve Sk...
New
$21.52
Free shipping



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$16.62
~~$17.49~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.6% positive feedback



Shaving compatible with Machine for Men Hair Facial Cleansing Brush,...
New
$10.47
$11.63 10% off
Free shipping



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Cleaning Massager Clean...
New
$15.19
$15.99 5% off
Free shipping

Sponsored items based on your recent views



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone...

Sili
Bru
Cle

New
$9.01
Free shipping

New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers

Ne
$1
$17
Fre

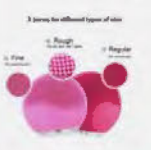
Recently viewed items



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New
$9.01
Free shipping



Moyan Silicone Electric Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Cleaner Cleaning...
New
$55.00
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

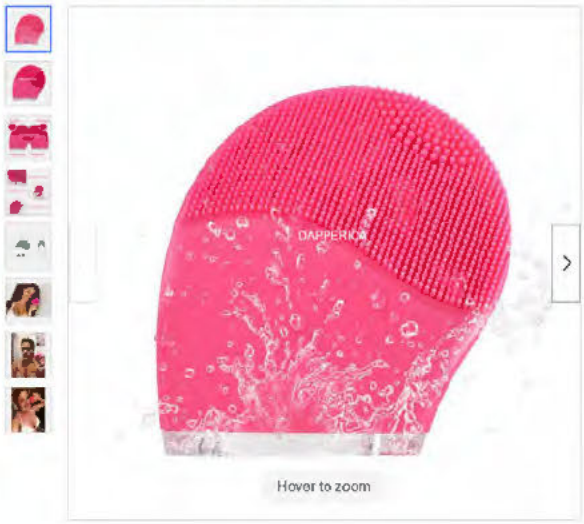


USB Recharge Waterproof Vibrating Silicone Face Cleansing...
New (Other)
$12.99
+ $5.10 shipping
Last one

Sili
Bru
Vib
Ne
$8.
$8.
Fre

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

SAVE UP TO 15% WHEN YOU BUY MORE



Have one to sell? Sell now

Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Face Cleaner Pink

USA SELLER: Ships from Atlanta within one business day!

Condition: New

Bulk savings: Buy 1 $10.95/ea | Buy 2 $9.31/ea

2 or more for $9.31/ea

Quantity: 1 More than 10 available / 41 sold

Price: US $10.95/ea

Buy It Now

Add to cart

♡ Add to watchlist

Additional service available

3-year protection plan from Allstate - $1.99

This one's trending. 41 have already sold.

Breathe easy. Returns accepted.

Shipping: Free Standard Shipping. See details
Located in: Atlanta, Georgia, United States

Delivery: Estimated between Thu, Sep 21 and Sat, Sep 23 to 3313

Returns: 30 days returns. Buyer pays for return shipping. See details

Payments: PayPal G Pay VISA

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
dapperica (831)
100% positive feedback

Save seller
Contact seller
See other items

Similar sponsored items See all >

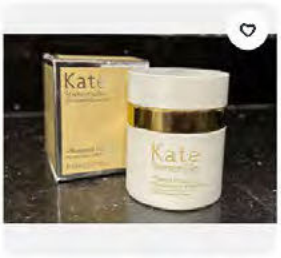
Feedback on our suggestions



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face Rechargeable Fashion
New
$10.73
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



NEW Kate Somerville + Retinol Vitamin C Facial Skin Moisturizer 1.7 fl oz, NIB
New
$16.00
3 bids
+ $1.95 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



Silicone Facial Cleansing Sonic Brush Portable Waterproof Rechargeable
New
$15.99
+ $5.85 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

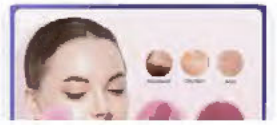


Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Heated Massager
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Sponsored items inspired by your views See all >

Feedback on our suggestions













Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-In-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massag
New
$27.08
Free shipping
Last one



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Vibration Massager Blackhead Remover
New
$35.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Ultrasonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Electric Sonic Face Skin Massager
New
$48.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$8.30
$9.22 10% off
+ $5.65 shipping
Top Rated Plus



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Exfoliate Clean
New
$14.99
+ $5.99 shipping

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments | Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: 173872277776

Last updated on Sep 15, 2023 06:28:12 PDT View all revisions

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Brand	Dapperica
Type	Facial Massager	Power Source	Electric
Material	Silicone	Features	Rechargeable
UPC	Does not apply		

Item description from the seller

Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush from Dapperica

This brush is a complete facial cleansing experience. Treat your face to a spa-like experience with thousands of massaging silicone bristles that will cleanse your face of dirt, reduce pore size, eliminate fine lines, and exfoliate your skin in as little as two minutes per day.

✓**SPA-LIKE EXPERIENCE -** Turn on the device and the 3,000 bristles begin to massage your face while exfoliating your skin. The brush features 13 speed settings which can deliver up to 6,000 gentle pulsations per minute.

✓**COMPLETE CLEANSE -** The combination of the pulsations and bristles provide a cleansing experience that cannot be found anywhere else. The tiny bristles on the front of the device clean the delicate areas of your face, while the coarse bristles on the back provide a deep clean when needed. The brush features FDA-grade silicone material that is gentle on your skin, while tough on dirt.

✓**CLEARER SKIN -** Kiss acne and wrinkles goodbye. This brush reduces pore size and eliminates fine lines to help you achieve brighter, more youthful looking skin in as little as 14 days.

✓**CONVENIENCE -** The brush fits in the palm of your hand. The waterproof brush charges in one hour and will last for more than a month of use before needing to be recharged. We recommend using the brush for two minutes daily for best results. Trust us, this will be the best two minute investment you can make!

Ships within one business day of purchase

dapperica

100% Positive Feedback
1.5K Items sold

Seller's other items
Contact
Save seller

Joined Mar 2012

Detailed seller ratings

Average for the last 12 months

Accurate description	5.0
Reasonable shipping cost	5.0
Shipping speed	5.0
Communication	5.0

Seller feedback (374)

This item (2) All items (374)

i***i (607) • Past year

Great seller with gas shipping! Thank you!

i***i (1020) • Past year

AAAAA*****Great Ebayer !👍

See all feedback

You may also like

Feedback on our suggestions



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner Masssger

New

$6.99

Free shipping
Seller with a 99.7% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner

New

$0.89

0 bids

+ $5.70 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Face Facial Cleansing Brush Spa Skin Care Massage Silicone Electric Rechargeable

New

$6.64

+ $3.99 shipping
Top Rated Plus



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

New

$13.98

Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



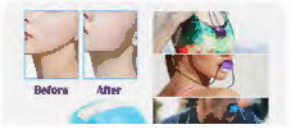
Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face Rechargeable Fashion

New

$10.73

Free shipping











ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- (•) VISA [redacted]
- ( ) Add new card
- ( ) PayPal
- ( ) PayPal CREDIT
  Special financing available.
  Apply now. See terms
- ( ) G Pay Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$10.95
Shipping	Free
Tax*	$0.77
Order total	**$11.72**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: dapperica | Message to seller



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Face Cleaner Pink

$10.95

Qty: 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: Sep 21 – Sep 23
USPS First Class
Free

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount: None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

[redacted] Daily Deals Brand Outlet Help & Contact Sell Watchlist My eBay

ebay Shop by category Search for anything All Categories Search Advanced

Thanks for shopping with us!

When your order is done processing, we'll email info to [redacted]

You should get your order by **Sep 23.**

Order total: $11.72

Shipping to:

[redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 02-10560-53349



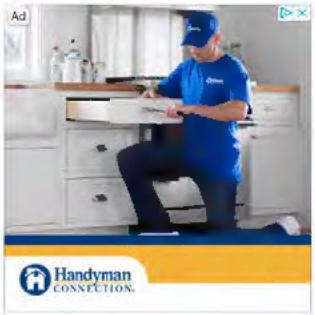
Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Recharge...
You should get it by Sep 23

See order details

Ad

SiriusXM Stream 3 months free on the App. Subscribe now

Azibo
DIY Landlords:
Collect rent online... for free.
Get started



Handyman Connection

We Will Make Your Home What You Have Always Wanted It To Be.

Handyman Connection

Get Quote >

Related sponsored items



2 Pack Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
26 sold



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+$5.85 shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner...
New
$8.35
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback







Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone...
New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers

Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$10.73
Free shipping

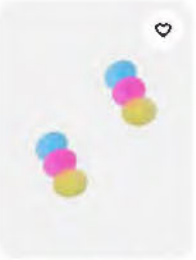
Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$10.88
Free shipping



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
~~$15.01~~ 8% off
Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon



6 Pcs Cleansing Brush Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleaner
New
$6.00
Free shipping



6 Pcs Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Cleaner
New
$6.27
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Device with Brush Massager Adjustable...
New
$16.14
~~$16.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



6 Pcs Facial Brush Silicone Cleansing Face Massager Cleaner
New
$6.26
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Handheld Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Brush
New
$8.99
~~$9.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.69
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



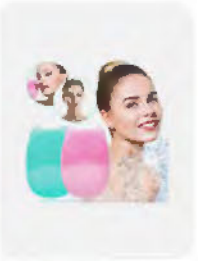
Beauty 360 Facial Cleansing Power Brush Dual Speed 2 Brush Head...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
32 sold



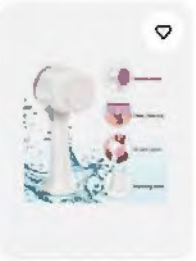
5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold



3 Packs Deep Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Exfoliating Octopus Facial...
New
$7.19



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Hanging Silicone Face...
New
$12.25



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.99

~~$7.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback

~~$13.32~~ 8% off
Free shipping

Free shipping
Seller with a 99.6% positive feedback



4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$8.59
Free shipping
16 watchers



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Facial Cleaner Cleaning Tool US Massag...
New
$9.96
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Silicone Brush Face Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Massager...
New
$6.56
Free shipping



Electric Facial Deep Cleansing Brush Exfoliator Waterproof Face Scrubbe...
New
$15.48
~~$16.29~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



2x Facial Cleansing Brush Face Massager Skin Deep Clean Waterproof...
New
$9.49
+ $4.69 shipping
Top Rated Plus
30 sold



Men Facial Cleaning Scrubber Silicone Miniature Face Massage Clean Dee...
New (Other)
$3.32
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Face Brush Scrubber Rechargeable...
New
$35.99
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Clean Skin Care Waterproof...
New
$24.99
Free shipping



Rechargeable Cleansing Instrument Electric Face Washing Instrument Pore...
New
$13.51
~~$15.01~~ 10% off
Free shipping
16% off 2+ with coupon

Sponsored items based on your recent views



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Face...
New



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New

$10.95
Free shipping
41 sold

$8.54
~~$8.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping

$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers

$6
+ $
Sel
pos

Recently viewed items



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New
$8.54
~~$8.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Sonic Face Cleaning Spa...
New
$24.99
+ $5.65 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Massager: 3-in-1 Rechargeable Electric...
New
$26.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

BUY 1, GET 1 AT 6% OFF (add 2 to cart) See all eligible items and terms ▸



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner

Condition: New

Item Type: - Select -

Quantity: 1 2 available

Price: **US $8.54**
Was ~~US $8.99~~
Save US $0.45 (5% off)

Buy It Now

Add to cart

♡ Add to watchlist

Breathe easy. Free shipping and returns.

Shipping: **Free SpeedPAK Standard.** See details
International shipment of items may be subject to customs processing and additional charges.
Located in: China, China

Delivery: Estimated between Thu, Oct 5 and Wed, Oct 11 to 33131
This item has an extended handling time and a delivery estimate **greater than 14 business days.**
Please allow additional time if international delivery is subject to customs processing.

Returns: 30 days returns. Seller pays for return shipping. See details

Payments: PayPal | G Pay | VISA | MC | AMEX | DISCOVER

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
baoxuesports01 (165)
95.3% positive feedback

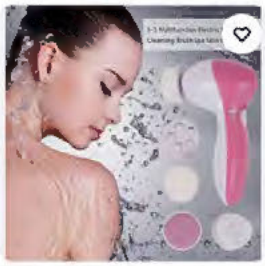
♡ Save seller
Contact seller
Visit store
See other items

$ Have one to sell? Sell now

Similar sponsored items

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



5 in 1 Deep Clean Face Skin Electric Facial Cleaner Care Brush Massager Scrubber
New
$6.99
Free shipping
313 sold



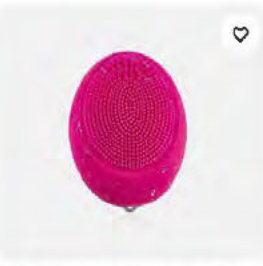
Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
New
$7.99
Free shipping
13 watchers



New in Box NIB Mary Kay Timewise Microdermabrasion Plus Set Refine Pore Minimize
New
$10.40
0 bids
+ $5.65 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Electric Facial Skin Care Pore Blackhead Cleaner Remover Vacuum Acne Cleanser
New
$7.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
3714 sold



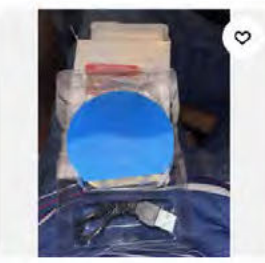
Facial Cleansing Silicone Brush Face Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Massager gentle
New
$6.56
Free shipping

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

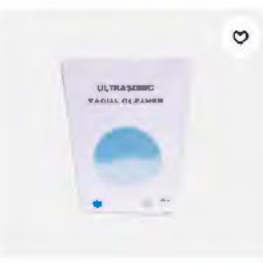
Feedback on our suggestions











Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-In-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massag
New
$27.08
Free shipping
Last one

Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$9.00
+ $6.40 shipping

Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Vibration Massager Blackhead Remover
New
$35.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Ultrasonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Electric Sonic Face Skin Massager
New
$48.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$8.30
$9.22 10% off
+ $5.65 shipping
Top Rated Plus

Sili
Ma
Ext
Ne
$1
+ $

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: 374298658624

Last updated on Aug 16, 2023 01:34:02 PDT View all revisions

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Size	Travel Size
Department	Unisex	Main Purpose	Blackheads, Excessive Oil
Type	Facial Cleansing Brush	Features	Deep Cleansing
MPN	Does not apply	Body Area	Face, Nose
Material	ABS, Silicone	NOTE	battery not included for Type A
Power	3W	Brand	Rosemary Beauty
Skin Type	All Skin Types		

Item description from the seller

Model A (Battery)

Specification

Item type: Electric facial brush

Product material: ABS+Silicone

Voltage: 3V

Power: 3W

Working current: <1A

Battery type: 1pcs AA battery

Gear: 1 gear

Product Include

1* Main machine (battery not included)

1* Box (Manual are printed on the box)

Model B & Model C (Heating /charging)

Specification

Item type: Electric facial brush

Product material: ABS+Silicone

Voltage: 3.7V

Power: 3W

Working current: <1A

Battery content: Model B(200mAh), Model C(400mAh)

Charging time: About 2H (First charge: >5H)

Use time: About 2H

Gear: 9 gears

Product Include

1* Main machine

1* USB card

1* Manual

1* Box

Model A: AA battery(Not include) + Clean

Model B: Charging model + Clean

Model C: Charging model + Hot compress + Clean

Feature

1. Two different styles are available. This product has high frequency vibration, waterproof body, soft silicone brush and other functions, can 360 ° deep cleaning, to solve the problem of skin cleaning

2. High frequency vibration. 6,000 high-frequency vibrations per minute to remove dirt, clean the skin and wake up pores

3. Hot compress + Vibration design. 45 °C constant temperature hot compress, quickly open pores, deep clean skin, prevent blackheads and acne.

4.9 speed vibration frequency (charging and heating). Freely adjust the suitable frequency, relieve discomfort, and can meet various skin needs.

5. Silicone soft brush. Three different soft brushes are suitable for all skin types.

6. Waterproof body. The whole machine is waterproof, easy to deal with various humid environments, the whole body is sealed, and can be cleaned after use

Instructions

Method 1: Facial Cleansing

1. Wash your face first

2. Pour the cleanser onto the brush head and moisten it well

3. Turn on hot compress, massage face to open the pores

4. Select gear

5. Aim the brush head to the palm, rub and lather for about 10s

6. Select the area to be cleaned

7. After cleaning, turn off and clean the device

Method 2: Massage Treatment

1. Wash your face first

2. Turn on, press the "M" key to turn on the heat compress mode

3. Hold the bottom close to the face and slide it to open the pores

4. Apply nutrients, creams, etc. on the face

5. Massage using the touch points on the back of the device to introduce nutrients to firm the skin



Rosemary Beauty Official Store

95.3% Positive Feedback

1.3K Items sold

Visit store

Contact

Save seller

Joined Jun 2022

Detailed seller ratings

Average for the last 12 months

Accurate description	4.8
Reasonable shipping cost	5.0
Shipping speed	4.8
Communication	4.8

Popular categories from this store See all

Collectibles | Crafts | Musical Instruments & Gear | Cameras & Photo | Travel | Clothing, Shoes & Accessories | Toys & Hobbies | Jewelry & Watches | Health & Beauty

Seller feedback (201)

t***b (948) • Past month

Fast shipment, happy with product!

n***i (401) • Past month

Nice product for a good price with free shipping! Who could ask for anything more?! Definitely good eBayer and I would buy from them again. Thanks so much. A+++

j***5 (2120) • Past month

Thanks!

See all feedback

BUY 1, GET 1 AT 6% OFF (add 2 to cart)*ⓘ See all eligible items →

Black Friday Sales ! ! ! !

Discount will be applied when you add promotional items from baozousports01 to your cart

All promotional offers from baozousports01



Face Cleanser Machine Cleansing Brush Face Cleansing Exfoliating Brush Mini

Was: ~~US $8.99~~
Now: US $8.54



Electric Facial Brush Face Cleanser Skin Massage Deep Pore Scrubber

Was: ~~US $10.99~~
Now: US $10.44



2 Pcs Face Wash Brush Cleansing Brush Ar Multitool Makeup Remover

Was: ~~US $10.95~~
Now: US $10.40



Exfoliating Face Brush Cleansing Brush Hair Brush Cleaning Tool Sensitive

Was: ~~US $8.99~~
Now: US $8.54

+ See all

You can change quantities in your cart.

You may also like

Feedback on our suggestions



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner

New
$7.99
Free shipping
13 watchers



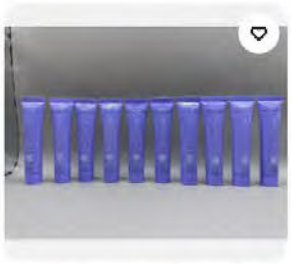
Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one



2x Facial Cleansing Facial Cleansing Brush for Women

New
$10.10
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



LOT OF 10 TATCHA THE RICE WASH 15ML*10=150ML

New (Other)
$25.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
86 sold



Facial Cleansing Silicone Brush Face Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Massager gentle

New
$6.56
Free shipping











[redacted] Daily Deals Brand Outlet Help & Contact Sell Watchlist My eBay

ebay Shop by category Search for anything All Categories Search Advanced

Thanks for shopping with us!

When your order is done processing, we'll email info to [redacted]

You should get your order by **Oct 11.**

Order total: $9.14

Shipping to: [redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 02-10560-50238



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration De...
You should get it by Oct 11.

See order details

Ad

SiriusXM Stream 3 months free on the App. Subscribe now



Ad



Handyman Connection

We Will Make Your Home What You Have Always Wanted It To Be.

Handyman Connection

Get Quote >

Related sponsored items



3D Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Skin Rechargable Waterproof Electric Face...
New
$11.99
Free shipping
221 sold



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



Silicone Face Scrubber Small Facial Cleansing Brush Face Exfoliator Face...
New
$7.90
~~$8.59~~ 8% off
Free shipping
24 sold



Silicone Face Scrubbers Exfoliator Baby Bath Brush Facial Cleansing Brush
New
$8.19
Free shipping
7 watchers



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubbe...
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback







Electric Facial Brush Face Cleanser Skin Massage Deep Pore Scrubber RED
New
$11.89
Free shipping
22 sold

4pcs deep cleansing facial scrubber face massager pore brush Face Cleanser
New
$8.69
Free shipping

Ultrasonic Skin Scrubber Spatula Pore Cleaner Blackhead Remover Deep...
New
$15.97
Free shipping
5 watchers



Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber, Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+ $5.85 shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Rechargeable Cleansing Instrument Electric Face Washing Instrument Pore...
New
$13.51
~~$15.01~~ 10% off
Free shipping
16% off 2+ with coupon



Skin Scrubber Face Spatula Pore Blackhead Cleaner Remover Facial Deep...
New
$19.75
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



2PC, Green Tea Purifying Clay Mask Stick Facial Deep Cleansing Pore Acn...
New
$10.15
Free shipping



Green Tea Purifying Clay Mask Stick Facial Deep Cleansing Oil Pore Acne...
New
$7.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
8982 sold



Green Tea Purifying Clay Masks Stick Deep Facial Cleansing Oil Pore Acne...
New
$5.40
Free shipping



Green Tea Purifying Clay Mask Stick Facial Deep Cleansing Oil Pore Acne...
New
$6.48
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
2951 sold



Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Skin Scrubber For Exfoliating & Cleanser
New
$11.69
~~$12.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping
20 sold



Silicone Face Scrubbers Exfoliator Baby Bath Brush Facial Cleansing Brush
New
$8.09
~~$8.79~~ 8% off
Free shipping
8 watchers



4PCS Facial Cleansing Tool Silicone Face Cleanser Silicone Cleansing Brush
New
$9.76
~~$10.49~~ 7% off



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$19.96
~~$24.95~~ 20% off



Facial Cleansing Silicone Brush Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Massager Scrub...
New
$4.67
~~$4.92~~ 5% off

Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Free shipping

Free shipping



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
$15.01 8% off
Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon



HLAIE Silicone Electric Face Cleansing BRUSH Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



2pcs manual facial brush Face Deep Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Exfoliating
New
$6.86
Free shipping



5pcs Exfoliating Silicone Facial Cleaner Skin Pore Cleanser Scrubber Brushe...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.7% positive feedback



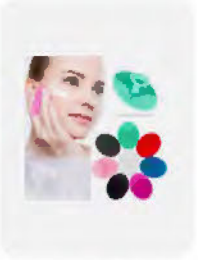
Silicone Face Scrubber Small Facial Cleansing Brush Face Exfoliator Face...
New
$8.19
~~$8.99~~ 8% off
Free shipping



Face Wash Korean Gentle Cleansing Facial Wash Refreshing Skin Pore for...
New
$9.77
Free shipping



3in1 Rechargeable Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating IPX6
New
$14.44
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Silicone Brush Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Massager Scrub...
New
$4.65
Free shipping



1 Set silicone replacement facial brush Facial Cleansing Brush Face...
New
$7.13
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.2% positive feedback

Sponsored items based on your recent views



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating...
New



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...
New

1 Se
rep
Fac
Ne

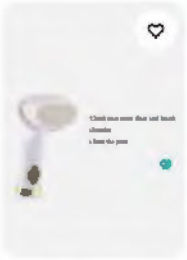
~~$8.54~~
~~$8.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping

$27.08
Free shipping
Last one

$18.95
Free shipping
Last one

Fre
Sel
pos

Sponsored items from this seller



Electric Facial Brush Face Cleanser Skin Massage Deep Pore Scrubber
New
$10.44
~~$10.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Face Cleanser Machine Cleansing Brush Face Cleansing Exfoliating...
New
$8.54
~~$8.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Exfoliating Face Brush Cleansing Brush Hair Brush Cleaning Tool...
New
$8.54
~~$8.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping

EM
Ski
De
Ne
$2
~~$2~~
Fre

Recently viewed items



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-In-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating...
New
$27.08
Free shipping
Last one



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Vibration Massager Blackhead...
New
$35.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Ultrasonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Electric Sonic Face Skin...
New
$48.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Sili
Cle
Sor
Ne
$8.
$9.
+ S

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- VISA [redacted]
- Add new card
- PayPal
- PayPal CREDIT
  Special financing available.
  Apply now. See terms
- Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$8.54
Shipping	Free
Tax*	$0.60
Order total	**$9.14**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice.

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: baozousports01 Message to seller



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
Item Type: A (Blue Battery Powered)
$8.54
~~$8.99~~

Quantity: 1

Delivery

- Est. delivery: Oct 5 – Oct 11
  SpeedPAK Standard
  Free
- Est. delivery: Sep 28 – Oct 6
  Expedited Shipping from Greater China to worldwide
  $26.99

Save up to 5%

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount: None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

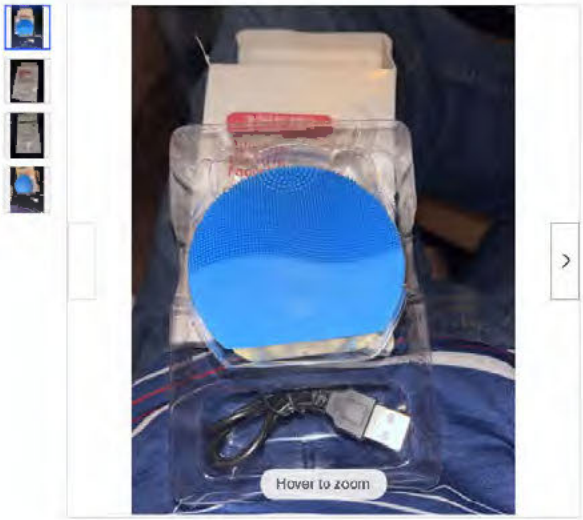
[redacted] Daily Deals Brand Outlet Help & Contact

Sell Watchlist My eBay

ebay Shop by category Search for anything All Categories Search Advanced

Back to home page | Listed in category: Health & Beauty > Skin Care > Facial Cleansing Devices

Share | Add to Watchlist



$ Have one to sell? Sell now

Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

Condition: New

Price: US $9.00

Buy It Now

Add to cart

Best Offer:

Make offer

Add to watchlist

Additional service available

3-year protection plan from Allstate - $1.99

Shipping: US $6.40 Standard Shipping. See details
Located in: Houston, Texas, United States

Delivery: Estimated between Mon, Sep 25 and Fri, Sep 29 to 3313

Returns: Seller does not accept returns. See details

Payments: PayPal G Pay VISA DISCOVER

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
wenfindsmore (157)
96.8% positive feedback

Save seller
Contact seller
See other items

Similar sponsored items

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



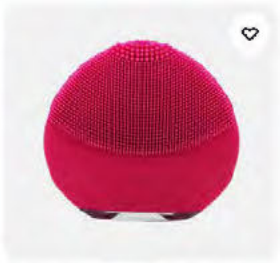
Foreo Luna Mini 2 T-Sonic Facial Cleansing Device | Mint
New (Other)
$29.92
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



Mary Kay Clearproof Deep Cleansing Charcoal Mask 4 oz. Full Size NIB
New
$9.00
0 bids
+ $5.65 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Foreo Luna Mini 2 T-Sonic Facial Cleansing Device | Fuchsia
New (Other)
$29.92
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



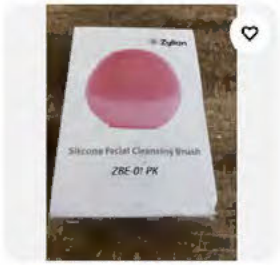
Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Vibration Massager Blackhead Remover
New
$35.99



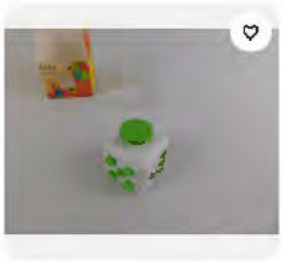
Ultrasonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Electric Sonic Face Skin Massager
New
$48.99



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$8.30



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Massage Electric Rechargeable Exfoliate Clean
New
$14.99



3D Fidget Cube Focus Stress Reliever Anti-anxiety Adults Kids Toy Green & White
New
$8.37

Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

~~$9.22~~ 10% off
+ $5.65 shipping
Top Rated Plus

+ $5.99 shipping

+ $13.52 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback

+ $

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments

Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: 304304636313

Last updated on Jan 24, 2022 12:07:36 PST View all revisions

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Non-Domestic Product	No
Main Purpose	Acne, Blackheads, Clogged Pores, Excessive Oil, Wrinkles	Skin Type	All Skin Types
Power Source	Electric	Size	76.2*80.5mm
Custom Bundle	No	Material	Silicone
MPN	Does not apply	Applicable Regions	Face
Modified Item	No	Brand	Essentiald skincare
Size Type	Travel Size	Type	Facial Massager
Battery Life	2 Months	Manufacturer Warranty	3 months
Model	Electric Face Cleansing Brush	Features	Rechargeable, Lightweight, Waterproof, Hypoallergenic, Travel-Friendly

Item description from the seller

Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager.

wenfindsmore

96.8% Positive Feedback
323 Items sold

Seller's other items
Contact
Save seller

Joined Nov 2020

Detailed seller ratings

Average for the last 12 months

Accurate description	4.9
Reasonable shipping cost	5.0
Shipping speed	4.9
Communication	4.9

Seller feedback (106)

8***i (25) • Past month

Fast and a good price

NEW Heroes For Hire Complete Collection, Graphic Novel Abnett Lanning Marvel (#305060169443)

***** • Past month

–

e***m (474) • Past month

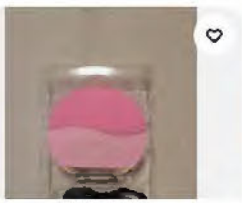
Seller responded quick. Fast shipping.

CHI Dry Conditioner Brad new (#304936699341)

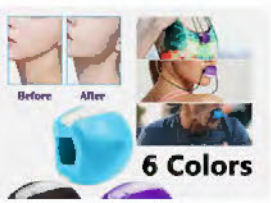
See all feedback

You may also like

Feedback on our suggestions







Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

New (Other)

$9.50

Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner

New

$0.89
0 bids

+ $5.70 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

New

$13.98

Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

New

$8.30

$9.22 10% off
+ $5.65 shipping
Top Rated Plus



Jawline Exerciser Mouth Exercise Fitness Ball Neck Face Jaw Trainer Toning

New

$6.99

Free shipping
225 sold











ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- (●) VISA [redacted]
- ( ) Add new card
- ( ) PayPal
- ( ) PayPal CREDIT
  Special financing available.
  Apply now. See terms
- ( ) G Pay Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$9.00
Shipping	$6.40
Tax*	$1.08
Order total	**$16.48**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: wenfindsmore Message to seller



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

$9.00

Quantity 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: Sep 25 – Sep 28
USPS First Class
$6.40

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

[redacted] Daily Deals Brand Outlet Help & Contact

Sell Watchlist My eBay

ebay Shop by category Search for anything All Categories Search Advanced

Thanks for shopping with us!

When your order is done processing, we'll email info to [redacted]

You should get your order by **Sep 29.**

Order total: $16.48

Shipping to:

[redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 10-10555-63206



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Ski...
You should get it by Sep 29.

See order details

Ad

SiriusXM Stream 3 months free on the App. Subscribe now

Azibo
DIY Landlords:
Collect rent online... for free.
Get started

7-MIN MORNING CHAIR WORKOUT











Related sponsored items



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one



Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber, Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+$5.85 shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
$15.01 8% off
Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon



Brush Massager Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Silicone Mini...
New
$6.56
Free shipping







NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubbe...
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Body Exfoliator Waterproof Massage 7...
New
$13.88
Free shipping

4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$28.15
~~$29.69~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Device with Brush Massager Adjustable...
New
$16.14
~~$16.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



Pack Of 2 Pulsaderm SONIC WASHCLOTH 2 speed Silicone Face Brus...
New
$13.00
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.2% positive feedback



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Sonic Vibration Deep Pore...
New
$18.37
~~$19.97~~ 8% off
Free shipping



6 Pcs Cleansing Brush Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleaner
New
$6.00
Free shipping



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner...
New
$8.35
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Handheld Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Brush
New
$8.99
~~$9.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Sonic Brush Portable Waterproof Rechargeable
New
$15.99
+ $5.85 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin...
New
$7.99
Free shipping
13 watchers



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone...
New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers



Pure Original Sonic Facial and Body Cleansing, Exfoliating & Massaging...



5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Cleaning Massager Clean...

New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
132 sold

New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold

New
$15.19
~~$15.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



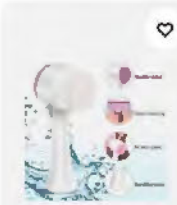
2x Facial Cleansing Brush Face Massager Skin Deep Clean Waterproof...
New
$9.49
+ ~~$4.69~~ shipping
Top Rated Plus
30 sold



4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$8.59
Free shipping
16 watchers



Electric Face Heating Cleansing Brush Massaging Removing Blackhead...
New
$11.51
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.69
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



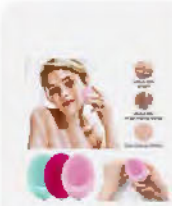
10 Speed Silicone Facial Skin Cleansing Brush Face Massager Vibration Deep...
New
$19.73
~~$39.46~~ 50% off
Free shipping



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$16.62
~~$17.49~~ 5% off
Free shipping



1pc Double Head Face Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Cleanser Wash Brus...
New
$4.95
~~$9.51~~ 48% off
Free shipping
Almost gone



Facial Cleansing Silicone Brush Face Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Massager...
New
$6.56
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Clean Skin Care Waterproof...
New
$24.99
Free shipping

Sponsored items based on your recent views



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleane...



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Vibration Massager Blackhead...



Ultrasonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Electric Sonic Face Skin...

Sili
Cle
Sor

New
$9.00
+ $6.40 shipping

New
$35.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

New
$48.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

New
$8.
$9.
+ $

Recently viewed items



Silicone Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Sonic Face Cleaning Spa...
New
$24.99
+ $5.65 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



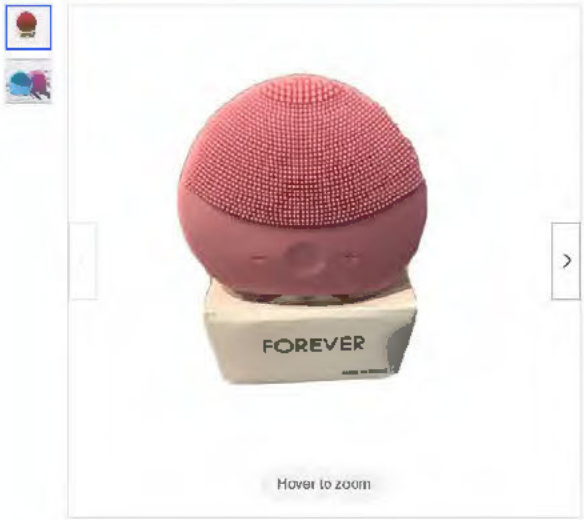
Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Massager: 3-in-1 Rechargeable Electric...
New
$26.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Stress Relief Fidget Cube
New
$6.19
+ $13.95 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

FID
AN
BIA
Ne
$8.
+ $
Sel
pos

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

Condition: New

Quantity: 1 More than 10 available

Price: **US $9.50**

Buy It Now

Add to cart

♡ Add to watchlist

Additional service available

☐ 2-year protection plan from Allstate - $1.99

Shipping: US $6.45 Standard Shipping. See details
Located in: Odessa, Texas, United States

Delivery: Estimated between Thu, Sep 21 and Mon, Sep 25 to 3313

Returns: Seller does not accept returns. See details

Payments: PayPal G Pay VISA MC AMEX DISCOVER

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
acost6169 (0)

♡ Save seller
Contact seller
See other items

$ Have one to sell? Sell now

Similar sponsored items

See all >

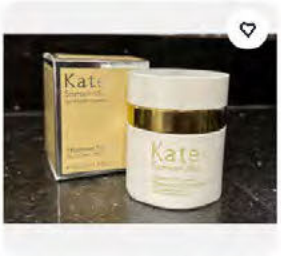
Feedback on our suggestions



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



NEW Kate Somerville + Retinol Vitamin C Facial Skin Moisturizer 1.7 fl oz, NIB
New
$16.00
3 bids
+ $1.95 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Spin Massager Face Cleanser w/ 3 Rotating Heads
New
$19.99
Free shipping
1710 sold

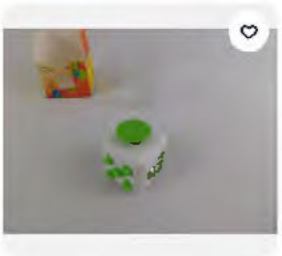


Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Cleaner Cleaning Massage Skin Care
New
$13.48
~~$16.24~~ 17% off
Free shipping

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions



3D Fidget Cube Focus Stress Reliever Anti-anxiety Adults Kids Toy Green & White
New
$8.37
+ $13.52 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



* Fidget Cube Anti-Stress pour Adultes & Enfants Couleur Noir *
New
$10.56
+ $5.85 shipping



Hand Spinner Fidget Cube Adultes & Enfants Dé Cadeau Anti-stress
New
$10.56
+ $4.16 shipping



OVER 3200+ SOLD, Deluxe Fidget Cube Anxiety Stress Relief Focus Attention AU
New
$3.21
+ $24.40 shipping
2408 sold



Fidget Cube Relieves Stress and Anxiety for Children and Adults In Random colour
New
$6.20
+ $13.95 shipping
44 sold

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments

Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: 403118010329

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Non-Domestic Product	No
Main Purpose	Blackheads, Clogged Pores, Excessive Oil, Acne	Skin Type	All Skin Types
Power Source	Electric, USB	Size	76.2*80.5mm
Custom Bundle	No	Material	Plastic
MPN	Does not apply	Applicable Regions	Face
Modified Item	No	Brand	Unbranded
Size Type	Travel Size	Type	Electric Facial Brush
Battery Life	1 Hour	Manufacturer Warranty	1 Month
Features	Rechargeable, Lightweight	UPC	Does not apply

Item description from the seller

Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager.



acost6169

Joined Aug 2021

Seller's other items

Contact

Save seller

You may also like

Feedback on our suggestions



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

New

$13.98

Free shipping

20% off 3+ with coupon



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner

New

$0.89

0 bids

+ $5.70 shipping

Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

New

$8.30

~~$9.22~~ 10% off

+ $5.65 shipping

Top Rated Plus



5-1 Multifunction Electronic Facial Cleansing Face Massage Brush Skin Care Spa

New

$6.55

Free shipping

2958 sold



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner Massager

New

$6.99

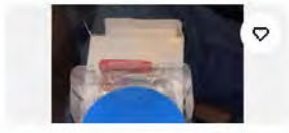
Free shipping

Seller with a 99.7% positive feedback











ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- VISA [redacted]
- Add new card
- PayPal
- PayPal CREDIT
  Special financing available.
  Apply now. See terms
- Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$9.50
Shipping	$6.45
Tax*	$1.12
Order total	**$17.07**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]

Miami, FL 33131-2124

[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: acosi6168 Message to seller



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager

$9.50

Quantity: 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: Sep 21 – Sep 25
USPS First Class
$6.45

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount: None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

[redacted] Daily Deals Brand Outlet Help & Contact Sell Watchlist My eBay

ebay Shop by category Search for anything All Categories Search Advanced

Thanks for shopping with us!

We'll email info to [redacted]

You should get your order by **Sep 25.**

Order total: $17.07

Shipping to:
[redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 02-10560-44625



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Ski...
You should get it by Sep 25.

See order details

Ad

Unlock 3 Months Free on SiriusXM. Listen now

On Today's Online Purchase.
$25
CASH BACK
CONTINUE →
for trying SmartyPlus

28-DAY WORKOUT CHALLENGE
FOR SENIORS



Related sponsored items



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one



Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers



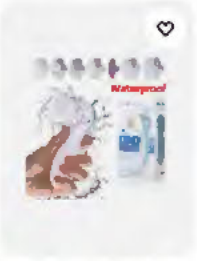
Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber, Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+ $5.85 shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
$15.01 8% off
Free shipping
12% off 2+ with coupon



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Body Exfoliator Waterproof Massage 7...
New
$13.88
Free shipping







NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubbe...
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Brush Massager Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Silicone Mini...
New
$6.56
Free shipping

4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$28.15
~~$29.69~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Facial Cleaner Cleaning Massag...
New
$13.48
~~$16.24~~ 17% off
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Device with Brush Massager Adjustable...
New
$16.14
~~$16.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



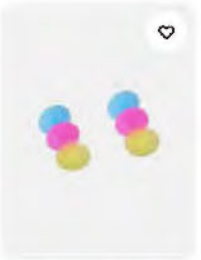
Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Sonic Vibration Deep Pore...
New
$18.37
~~$19.97~~ 8% off
Free shipping



Pack Of 2 Pulsaderm SONIC WASHCLOTH 2 speed Silicone Face Brus...
New
$13.00
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.2% positive feedback



Silicone Facial Cleansing Sonic Brush Portable Waterproof Rechargeable
New
$15.99
+ $5.85 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



6 Pcs Cleansing Brush Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleaner
New
$6.00
Free shipping



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner...
New
$8.35
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Handheld Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Brush
New
$8.99
~~$9.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin...
New
$7.99
Free shipping
13 watchers



5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Cleaning Massager Clean...



Pure Original Sonic Facial and Body Cleansing, Exfoliating & Massaging...

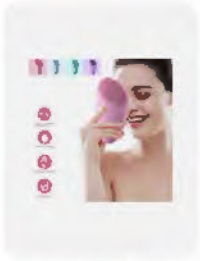
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold

New
$15.19
~~$15.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping

New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
132 sold



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone...
New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers



2x Facial Cleansing Brush Face Massager Skin Deep Clean Waterproof...
New
$9.49
+ $4.69 shipping
Top Rated Plus
30 sold



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$16.62
~~$17.49~~ 5% off
Free shipping



10 Speed Silicone Facial Skin Cleansing Brush Face Massager Vibration Deep...
New
$19.73
~~$39.46~~ 50% off
Free shipping



4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$8.59
Free shipping
16 watchers



Electric Face Heating Cleansing Brush Massaging Removing Blackhead...
New
$11.51
Free shipping



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Face Cleaner Clean Skin Care Waterproof...
New
$24.99
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.69
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



1pc Double Head Face Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Cleanser Wash Brus...
New
$4.95
~~$9.51~~ 48% off
Free shipping
Almost gone

Sponsored items based on your recent views



3D Fidget Cube Focus Stress Reliever Anti-anxiety Adults Kids Toy...
New



Fidget Cube Toy Stress Anti Anxiety Relief cubes toys, fun Toy Gift / kids...
New



Waterproof Electric Silicone Smart Facial Cleaning Brush Sonic...
New

$8.37
+ $13.52 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback

$5.27
+ $15.22 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

$18.58
($18.58/Unit)
+ $18.59 shipping
20 sold

$12
+ $
10

Recently viewed items



Stress Relief Fidget Cube
New
$6.19
+ $13.95 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



FIDGET CUBE ANTISTRESS TOY BIANCO gioco con 6...
New
$8.43
+ $42.67 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



3D Fidget Cube Focus Stress Reliever Anti-anxiety Adults Kids Toy...
New
$8.37
+ $13.52 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback

Fid
Ant
toy
Ne
$5.
+ $
Sel
pos

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

[redacted] Daily Deals Brand Outlet Help & Contact

Sell Watchlist My eBay

ebay Shop by category Search for anything All Categories Search Advanced

Back to home page | Listed in category: Health & Beauty > Skin Care > Facial Cleansing Devices

Share | Add to Watchlist

SAVE UP TO 5% See all eligible items and terms



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner Massager

Condition: New

Sale ends in: 4d 5h

Quantity: 1 4 available / 3 sold

Price: **US $9.49**

Was ~~US $9.99~~

Save US $0.50 (5% off)

Buy It Now

Add to cart

Best Offer:

Make offer

Add to watchlist

Additional service available

3-year protection plan from Allstate - $1.99

$ Have one to sell? Sell now

Breathe easy. Returns accepted.

Shipping: Free Standard Shipping. See details
Located in: Hicksville, New York, United States

Delivery: Estimated between Thu, Sep 21 and Mon, Sep 25 to 33131

Returns: 30 days returns. Buyer pays for return shipping. See details

Payments: PayPal G Pay VISA MC AMEX DISCOVER

PayPal CREDIT
Special financing available. See terms and apply now

Earn up to 5x points when you use your eBay Mastercard®. Learn more

Shop with confidence

eBay Money Back Guarantee
Get the item you ordered or your money back.
Learn more

Seller information
bk18_shop (523)
96.9% positive feedback

Save seller
Contact seller
Visit store
See other items

Similar sponsored items

See all >

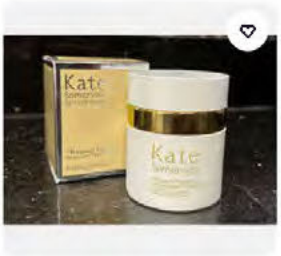
Feedback on our suggestions



Facial steamer deep cleansing spray steam sprayer Spa steamer skin care tool
New
$15.39
Free shipping
6 watchers



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$13.98
Free shipping
20% off 3+ with coupon



NEW Kate Somerville + Retinol Vitamin C Facial Skin Moisturizer 1.7 fl oz, NIB
New
$16.00
3 bids
+ $1.95 shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback



NAXMI Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Scrubber for Deep Cleansing
New
$10.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

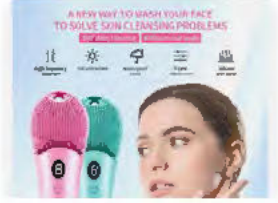


Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Heated Massager
New
$19.98
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Sponsored items inspired by your views

See all >

Feedback on our suggestions













Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Skin Cleaner
New
$8.54
~~$8.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-In-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating Massag
New
$27.08
Free shipping
Last one



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Vibration Massager Blackhead Remover
New
$35.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Ultrasonic Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Electric Sonic Face Skin Massager
New
$48.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner Massager
New
$8.30
~~$9.22~~ 10% off
+ $5.65 shipping
Top Rated Plus

Sili
Ma
Ext
Ne
$1·
+ $

About this item | Shipping, returns, and payments | Report this item

Seller assumes all responsibility for this listing.

eBay item number: 293749335067

Last updated on Mar 08, 2023 18:57:48 PST View all revisions

Item specifics

Condition	New: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item in its original packaging (where packaging is ... Read more	Type	Facial clear and Massager
Gender	Unisex	Brand	Unbranded
Skin Type	All Skin Types	UPC	Does not apply

Item description from the seller

Multifunctional electric silicone cleansing instrument

Item specifics:

Condition: A brand-new, unused, unopened, undamaged item. See the seller's listing for full details

Color: Green

Clean skin Warm massage Firm contour Eliminate edema

Fade dark circles V face lift

IPX7 waterproof Shower and bathtub are available

The whole body can be washed Concealed charging port

Effectively prevent water from penetrating the body Longer service life

More than cleansing Massage skin care more intimate

Warm massage Promote absorption of eye cream Improve dark circles

Megatron Massage Refuse edema Lifting and firming

1-3 cleaning modes Daily cleansing options Control Cleansing and more skin care

4-5 levels gentle mode Care and clean skin

Suitable for first use and sensitive skin Gentle vibration

bk18_shop

96.9% Positive Feedback
3.4K Items sold

Visit store
Contact
Save seller

Joined Feb 2017

Detailed seller ratings

Average for the last 12 months

Accurate description 5.0

Seller feedback (550)

b***h (1300) · Past month

Reasonable shipping cost	5.0
Shipping speed	4.9
Communication	4.9

Popular categories from this store See all

laptop battery | laptop adapter | Other

Seems to be as described, thanks!

Genuine Battery For HP Presario CQ32 CQ42 CQ43 CQ56 CQ62 CQ63 CQ72 HSTNN-DB0W (#292980242664)

_***o (1007) • Past month

Perfect thank you

A42-G73 Battery For ASUS G53 G53S G53J G53JX G73 G73S G73J G73Jw VX7 75W (#294044927810)

t***7 (1322) • Past month

5 stars

Genuine A32-K55 4700mAh Battery for Asus A45 A55 K45N K55VM R500V R700 X45V X55C (#295362652958)

See all feedback

SAVE UP TO 5% See all eligible items →

BATTERY

Marked down item price reflects all savings. Items provided by bk18_shop

All promotional offers from bk18_shop



5XElectric Silicone Facial Cleansing Instrument Sonic Vibration Face Brush Washe

Was: US $40.00
Now: US $38.00



Multifunctional electric silicone cleansing instrument

Was: US $9.99
Now: US $9.49

See all

You can change quantities in your cart.

You may also like

Feedback on our suggestions











ebay Checkout

How do you like our checkout? Give us feedback

Pay with

- (●) VISA [redacted]
- ( ) Add new card
- ( ) PayPal
- ( ) PayPal CREDIT
  Special financing available.
  Apply now. See terms
- ( ) G Pay Google Pay

Subtotal (1 item)	$9.49
Shipping	Free
Tax*	$0.66
Order total	**$10.15**

By placing your order, you agree to eBay's User Agreement and Privacy Notice

*We're required by law to collect sales tax and applicable fees for certain tax authorities. Learn more

Confirm and pay

ebay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See details

Ship to

[redacted]
Miami, FL 33131-2124
United States
[redacted]

Review item and shipping

Seller: bk18_shop | Message to seller



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner Massager

$9.49
~~$9.99~~

Quantity: 1

Delivery
Est. delivery: Sep 21 – Sep 25
USPS Ground Advantage
Free

Save up to 5%

Gift cards, coupons, eBay Bucks

Enter code: | Apply

Donate to charity (optional)

Alzheimer's Association

Support the Alzheimer's Association, the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer's care, support and research. PayPal Giving Fund (PPGF) receives your donation and grants 100% to a charity no later than 30 days after the end of the month in which the donation is made. Donations are non-refundable and typically tax deductible. PPGF may be unable to grant funds to a charity if the charity has lost tax exempt status, has closed, or no longer accepts funds from PPGF.

Select amount: None

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

[redacted] Daily Deals Brand Outlet Help & Contact Sell Watchlist My eBay

ebay Shop by category Search for anything All Categories Search Advanced

Thanks for shopping with us!

When your order is done processing, we'll email info to [redacted]

You should get your order by **Sep 25.**

Order total: $10.15

Shipping to: [redacted] Miami, FL 33131-2124, United States

Order number: 01-10560-66221



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Dee...
You should get it by Sep 25.

See order details

Ad

SiriusXM Stream 3 months free on the App. Subscribe now

Azibo
DIY Landlords:
Collect rent online... for free.
Get started

DIY Landlords:
Collect rent online... for free.



Automate rent collection in 3 simple steps
Get started
Azibo

Related sponsored items



2 Pack Face Washing Machine Electric Soft Silicone Facial Brush...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
26 sold



Electric Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Face Skin Care Deep Cleaner...
New
$8.35
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



5 in 1 Deep Clean Face Skin Electric Facial Cleaner Care Brush Massager Scrubber
New
$6.99
Free shipping
313 sold



Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Set Face Body Exfoliating Silicone...
New
$13.97
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
14 watchers



Facial Cleansing Brush, Sonic Silicone Scrubber, Face Vibrating Massager
New
$6.00
+$5.85 shipping
Top Rated Plus
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Silicone Facial Cleansing Device with Brush Massager Adjustable...
New
$16.14
~~$16.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus



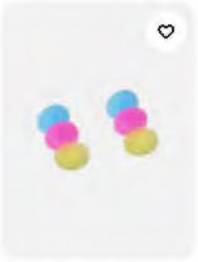




Facial Body Cleansing Brush 3-in-1 Waterproof Electric Face Exfoliating...
New
$17.93
Free shipping
12 watchers

5 In 1 Deep Clean Electric Facial Cleaner Skin Care Brush Massager Beauty...
New
$8.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$28.15
~~$29.63~~ 5% off
Free shipping



6 Pcs Cleansing Brush Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleaner
New
$6.00
Free shipping



6 Pcs Face Massager Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Cleaner
New
$6.27
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Face Cleansing Brush Ultra Sonic Facial Skin Cleaner...
New
$18.95
Free shipping
Last one



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Handheld Facial Skin Cleaner Massager Brush
New
$8.99
~~$9.99~~ 10% off
Free shipping



6 pcs Silicone Face Cleanser Masager Facial Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$6.53
Free shipping



Facial Electric Cleansing Brush with 5 Brush Heads deep Cleansing Spin Brush
New
$11.99
Free shipping
Buy 1, get 1 5% off



Set 2 Brush Heads Deep Cleansing Facial Cleaner Cleaning Electric Scrub...
New
$8.11
Free shipping



6 pcs Silicone Face Cleanser Massager Facial Cleansing Brush Pad...
New
$7.15
Free shipping



4 in 1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Blackhead Cleaner Face Skin Care...
New
$8.59
Free shipping
16 watchers



5in1 Deep Cleasing Face Cleaner Vibrate Waterproof Facial Cleansing Brush Soft
New
$6.99
Free shipping
33 sold



Facial Massager Brush Silicone Face Cleansing Electric Scrubber Skin...
New
$13.81
~~$15.01~~ 8% off
Free shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.69
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive

12% off 2+ with coupon

feedback



Facial Cleansing Silicone Brush Face Skin Blackhead Pore Cleaner Massager...
New
$6.56
Free shipping



1pc Double Head Face Cleansing Brush Silicone Facial Cleanser Wash Brus...
New
$4.95
$9.51 48% off
Free shipping
Almost gone



3 Packs Deep Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Exfoliating Octopus Facial...
New
$7.19
$7.99 10% off
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback



Handheld Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Tool Waterproof Silicone...
New
$10.95
Free shipping
6 watchers



2x Facial Cleansing Brush Face Massager Skin Deep Clean Waterproof...
New
$9.49
+ $4.69 shipping
Top Rated Plus
30 sold



Facial Cleansing Brush 2-in-1 Face Brush Silicone Facial Scrubber Manual Dual
New
$7.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.6% positive feedback



5 in 1 Electric Face Facial Cleaner Brushes Deep Cleansing Spa Massager...
New
$8.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
58 sold



5-in-1 Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Waterproof Face Spin Bru...
New
$12.99
Free shipping
Top Rated Plus
74 sold



5 in 1 Electric Face Facial Cleaner Brushes Deep Cleansing Spa Massager...
New
$9.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 99.4% positive feedback

Sponsored items based on your recent views



Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-In-1 Electric Silicone Face Scrubber, Vibrating...
New
$27.08
Free shipping



Silicone Face Cleansing Brush Electric Facial Cleanser Washing...
New
$16.62
$17.49 5% off



3 Packs Deep Cleansing Brush Silicone Face Exfoliating Octopus Faci...
New
$7.19
$7.99 10% off

Sili
Cle
Cle
Ne
$13
$16

Last one

Free shipping

Free shipping
Seller with a 99.1% positive feedback

Fre

Sponsored items from this seller



5XElectric Silicone Facial Cleansing Instrument Sonic Vibration Face...
New
$38.00
~~$40.00~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Multifunctional electric silicone cleansing instrument
New
$9.49
~~$9.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping

Recently viewed items



Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Sonic Vibration Deep Pore Ski...
New
$8.54
~~$8.99~~ 5% off
Free shipping



Silicone Electric Facial Cleansing Brush Sonic Face Cleaning Spa...
New
$24.99
+ $5.65 shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback



Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Massager: 3-in-1 Rechargeable Electric...
New
$26.99
Free shipping
Seller with a 100% positive feedback

Str
Ne
$6.
+ $
Sel
pos

Copyright © 1995-2023 eBay Inc. All Rights Reserved. Accessibility, User Agreement, Privacy, Payments Terms of Use, Cookies, Your Privacy Choices and AdChoice

Etsy

Search for anything

Sign in

1

1 item in your cart

DigitalBlondeShop

Local seller

Contact shop

You're $25.00 away from getting free shipping from this shop.



Remove

Save for later

Silicone Waterproof Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Ultrasonic Rechargeable Electric Massage Cleansing Brush

Quantity

1

$10.00

+ Add a note to DigitalBlondeShop

$6.47 (Sep 23-30, USPS First-Class Mail)

Estimated delivery: Sep 23-30
from United States

☐ This order is a gift

Prices will not be shown on packing slip **Apply shop coupon codes**

How you'll pay

○ VISA MasterCard AMEX DISCOVER

○ PayPal

○ G Pay

○ Klarna. 4 interest-free installments

$50.00 product minimum applies

Item(s) total	$10.00
Shipping	$6.47

(To United States, 33131)

Total (1 item) $16.47

Proceed to checkout

Apply Etsy coupon code

Etsy offsets carbon emissions from every delivery

© 2023 Etsy, Inc. Terms of Use Privacy Interest-based ads Local Shops Regions Help Center

United States | English (US) | $ (USD)

Merchant is Etsy, Inc. (USA), Etsy Ireland UC (Ireland), or Etsy UK Limited (United Kingdom) depending on the currency and location of the payment instrument issuance. See Etsy Payments Policy.

Etsy, Inc., USA 117 Adams Street Brooklyn, NY 11201 Etsy Ireland UC 66/67 Great Strand Street Dublin 1

Etsy Secure checkout

Shipping — Payment — Review

Double check your order details

By clicking Place your order to Miami, you agree to Etsy's Terms of Use and Privacy Policy

Shipping and payment

Shipping address

[redacted], MIAMI, FL 33131

Change

Payment method

G Pay

Change



DigitalBlondeShop

Ships from United States



Silicone Waterproof Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush, 3-in-1 Ultrasonic Rechargeable Electric Massage Cleansing Brush

1

$10.00

☐ This order is a gift

Prices will not be shown on packing slip

Apply shop coupon codes

Add an optional note to the seller

Choose a shipping method

◯ USPS First-Class Mail $6.47

Estimated delivery: Sep 23-30

◯ USPS Priority Mail $6.83

Estimated delivery: Sep 23-28

◯ USPS Priority Mail Express $27.55

Estimated delivery: Sep 23-25

Order total (1 item)

$17.62

Shipping	$6.47
Sales tax	$1.15



Etsy Purchase Protection: Shop confidently on Etsy knowing if something goes wrong with an order, we've got your back. See program terms

© 2023 Etsy, Inc. Terms of Use Privacy Interest-based ads Local Shops Regions Help Center
Merchant is Etsy, Inc. (USA), Etsy Ireland UC (Ireland), or Etsy UK Limited (United Kingdom) depending on the currency and location of the payment instrument issuance. See Etsy Payments Policy.
Etsy, Inc., USA 117 Adams Street Brooklyn, NY 11201 Etsy Ireland UC 66/67 Great Strand Street Dublin 1

Etsy

Search for anything

20

3

ur order, [redacted]

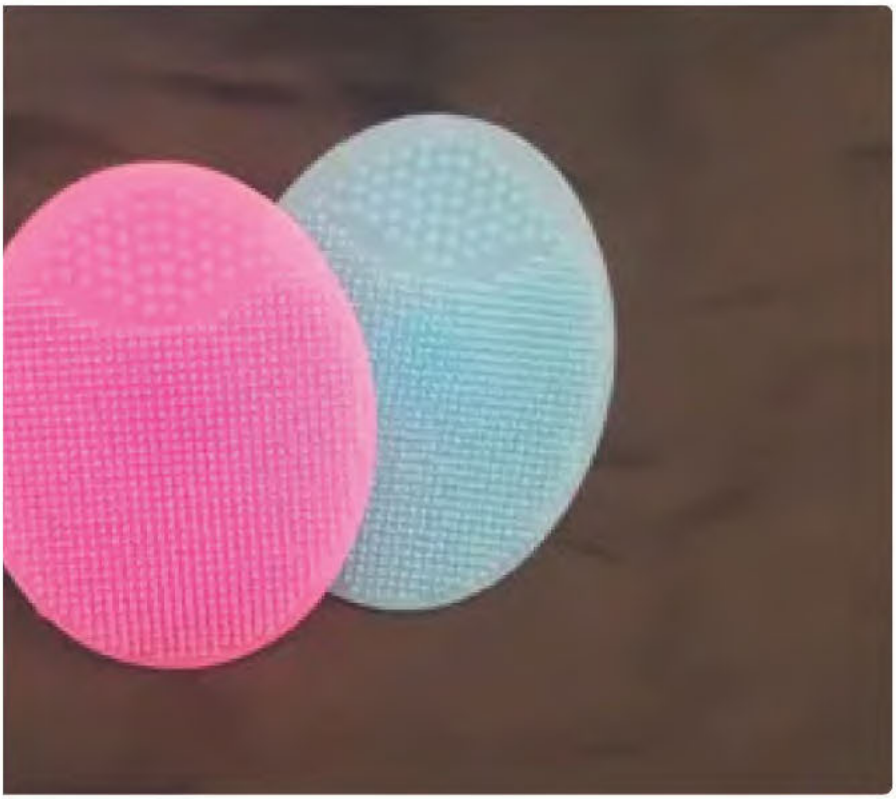
n order details to [redacted]

R



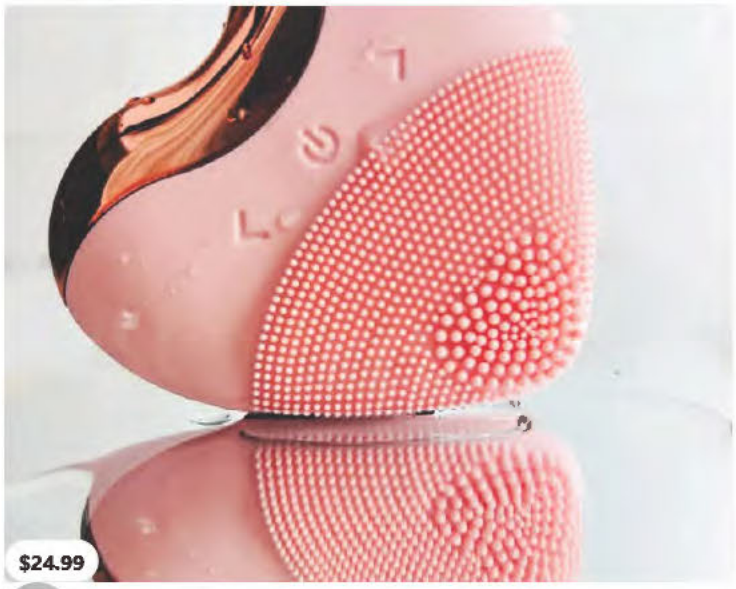






Because you viewed















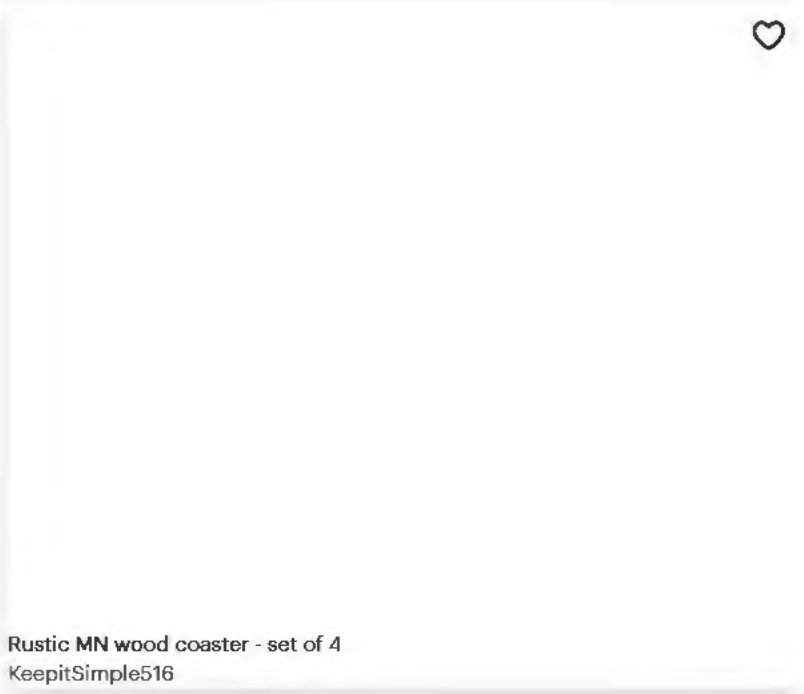
foreo



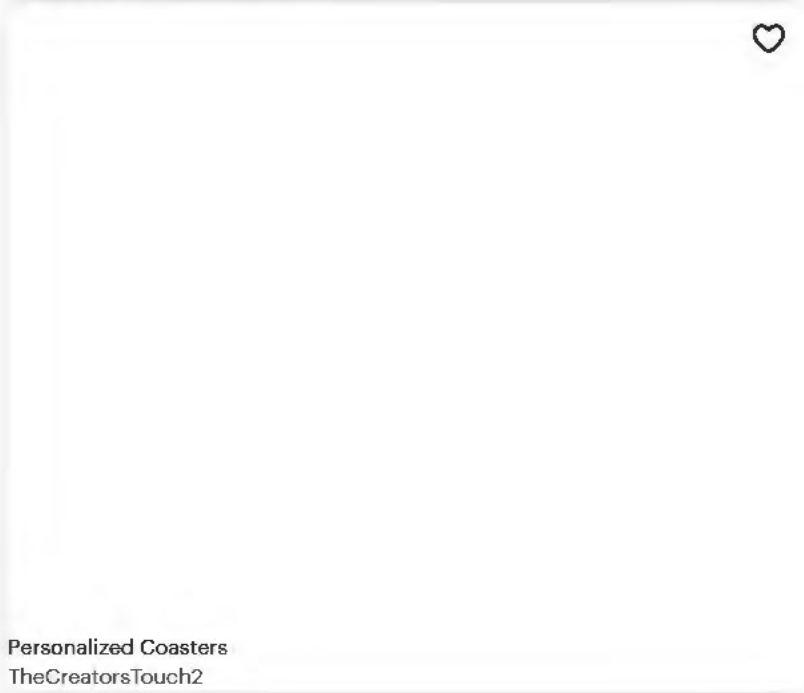
foreo luna mini 3



foreo luna



Rustic MN wood coaster - set of 4
KeepitSimple516



Personalized Coasters
TheCreatorsTouch2

Dog Mom Decal
CraftyKinsCoUS

Pet Emergency Decal, Pet Emergency Sticker, In Case of Emergency, Pet Rescue
MerakiDesignsbyLisa


Best Recipes
ON SALE
Personalized Gifts
Personalized Gifts
Halloween Finds
Halloween Finds
Fall Decor
Fall Decor
Jewelry
Jewelry
Clothing
Clothing
Shop Now
Shop Now

Local finds? Etsy has it.

Discover shops in the US

Shop from local makers



inblue

HeadwatersStudio



UrbanBilly

Yes! Send me exclusive offers, unique gift ideas, and personalized tips for shopping and selling on Etsy.

Subscribe

Etsy is powered by 100% renewable electricity.

Shop	Sell	About	Help
Gift cards	Sell on Etsy	Etsy, Inc.	Help Center
Etsy Registry	Teams	Policies	Privacy settings
Sitemap	Forums	Investors	
Etsy blog	Affiliates & Creators	Careers	Download the Etsy App
Etsy United Kingdom		Press	
Etsy Germany		Impact	
Etsy Canada			

United States | English (US) | $ (USD) © 2023 Etsy, Inc. Terms of Use Privacy Interest-based ads Local Shops Regions

Cart (14 items)

Pickup and delivery options

Shipping, arrives Mon, Sep 25–Mon, Oct 23

See options

[redacted]

$12.00 shipping

14 items

Arrives by Mon, Sep 25 — 1 item

Sold by Eryuan **Pro Seller**
Fulfilled by Walmart



Facial Cleansing Brush, Waterproof Vibrating and Heating Face Brush for Deep Cleansing, Gentle Exfoliating and...

$15.99
~~$78.99~~
You save $63.00

Actual Color: Pink 2
Free 90-day returns
Only 5 left

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate
View details
(Only one option can be selected at a time.)
- [ ] 2-Year plan - $2.00
- [ ] 3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove | Save for later | 1

Arrives by Tue, Sep 26 — 1 item

Sold and shipped by Electronicsonic.com



Pursonic FC200PK Silicone Facial Brush, Pink — **$11.77**

Free 30-day returns

Remove | Save for later | 1

Arrives by Sat, Sep 30 — 1 item

Sold and shipped by VivaBella **Pro Seller**



StyleCraft Scrubs Gentle Cleansing Facial Brush - Pink for Unisex - 1 Pc — **$26.55**

Actual Color: Pink
Free 30-day returns
Only 2 left

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate
View details
(Only one option can be selected at a time.)
- [ ] 2-Year plan - $3.00
- [ ] 3-Year plan - $3.50

Remove | Save for later | 1

Arrives by Mon, Oct 2 — 2 items

Sold and shipped by Beautiful & Bold Aesthetics LLC



Deep Cleaning Silicone Facial Cleansing Brush Electric Massage Brush — **$19.00**

Free 30-day returns

Remove | Save for later | 1

Sold and shipped by The Skin Shop



Ultrasonic Silicone Massage Cleansing Brush — **$35.00**

Free 90-day returns
Only 2 left

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate
View details
(Only one option can be selected at a time.)
- [ ] 2-Year plan - $4.00
- [ ] 3-Year plan - $5.00

Remove | Save for later | 1

Arrives by Tue, Oct 3 — 2 items

Sold and shipped by PXNKY Co. Ltd



Sonic Face Wash Brush,Improving the Efficacy of Creams,Anti-aging,Lift Facial Skin,Long Handle,Sonic... — **$19.79**

Actual Color: Green
Free 31-day returns

Continue to checkout

Items in your cart are selling fast! Check out soon before they're sold out.

Subtotal (14 items)	~~$318.56~~
Savings	-$77.00
	$241.56
Seller shipping	$12.00
Taxes	Calculated at checkout
Estimated total	$253.56

$23/mo with affirm
Learn how

Walmart+ **Become a member to get free same-day delivery, gas discounts & more!**

- [ ] Try Walmart+ free for 30 days!

Earn 5% cash back on Walmart.com
See if you're pre-approved with no credit risk. Learn how

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate

View details

(Only one option can be selected at a time.)

2-Year plan - $2.00

3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove Save for later 1

Sold and shipped by Tasharina Corp



Unique Bargains Sonic Facial Cleansing Brush Hygienic Soft Silicone with USB Line for All Skin Cleansing for Women...

$17.57

Actual Color: Green

Free 90-day returns

Only 4 left

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate

View details

(Only one option can be selected at a time.)

2-Year plan - $2.00

3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove Save for later 1

Arrives by Wed, Oct 4 1 item

Sold and shipped by Xingtian Ltd.



Sonic Face Cleansing Brush Anti-Aging Lift Facial Skin Handheld Cleansing Tool

$15.55

Actual Color: Green

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate

View details

(Only one option can be selected at a time.)

2-Year plan - $2.00

3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove Save for later 1

Arrives by Thu, Oct 5 4 items

Sold and shipped by AIIYME Store



Silicone Face Cleanser Brush Portable Face Cleaning Massager Exfoliating Blackhead Electric Facial Washing...

$15.49

Actual Color: Pink

Free 30-day returns

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate

View details

(Only one option can be selected at a time.)

2-Year plan - $2.00

3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove Save for later 1

Sold and shipped by Joybuy Marketplace



Alloet Men Silicone Face Cleansing Brush 5 Mode Electric Facial Cleanser (Black)

$14.99

Size: One size

Actual Color: Black

Free 30-day returns

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate

View details

(Only one option can be selected at a time.)

2-Year plan - $2.00

3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove Save for later 1

Reduced price



Handheld Rechargeable Acoustic Wave Facial Cleanser, Waterproof Electric Household Portable Cleaning Facial...

$14.99

~~$18.99~~

You save $4.00

Actual Color: Green

Free 30-day returns

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate

View details

(Only one option can be selected at a time.)

2-Year plan - $2.00

3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove Save for later 1

Sold and shipped by Joybuy Marketplace(Express)



Ltesdtraw Men Silicone Face Cleansing Brush 5 Mode Electric Facial Cleanser (Black)

$13.89

Size: One size
Actual Color: Black
Free 30-day returns
Only 2 left

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate
View details
(Only one option can be selected at a time.)
- [ ] 2-Year plan - $2.00
- [ ] 3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove | Save for later | 1

Arrives by Sat, Oct 7 — 1 item

Sold and shipped by Billbianc
$5.00 Freight shipping



Soft Silicone Cleansing Brush - Gentle Sonic Cleansing Brush - Waterproof Cleansing Brush Rechargeable Electric...

$13.99

Actual Color: Red
Free 30-day returns

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate
View details
(Only one option can be selected at a time.)
- [ ] 2-Year plan - $2.00
- [ ] 3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove | Save for later | 1

Arrives by Mon, Oct 23 — 1 item

Sold and shipped by Heldig
$7.00 Freight shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush, Electric Face Cleansing Brush with 5 Adjustable Speed, IPX6 Waterproof Silicone Face Brush,...

$6.99
~~$16.99~~
You save $10.00

Free 90-day returns

Remove | Save for later | 1

Shipping, arrives between Mon, Sep 25—Mon, Oct 23

[redacted], Miami, FL 33131 Edit

Delivery instructions (optional) Add

Add access codes or other necessary information.

Items details

View details

One-time purchase (13 items)



Payment method

We'll look for smart ways to pay

We'll suggest payment methods that work best with eligible items in your cart.

VISA **Ending in 6682** **$242.90**

+ Add new payment

Edit payment

or pay **$20/mo** with affirm Apply now

Walmart+ Free 30-day trial

Save with free delivery + so much more

Restrictions apply.

Try Walmart+ free for 30 days



Mobile contact

We'll contact you in case anything comes up with your order.

*Required field

Phone number (10 digits)*

[redacted]

I want to receive text updates about the status of my order.

Place order for $242.90

By placing this order, you agree to our Privacy Policy and Terms of Use

Subtotal (13 items)	~~$292.01~~
Savings	-$77.00
	$215.01
Seller shipping	$12.00
Estimated taxes	$15.89

Give $0.10 to The National Fish and Wildlife Foundation to support your local co

Round up your total to the nearest dollar to donate

Donate a whole dollar to The National Fish and Wildlife Foundation

$1.00 $2.00

Estimated total **$242.90**

Have a promo code?

Message and data rates may apply. Number and frequency of automated texts may vary based on your order. Consent not required for purchase. By continuing, you agree to our Mobile Alert Terms.

Reese's Halloween's a scream

Sponsored

Thanks for your order!

You saved $77.00



Walmart+ Join today

Members can save $1,300/year with free shipping and delivery*

Try Walmart+ Free

We'll email details to [redacted]

Order #200011418652738 | $242.90

sparkgood **Small acts lead to big impact in your community**

Round up to the nearest whole dollar the next time you check out. Select a local charity ⓘ

Shipping, arrives between Mon, Sep 25—Mon, Oct 23

[redacted]

[redacted], Miami, FL 33131

Arrives by Mon, Sep 25

One-time purchase (1 item)

Arrives by Tue, Sep 26

One-time purchase (1 item)



Arrives by Mon, Oct 2

One-time purchase (2 items)



Arrives by Tue, Oct 3

One-time purchase (2 items)



Arrives by Wed, Oct 4

Continue Shopping

Arrives by Thu, Oct 5

One-time purchase (4 items)



Arrives by Sat, Oct 7

One-time purchase (1 item)



Arrives by Mon, Oct 23

One-time purchase (1 item)



Get order updates anytime with the app

Scan the QR code or search "Walmart app" in your App Store to download.





Make it easier to sign in

Verify number

Total order savings $77.00


Add

$12.80 ~~$16.00~~
Daily Concepts Daily Facial Roller
★★★½☆ 10
2 days



Add

$11.63 $1.11/fl oz
Dove Exfoliating Body Polish Scrub Oatmeal &...
★★★★½ 1385
2 days


Add

$18.47
Blackhead Remover Vacuum,Upgraded Facial Pore...
★★★★★ 1602
2 days


Add

$8.44
Finishing Touch Flawless Facial Massage Ice Roller
★★★½☆ 6



Add

$9.00 8.3 ¢/ea
Hanhoo On The Go Hydrocolloid Acne Patch Roll, All Ski...
★★★★☆ 63
2 days



Add

$1.97 $5.97/fl oz
Freeman Natural Skincare Clearing Charcoal & Tomat...
★★★★½ 54


Earn 5% cash back on Walmart com See if you're pre approved with no credit risk Learn how

ONE Debit with rewards. Get 3% cash back at Walmart, up to $50 a year. See terms for eligibility.

Learn more

Continue Shopping

Cart (3 items)

Pickup and delivery options

Shipping, arrives Thu, Sep 28–Tue, Oct 10

91770

$1.99 shipping

3 items

Arrives by Thu, Sep 28 — 1 item

Sold and shipped by AutmorDirect.us



Silicone Face Washing Machine Ultrasonic Vibration Waterproof Facial Cleansing Brush,Pink — **$13.98**

Actual Color: Pink

Free 90-day returns

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate

View details

(Only one option can be selected at a time.)

- [ ] 2-Year plan - $2.00
- [ ] 3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove | Save for later | − 1 +

Arrives by Wed, Oct 4 — 1 item

Sold and shipped by Joybuy Marketplace



Klzo Facial Cleansing Brush Silicone Waterproof Rechargeable Facial Cleanser Face Scrub Brushes for... — **$12.88**

Actual Color: Pink

Free 30-day returns

Add Walmart Protection Plan by Allstate

View details

(Only one option can be selected at a time.)

- [ ] 2-Year plan - $2.00
- [ ] 3-Year plan - $3.00

Remove | Save for later | − 1 +

Arrives by Tue, Oct 10 — 1 item

Sold and shipped by BOTE LLC

$1.99 Freight shipping



Facial Cleansing Brush USB Rechargeable Rotation And Sonic Vibrating — **$10.79**

Actual Color: Green

Free 60-day returns

Remove | Save for later | − 1 +

Continue to checkout

For the best shopping experience, sign in

Subtotal (3 items)	$37.65
Seller shipping	$1.99
Taxes	Calculated at checkout
Estimated total	**$39.64**

Walmart+ Become a member to get free same-day delivery, gas discounts & more!

- [ ] New members get a free 30-day trial

Earn 5% cash back on Walmart.com See if you're pre-approved with no credit risk. Learn how

Review Order

Shipping, arrives between Thu, Sep 28—Tue, Oct 10

[redacted] Miami, FL 33131 Edit

Delivery instructions (optional) Add

Add access codes or other necessary information.

Items details View details

3 Items





Payment method

We'll look for smart ways to pay
We'll suggest payment methods that work best with eligible items in your cart.

VISA Ending in 6553 $42.41

+ Add new payment Edit payment

Walmart+ Free 30 day trial
Save with free delivery + so much more
Restrictions apply.
Try Walmart+ free for 30 days



Mobile contact

We'll contact you in case anything comes up with your order.

*Required field

Phone number (10 digits)* [redacted]

☑ I want to receive text updates about the status of my order.

Message and data rates may apply. Number and frequency of automated texts may vary based on your order. Consent not required for purchase. By continuing, you agree to our Mobile Alert Terms.

Place order for $42.41

By placing this order, you agree to our Privacy Policy and Terms of Use

Subtotal (3 items)	$37.65
Seller shipping	$1.99
Estimated taxes	$2.77

☐ Give $0.59 to The National Fish and Wildlife Foundation to support your local co
Round up your total to the nearest dollar to donate

Donate a whole dollar to The National Fish and Wildlife Foundation

$1.00 $2.00

Estimated total **$42.41**

Have a promo code?

© 2023 Walmart. All Rights Reserved.

Campbell's Get your fix of flavor Delicious & ready in minutes Sponsored



Order confirmed

Thanks for your order!



Walmart+ Join today
Members can save $1,300/year with free shipping and delivery*
Try Walmart+ Free

We'll email details to [redacted]
Order #200011245163146 | $42.41

sparkgood Small acts lead to big impact in your community
Round up to the nearest whole dollar the next time you check out. Select a local charity

Shipping, arrives between Thu, Sep 28—Tue, Oct 10

[redacted] Miami, FL 33131

Arrives by Thu, Sep 28
1 item



Arrives by Wed, Oct 4
1 item



Arrives by Tue, Oct 10
1 item



Get order updates anytime with the app
Scan the QR code or search "Walmart app" in your App Store to download.



Make it easier to sign in
Verify number

Weekly deals

Up to 65% off

View all


+ Add
$10.99 $12.99
MOSHU V Neck


+ Add
$12.96
JWD Summer


+ Add
$15.49 $19.99
FOLUNSI Women's


+ Add
$782.99 $1,565.98
Vivi 26" 4.0 Fat Tire


+ Add
$699.99 $1,199.99
Segmart Mobility


+ Add
$399.00 $494.60
PowerSmart 21-

Womens T-Shirts Basic Tops for...
★★★★½ 598

Ruffle Short Sleeve Knit Tunic Tops...
★★★★½ 1274
2 days

Plus Size Summer Tops Short Sleeve...
★★★★½ 1516
2 days

Electric Bike for Adults, 500W...
★★★★★ 1140

Scooter for Seniors, 20"W Armrest,...
★★★★½ 243

inch Self Propelled 170cc 3-in-1 Gas...
★★★½☆ 312

Popular Items at Walmart


+ Add

$6.88 ~~$18.37~~
$1.38/oz
So Fresh So Clean Powerful Peel Off Black Mask, 5 oz
★★★½☆ 147


+ Add

$9.00
Mei Apothecary Mini Jade Facial Roller Beauty Tool...
★★★★★ 27
2 days



+ Add

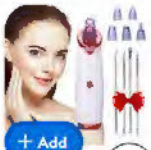
$9.00 8.3 ¢/ea
Hanhoo On The Go Hydrocolloid Acne Patch Roll, All Ski...
★★★★☆ 62


+ Add

$3.00
Patchology FlashPatch Rejuvenating Eye...
★★★★★ 326


+ Add

$69.99
skn by conair Pore Purifier Advanced Microdermabrasio...
★★★★½ 265
2 days


+ Add

$18.47
Blackhead Remover Vacuum,Upgraded Facial Pore...
★★★★★ 1512
2 days

Earn 5% cash back on Walmart.com. See if you're pre-approved with no credit risk. Learn how

Flavor that fuels the NFL
Soup that eats like a meal™.
Shop now



Sponsored

ONE
Debit with rewards. Get 3% cash back at Walmart, up to $50 a year. See terms for eligibility.
Learn more

Continue Shopping

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA
MIAMI DIVISION

CASE NO.: 23-cv-23631

FOREO INC.,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, PARTNERSHIPS, AND UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS IDENTIFIED ON SCHEDULE A,

Defendants.
_____/

[PROPOSED] SEALED ORDER GRANTING *EX PARTE* APPLICATION FOR ENTRY OF TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

THIS CAUSE came before the Court upon Plaintiff's *Ex Parte* Application for Entry of Temporary Restraining Order, Preliminary Injunction, and Order Restraining Transfer of Assets (the "Application"). The Court has carefully reviewed the Application and the record and is otherwise fully advised in the premises.

By the instant Application, Plaintiff Foreo, Inc. ("Plaintiff" or "FOREO") moves *ex parte*, for entry of a temporary restraining order against Defendants, the Individuals, Business Entities, and Unincorporated Associations identified on Schedule A hereto (collectively "Defendants"), and an entry of an order restraining the financial accounts used by Defendants, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1116 and Fed. R. Civ. P. 65, and The All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a).

For the reasons set forth herein, Plaintiff's *Ex Parte* Application for Temporary Restraining Order is GRANTED.

I. Factual Background

Plaintiff owns all exclusive rights in various patents for FOREO Products (as defined in Plaintiff's Complaint). Plaintiff's utility patents include U.S. Patent Nos. US 9,889,065 B2, US 10,349,788 B1 US 11,633,073 B2 and US 9,578,956 B2 (collectively the "Utility Patents"). In addition, Plaintiff's design patents include US D698,455 S, US D716,961 S, US D734,481 S, US D774,772 S, US D771,952 S, US D882,104 S, US D882,810 S, US D773,064 S, US D760,912 S, US D799,711 S, and US D776,438 S (collectively, the "Design Patents"). Together, the Utility Patents and the Design Patents are referred to as the "FOREO Patents".

The Defendants, through the various fully interactive commercial Internet websites operating under at least the Defendant Domain Names and online marketplace accounts listed in Schedule A to the Complaint (collectively, the "Defendant Internet Stores"), have advertised, promoted, offered for sale, or sold goods that are either substantially identical to the products depicted by at least one of the Design Patents and/or utilize the technology and invention claimed by at least one of the Utility Patents. *See* Declaration of Evan Feldstein ("Feldstein Decl.") at ¶¶ 9-16.

The Defendants are not now, nor have they ever been, authorized or licensed to use the FOREO Patents, and none of the Defendants is an authorized retailer of genuine FOREO Products. *See* Feldstein Decl. at ¶ 20.

The Plaintiff investigated the promotion and sale of products on the Defendant Internet Stores that appear to be genuine FOREO Products, but which are actually inferior and unauthorized imitations of the FOREO Products (the "Infringing Products"). *See* Feldstein Decl. at ¶¶ 8-16. Plaintiff accessed each of the e-commerce stores operating under the Defendant Internet Stores, initiated the ordering process for the purchase of a product from each of the Defendant Internet Stores (each of which directly or indirectly uses the technology and/or embodies the designs of the

FOREO Patents), and completed a checkout page requesting each product to be shipped to an address in the Southern District of Florida. *See id*. The Plaintiff conducted a review and visually inspected the Infringing Products for which orders were initiated by Plaintiff's third-party investigator via the Defendant Internet Stores and determined the Infringing Products were non-genuine, unauthorized versions of the FOREO Products. *See id.*

II. Legal Standard

In order to obtain a temporary restraining order, a party must demonstrate "(1) [there is] a substantial likelihood of success on the merits; (2) that irreparable injury will be suffered if the relief is not granted; (3) that the threatened injury outweighs the harm the relief would inflict on the non-movant; and (4) that the entry of the relief would serve the public interest." *Schiavo ex. rel Schindler v. Schiavo*, 403 F.3d 1223, 1225–26 (11th Cir. 2005); *see also Levi Strauss & Co. v. Sunrise Int'l. Trading Inc.*, 51 F.3d 982, 985 (11th Cir. 1995) (applying the test to a preliminary injunction in a Lanham Act case). Additionally, a court may only issue a temporary restraining order without notice to the adverse party or its attorney if:

> (A) specific facts in an affidavit or a verified complaint clearly show that immediate and irreparable injury, loss, or damage will result to the movant before the adverse party can be heard in opposition [and] (B) the movant's attorney certifies in writing any efforts made to give notice and the reasons why it should not be required.

Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b)(1). *Ex parte* temporary restraining orders "should be restricted to serving their underlying purpose of preserving the status quo and preventing irreparable harm just so long as is necessary to hold a hearing, and no longer." *Granny Goose Foods, Inc. v. Brotherhood of Teamsters & Auto Truck Drivers Local No. 70 of Alameda Cnty.*, 415 U.S. 423, 439 (1974).

III. Conclusions of Law

The declarations Plaintiff submitted in support of its *Ex Parte* Application for Temporary

Restraining Order support the following conclusions of law:

A. Plaintiff has submitted sufficient documentation that Defendants make, use, offer for sale, sell, and/or import into the United States for subsequent sale or use products that infringe directly and/or indirectly one or more claims of the FOREO Patents. The documentation submitted by Plaintiff shows that an ordinary observer would be deceived into thinking that the Infringing Products were the same as one or more claims of the FOREO Patents.

B. Because of the infringement of the FOREO Patents, Plaintiff is likely to suffer immediate and irreparable injury if a temporary restraining order is not granted. The following specific facts, as set forth in Plaintiff's Complaint, Application for Temporary Restraining Order, and accompanying declarations, demonstrate that immediate and irreparable loss, damage, and injury will result to Plaintiff and to consumers before Defendants can be heard in opposition unless Plaintiff's request for *ex parte* relief is granted:

i. Defendants own or control e-commerce stores and commercial Internet websites operating under their respective seller identification names and domain names which advertise, promote, offer for sale, and sell Infringing Products in violation of Plaintiff's respective rights;

ii. There is good cause to believe that more Infringing Products will appear in the marketplace; that consumers are likely to be misled, confused, and/or disappointed by the quality of these products; and that Plaintiff may suffer loss of sales for its genuine products; and

iii. There is good cause to believe that if Plaintiff proceeds with notice to Defendants on this Application for Temporary Restraining Order, Defendants can easily and quickly change the ownership or modify domain registration, e-commerce store, and private messaging account data and content, change payment accounts, redirect consumer traffic to other

seller identification names, private messaging accounts, and domain names, and transfer assets and ownership of the seller identification names and domain names, thereby thwarting Plaintiffs' ability to obtain meaningful relief.

C. The balance of potential harm to Defendants in restraining their trade in Infringing Products if a temporary restraining order is issued is far outweighed by the potential harm to Plaintiff, its exclusive rights as to the FOREO Patents, its reputation, and its goodwill as a manufacturer and distributor of quality products, if such relief is not issued.

D. The public interest favors issuance of the temporary restraining order to protect Plaintiff's patent interests and protect the public from being defrauded by the selling of genuine goods as FOREO Products.

E. The Patent Act authorizes courts to issue injunctive relief "in accordance with the principles of equity to prevent the violation of any right secured by patent, on such terms as the court deems reasonable." 35 U.S.C. § 283.

F. Requesting equitable relief "invokes the district court's inherent equitable powers to order preliminary relief, including an asset freeze, in order to assure the availability of permanent relief." *Levi Strauss & Co.*, 51 F.3d at 987 (11th Cir. 1995) (*citing Federal Trade Commission v. United States Oil & Gas Corp.*, 748 F.2d 1431, 1433-34 (11th Cir. 1984)).

G. In light of the inherently deceptive nature of the counterfeiting business, and the likelihood that Defendants have violated federal patent laws, Plaintiff has good reason to believe Defendants will hide or transfer their ill-gotten assets beyond the jurisdiction of this Court unless those assets are restrained.

H. Upon review of Plaintiff's Complaint, Application for Temporary Restraining Order, and supporting evidentiary submissions, it is hereby ORDERED that Plaintiff's Application

for Temporary Restraining Order is **GRANTED**, according to the terms set forth below:

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

(1) Each Defendant, its officers, directors, employees, agents, subsidiaries, distributors, and all persons in active concert or participation with any Defendant having notice of this Order are hereby temporarily restrained as follows:

a. From manufacturing, importing, advertising, promoting, offering to sell, selling, distributing, or transferring any products not authorized by Plaintiff and that utilize the technology of and/or embody the design of one or more claims in the FOREO Patents;

b. Aiding, abetting, contributing to, or otherwise assisting anyone in infringing upon the FOREO Patents; and

c. Effecting assignments or transfers, forming new entities or associations or utilizing any other device for the purpose of circumventing or otherwise avoiding the prohibitions set forth in Subparagraphs (a) and (b).

(2) Each Defendant shall not transfer ownership of the Internet based e-commerce stores and Internet websites operating under their Defendant Internet Stores and Subject Domain Names during the pendency of this action, or until further order of the Court;

(3) Each Defendant shall preserve copies of all computer files relating to the use of any of the Internet based e-commerce stores and Internet websites operating under their Defendant Internet Stores and Subject Domain Names and shall take all steps necessary to retrieve computer files relating to the use of the Internet based e-commerce stores and Internet websites operating under their Defendant Internet Stores and Subject Domain Names that may have been deleted before the entry of this Order;

(4) Upon Plaintiff's request, the privacy protection service for any of the Subject

Domain Names for which the registrant uses such privacy protection service to conceal the registrant's identity and contact information is ordered to disclose to Plaintiff the true identities and contact information of those registrants;

(5) Within five (5) days of receipt of notice of this Order, Defendants and any third party financial institutions, payment processors, banks, escrow services, money transmitters, or marketplace platforms that are providing services for any of the Defendants, including but not limited to Amazon, DHgate, eBay, Walmart, and Wish, and their related companies and affiliates (together, the "Third Party Providers"), shall:

a. Restrain the transfer of all funds, including funds relating to ongoing account activity, held or received for the Defendants' benefit or to be transferred into the Defendants' respective financial accounts, restrain any other financial accounts tied thereto, and immediately divert those restrained funds to a holding account for the trust of the Court. Such restraining of funds and disclosure of the related financial institution account information (as provided below) shall be made without notice to the account owners or the financial institutions until after those accounts are restrained.

b. Provide Plaintiff expedited discovery of the following: (i) the identity of all financial accounts and/or sub-accounts associated with the Internet based e-commerce stores operating under the Defendant Internet Stores and Subject Domain Names identified on Schedule A to the Complaint, as well as any other accounts of the same customer(s); (ii) the identity and location of the Defendants identified in Schedule A, including all known contact information including any and all known aliases and associated e-mail addresses; (iii) an accounting of the total funds restrained and identities of the financial account(s) and sub- account(s) for which the restrained funds are related; and (iv) information concerning sales of any Infringing Products made

by Defendants.

(6) Any Defendant or financial institution account holder subject to this Order may petition the Court to modify the asset restraint set out in this Order;

(7) The Clerk of the Court is directed to issue a single original summons in the name of "THE INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, PARTNERSHIPS, AND UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS IDENTIFIED ON SCHEDULE A TO THE COMPLAINT" that shall apply to all Defendants. The combination of providing notice via electronic publication and e-mail, along with any notice that Defendants receive from payment processors, shall constitute notice reasonably calculated under all circumstances to apprise Defendants of the pendency of the action and afford them the opportunity to present their objections.

(8) This Order shall apply to the Defendant Internet Stores and Subject Domain Names, associated e- commerce stores and websites, and any other seller identification names, e-commerce stores, private messaging accounts, domain names and websites, or financial accounts which are being used by Defendants for the purpose of infringing Plaintiff's FOREO Patents at issue in this action;

(9) This Order shall remain in effect until the date for the hearing on the Motion for Preliminary Injunction set forth below, or until such further dates as set by the Court or stipulated to by the parties;

(10) Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d)(5)(D) and Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65(c), Plaintiff shall post a bond in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents ($10,000.00), as payment of damages to which Defendants may be entitled for a wrongful injunction or restraint, during the pendency of this action, or until further Order of the Court. In the Court's discretion,

the bond may be subject to increase should an application be made in the interest of justice;

(11) After Plaintiff's counsel has received confirmation from the Third Party Providers regarding the funds restrained as directed herein and expedited discovery from the same, Plaintiff shall serve a copy of the Complaint, Application for Temporary Restraining Order, and this Order, on each Defendant via their corresponding e-mail address and/or online contact form or other means of electronic contact provided on the e-commerce stores and websites operating under the respective Defendant Internet Stores and Subject Domain Names, or by providing a copy of this Order by e-mail to the marketplace platform or image hosting website, for each of the Defendant Internet Stores or the registrars of record for the Subject Domain Names so that they, in turn, notify each Defendant of the Order, or by other means reasonably calculated to give notice which is permitted by the Court. In addition, Plaintiff shall post copies of the Complaint, Application for Temporary Restraining Order, and this Order, as well as all other documents filed in this action on the Plaintiff's Serving Notice website located and shall provide the address to the website to Defendants via e- mail/online contact form, and such notice so given shall be deemed good and sufficient service thereof. Plaintiff shall continue to provide notice of these proceedings and copies of the documents on file in this matter to Defendants regularly updating the website or by other means reasonably calculated to give notice which is permitted by the Court.

(12) A HEARING is set before this Court via ___on ____, 2023, at _____:____.M., at which time Defendants and/or any other affected persons may challenge the appropriateness of this Order and move to dissolve the same and at which time the Court will hear argument on Plaintiff's requested preliminary injunction;

(13) Any response or opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction must be filed and served on Plaintiff's counsel by _____, 2023. Plaintiff shall file any Reply

Memorandum on or before __ __, 2023. The above dates may be revised upon stipulation by all parties and approval of this Court. Defendants are hereby on notice that failure to appear at the hearing may result in the imposition of a preliminary injunction against them pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1116(d), Fed. R. Civ. P. 65, The All Writs Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1651(a), and this Court's inherent authority.

DONE AND ORDERED in Chambers in Miami-Dade County, Florida, this _____day of September, 2023.

HONORABLE ROBERT N. SCOLA, JR.
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Copies provided to:
Counsel of Record
Sealed Clerk